Courses, programs and any arrangements for programs including staff allocated as stated in this Handbook are an expression of intent only. The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary arrangements at any time without notice. Limitations on the number of students in a course may have to be imposed where the availability of equipment or studio or laboratory space is restricted. Information has been brought up to date as at 2 November 2001 but may be amended without notice by the University Council.

This document is available in large print, on audiotape, on disk or in Braille for people with print handicap. Please contact Equity & Diversity Unit on (02) 9385 4734 or equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au

The address of the University of New South Wales is:
The University of New South Wales
UNSW SYDNEY 2052 AUSTRALIA
Telephone: (02) 93851000
Facsimile: (02) 9385 2000
Email: records.admin@unsw.edu.au
http://www.unsw.edu.au

Designed, published and printed by Publishing & Printing Services,
The University of New South Wales

CRICOS Provider Code No. 00098G

ISSN 1325-667X
Arms of
THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES

Granted by the College of Heralds,
London, 3 March 1952
In 1994 the University title was added
to the Arms to create the new University
Symbol shown.

Heraldic Description of the Arms
Arms of
THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mullets of eight points Or a Chief
Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.
The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have reference to the State
of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA across
its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto ‘Manu et Mente’ (‘with
hand and mind’), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the University
has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be changed at will;
but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the parent institution
should in some way be recorded.
UNSW mission statement

By providing
an excellent educational experience

and by achieving
excellence in research
international engagement and
interaction with the community

UNSW will be an international
University of outstanding quality
The University of New South Wales

Governance 3, Executive 3, Ceremonial 3, The Council 4, Committees of Council 4, The Academic Board 5, Committees of the Academic Board 5, Calendar of Dates 6, Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 6, Faculty of Medicine 6, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy 7, Australian Graduate School of Management 7, Meeting Dates in 2002 for Council and its Standing Committees 8, Meeting Dates in 2002 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees 9

UNSW Staff 20

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 21
Convenors of Programs 21, Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 21, Centre for Community History 21, Centre for European Studies 21, Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies 21, Centre for Olympic Studies 21, Centre for Refugee Research 21, Centre for South Pacific Studies 21, Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre (GERRIC) 21, Korea Australasia Research Centre 22, National Centre in HIV Social Research 22, Research Centre on Ageing and Retirement 22, Social Relations Disability Research Network 22, Technical Resources Centre 22, UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China 22, School of Education 22, School of English 22, School of History 23, School of Media and Communications 23, School of Modern Language Studies 23, Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies 23, Department of French 23, Department of German and Russian Studies 23, Department of Japanese and Korean Studies 24, School of Science and Technology Studies 25, School of Social Science and Policy 25, School of Social Work 25, School of Sociology 25, School of Theatre, Film and Dance 26, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Dean's Council 26

Faculty of the Built Environment 27
Undergraduate Studies 27, Architecture Program 27, Building Construction Management Program 27, Geography Program 27, Industrial Design Program 28, Landscape Architecture Program 28, Planning and Urban Development Program 28, Postgraduate Studies 28, Postgraduate Program Heads 28, Faculty Research Office 28, Faculty Administrative Units 28, Faculty Student Centre 28, Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit 28, Faculty Computing Unit 28, Faculty Resource Centre 28, Faculty Research Centres 28

College of Fine Arts 29
Faculty Office 29, Clement Semmler Library 29, Counselling Service 29, Ivan Dougherty Gallery 29, Teaching and Research Support Services 29, UNSW Facilities Department - COFA Zone 30, School of Art 30, School of Media Arts 30, School of Art Education 30, School of Art History and Theory 30, School of Design Studies 30

Faculty of Commerce and Economics 32
Marketing Unit 32, Student Centre 32, Education Development Unit 32, Technology Support Group 32, School of Accounting 32, Insite Connect (formerly Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development) 33, Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research 33, School of Banking and Finance 33, Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre (incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets) 33, School of Business Law and Taxation 33, Centre for Franchise Studies 33, School of Economics 33, Actuarial Studies 34, Centre for Applied Economic Research 34, School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 34, Industrial Relations Research Centre 34, School of Information Systems, Technology and Management 34, School of International Business 35, Australian Centre for International Business 35, School of Marketing 35, Centre for Applied Marketing 35, Centre for Tourism Policy Studies 35

Faculty of Engineering 36
School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 36, Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design 37, Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies 37, Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre 37, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology (in association with the Faculty of Science) 37, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering 37, Centre for Water and Waste Technology
Faculty of Law

School of Law 43, Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) 44, Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII) 44, Australian Human Rights Centre 44, Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre 44, Communications Law Centre 44, Continuing Legal Education 44, Diplomacy Training Program 45, European Law Centre 45, Financial Services Consumer Policy Centre 45, Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law 45, Indigenous Law Centre 45, Kingsford Legal Centre 45, National Children's and Youth Law Centre 45, Social Justice Project 45

Faculty of Medicine

Office of the Dean 46, Finance Unit 46, Computing Support Unit 46, Curriculum Unit 46, School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education 46, Kensington Campus 46, Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 47, St George/Sutherland Hospital 47, St Vincent's Hospital 47, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 47, The Illawarra Health Service 48, Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals 48, Department of Surgery 48, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 49, Clinical School – St George Hospital 49, Department of Medicine 49, Department of Surgery 49, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 49, Clinical School – St Vincent's Hospital 50, Department of Medicine 50, Department of Surgery 50, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 50, Clinical School – South West Sydney 51, Department of Medicine 51, Department of Surgery 51, Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 51, School of Medical Sciences 51, Department of Anatomy 51, Kensington Campus 52, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 52, St Vincent’s Hospital 52, Department of Pathology 53, Kensington Campus 53, Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital 53, St George Hospital 53, St Vincent’s Hospital 53, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 53, School of Psychiatry 53, Prince of Wales Hospital 53, St George Hospital 54, St Vincent’s Hospital 54, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 54, School of Rural Health 54, Greater Murray Division 54, Wagga Wagga Campus 54, Albury Campus 54, Griffith Campus 55, Mild North Coast Division 55, Port Macquarie Campus 55, Coffs Harbour Campus 55, School of Women's and Children's Health 55, Royal Hospital for Women 55, Sydney Children's Hospital 55, St George Hospital 56, South Western Sydney Area Health Service 56, Albury Base Hospital 56, Presiding Members of Disciplines 56, Faculty Units and Centres 56, The Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility 56, Centre for Clinical Governance 56, Centre for Health Informatics 56, Centre for Immunology – St Vincent's Hospital 57, Centre for Public Health 57, Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research 57, Medical Illustration Unit 57, National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research 57, Royal Children's Hospital Research Centre 57, National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre 57, National Perinatal Statistics Unit (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 58, Rural Health Unit 58, The Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation 58, Affiliated Institutes 58, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research 58, Garvan Institute of Medical Research 58, Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute 58, Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 59, Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia 59

Faculty of Science

Department of Aviation 60, School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences 60, Former School of Biological Science 60, Former School of Geography 61, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 61, Former School of Geology 61, UNSW Groundwater Centre (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 61, Environmental Science 61, School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science 62, Former School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 62, Former Department of Biotechnology 62, Bioengineering Centre 62, Former School of Microbiology and Immunology 62, School of Chemistry 63, Collaborative Research Centre for Health Systems 63, School of Physics 67, Department of Astrophysics and Optics 68, Department of Biophysics 68, Department of Environmental and Applied Physics 68, Department of Condensed Matter Physics 68, Department of Theoretical Physics 68, School of Psychology 68, School of Safety Science 68, Entrepreneurs in Science 69, Science Communication 69, Centre for Marine Biolounging and Bio-Innovation 69, Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology (in association with Unisearch Limited) 69,
Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies 69, Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 69, UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology (in association with the Faculty of Engineering) 69, Australian Research Council Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology: UNSW node (in association with the Faculties of Engineering and Medicine) 70, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility 70, High Performance Computing Support Unit 70, Electron Microscope Unit 70

Australian Graduate School of Management 71
Educational Development 71, Human Resources 71, Business Process Improvement 71, Alumni and Corporate Relations 71, Career Services 71, Finance 72, Facilities 72, Little Bay Conference Centre 72, Secretarial and Office Services 72, Marketing 72, MBA Program 72, Executive MBA Program 72, Executive and Corporate Education 72, Centre for Corporate Change 73, Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology 73, Securities Trading and Research Laboratory (STARLab) 73, The Frank Lowy Library 73, Information Technology Services 73, AGSM Limited 73

University College Australian Defence Force Academy 74
Graduate Studies Institute 74, Document Production Centre 74, Centre for Media Resources 74, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering 75, School of Chemistry 75, School of Civil Engineering 75, School of Computer Science 76, School of Economics and Management 76, School of Electrical Engineering 76, School of Geography and Oceanography 76, School of History 77, School of Language, Literature and Communication 77, School of Mathematics and Statistics 77, School of Physics 77, School of Politics 78, Australian Defence Force Academy Library 78, Information Technology Services Centre 78, Australian Defence Studies Centre 78, Australian Technical Staff Centre 79

Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations 80
The Asia-Australia Institute 80, Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies 80, Child Care Centres 80, Honeypot 80, House at Pooh Corner 80, Kanga's House 80, Tigger's Place 80, Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station 80, Institute of Administration 80, Little Bay Conference Centre 80, International House 80, New College 80, NewSouth Global Pty Limited 80, Educational Testing Centre 80, Research and Assessment Division 80, Operations Division 81, Service Centre 81, Foundation Studies 82, Institute of Languages 82, Administration 82, Study Abroad and International Projects Division 82, Shalom College 82, Social Policy Research Centre 82, Unisearch Limited 83, Technology Commercialisation 83, Strategic Partnerships 83, Expert Opinion Services 83, CERIT 83, UNSW Research Centres 83, Commonwealth Award Research Centres 85, Cooperative Research Centres 85, Unisearch Centres 86, Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 86, The University Union 86, UNSW Press Limited 86, UNSW Press Publishing 86, University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) 86, UNSW Bookshop 86, Warrane College 86

University Administration 87
Office of the Vice-Chancellor 87
Internal Audit Office 87

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise) 88
Equity and Diversity 88, Human Resources 88, Industrial Relations 88, HR Systems 88, Personnel 88, Recruitment Team 88, Salaries Unit 88, Superannuation 89, Music Performance Unit 89, Planning Office 89, Risk Management Unit 89, Occupational Health, Safety and Environment 89, Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation 89, Staff Development Unit 89, Library Strategic Planning and Policy 89, Collection Services 89, Client Services 89, University Archives 89, Resources Management Unit 90

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International) 91
UNSW International 91, International Office 91, International Development 91, International Student Services and Exchange Programs 91, Chief Information Officer's Office 91, Academic Computing Support Unit 91, Communications Unit 91, Management Information Services Unit 91, University Web Coordinator's Unit 91

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) 92
Aboriginal Education Program 92, The Co-op Program 92, Educational Development and Technology Centre 92, Teaching Support 92, Flexible Education 92, Graphic Design and Web Development 92, Video Production and Streaming 92, WebCT 92, Institute of Environmental Studies 92, Learning Centre 92, UNSW Art Collection 93

---

Donations, Gifts and Bequests 162

Scholarships 163

Undergraduate Scholarships 163

Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course 163, General 163, Faculty Scholarships 167, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 167, Faculty of the Built Environment 168, College of Fine Arts 168, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 168, Faculty of Engineering 168, Faculty of Law 170, Faculty of Medicine 170, Faculty of Science 171, Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study 172, General 172, Faculty 175, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 175, Faculty of Built Environment 176, College of Fine Arts 176, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 176, Faculty of Engineering 177, Faculty of Law 178, Faculty of Medicine 178, Faculty of Science 179, Honours Year Scholarships 179, General 179, Faculty Honours Scholarships 182, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 182, College of Fine Arts 182, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 182, Faculty of Engineering 183, Faculty of Medicine 183, Faculty of Science 184, Travel Scholarships 185, General 185, Faculty Travel 186, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 188, Faculty of the Built Environment 188, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 188, Faculty of Engineering 189, Faculty of Medicine 189, Vacation Scholarships 189, General 189, Faculty 190, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 190, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 190, Faculty of Engineering 190, Faculty of Science 190, Faculty of Medicine 191

Postgraduate Scholarships 191

General Scholarships 191, Other General Scholarships 191, Faculty Scholarships 198, AGSM 198, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 199, Faculty of the Built Environment 199, College of Fine Arts 199, Faculty of Commerce and Economics 200, Faculty of Engineering 201, Faculty of Law 201, Faculty of Medicine 201, Faculty of Science 202, University College (ADFA) 203, Travel Scholarships 203, General 203, Faculty Scholarships 209, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences 209, Faculty of the Built Environment 209, Faculty of Law 210, Faculty of Medicine 210, Vacation 210

Prizes 211

Undergraduate Prizes 211

The UNSW General Category for Prizes 211, Faculty 211, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences and Commerce and Economics 211, 228 - Accounting 213, Banking and Finance 215, Economics 219, English 220, History 221, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 221, Information Systems, Technology and Management 221, 229, International Business 222, Marketing 222, Music 224, Politics and International Relations 227, Social Science and Policy 228, Social Work 228, Sociology 228, Faculty of the Built Environment - Architecture 214, 229, Building Construction Management 216, Industrial Design 221, Interior Architecture 222, Landscape Architecture 222, Planning and Urban Development 227, College of Fine Arts 211, Faculty of Engineering 211 - Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 217, Civil and Environmental Engineering 218, Computer Science 219, 229, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications 220, 229, Geomatic Engineering 220, Materials Science and Engineering 222, Mechanical and Manufacturing 223, Mining 224, Petroleum 226, Photovoltaic Studies 226, Faculty of Law 211, 229 - ATAX 216, Business Law and Taxation 217, Faculty of Science 213 - Biotechnology 214, Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 216, Chemistry 218, Geography 220, Geology 220, 229, Mathematics 223, Microbiology and Immunology 224, Optometry 225, Physics 226, Psychology 228, Technology Studies 228, Faculty of Medicine 213 - Anatomy 214, Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology and Psychology 214, Community Medicine 219, Obstetrics and Gynaecology 224, Paediatrics 225, Pathology 226, Physiology and Pharmacology 227, Psychiatry 228
Postgraduate Prizes 230

AGSM 230, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences - Education 231, Modern Language 231, Faculty of the Built Environment 168, College of Fine Arts 168, Faculty of Commerce and Economics - Accounting 230, Information Systems Technology and Management 231, International Business 231, Marketing 231, Faculty of Engineering - Civil Engineering and Environmental Science 231, Faculty of Law - ATAX 230, Faculty of Medicine - Community Medicine 231, Health Services Management 231, Obstetrics and Gynaecology 232, Optometry 232, Psychology 232, Faculty of Science - Biotechnology 230, Safety Science 232

Conditions for the Award of Degrees 233


Legislation 239

University of New South Wales Act 1989 239, University of New South Wales By-law 1996 248, University of New South Wales Rules 1999 261

Index 267
UNSW

The University of New South Wales occupies 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It also has campuses in Canberra and Paddington as well as a number of research stations in other parts of New South Wales.

The University consists of eight faculties: Arts and Social Sciences; The Built Environment; Commerce and Economics; Engineering; Law; Medicine; Science and the College of Fine Arts. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture between The University of New South Wales and The University of Sydney. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees, graduate diplomas and other programs are offered and there are substantial research facilities. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses through the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy.

Total number of students in 2001 was 37,563 made up of 23,280 bachelors, 9,566 higher degrees, 3,499 graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, 30 in postgraduate qualifying programs and 1,188 in non-award/cross-institutional studies.

The number of staff supporting these was 4,866 of whom 2,209 were teaching and/or research and 2,657 library, technical, administrative, clerical and other staff. The Library contains 2.5 million items on the Kensington campus and almost 3 million including libraries on all campuses.

The University’s total operating expenditure in 2001 was approximately $563 million. The University’s building assets, including land, are valued at approximately $793 million, with the total value of property, plant and equipment approximating $905 million.

Governance

The University is governed by a Council of twenty-one members including Parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, and members appointed by the Minister for Education and Training or by Council itself. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the faculties and the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy). The faculties are responsible for the teaching and examining of programs within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers their work.

The principal executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellors are responsible for academic planning and resources, research policy, research management, education policy, educational enterprise, and development. The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal, who is responsible for the provision of student services, property services and public affairs and development; and the Chief Financial Officer, who is responsible for strategic business decisions and the provision of financial services. There are eight full-time Deans as well as the Rector of the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), who have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.
The University of New South Wales

Governance

Chancellor
Dr John Samuel Yu, AC, MB BS Syd., DCH RCP&S Lond., FRACP, FRACMA

Deputy Chancellor
Catherine Mary Rossi Harris, PSM, BCom UNSW, FAICD

Executive

Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom UNSW, PhD Ill., DUniv SCU, FASSA

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAAppSc Adel., PhD McM., CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)
Professor John Edward Ingleson, BA MA W.Aust., PhD Monash

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd.

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)
Professor Adrian Lee, BSc PhD Melb., FASM

Registrar and Deputy Principal
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

Chief Financial Officer
Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom UNSW, ASA

President of the Academic Board
Professor Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Qld., FASSA, FAPS

Ceremonial

Pro-Chancellors
Dr Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW
The Hon. Susan Maree Ryan, AO, BA Syd., MA A.N.U., AICD

Mace Bearers - Australia
Emeritus Professor Eric Charles Daniels, MArch UNSW, ASTC LFRAIA, Hon MIES
Emeritus Professor Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb.
Emeritus Professor Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc Melb., PhD Manc., LMus, CPEng, FIEAust

Mace Bearers - Overseas
Hong Kong
H.H. Judge Barnabas Wah Fung, BCom LLB UNSW, PCLL H.K.U., Chief District Judge, District Court of the Hong Kong SAR

Malaysia
Professor Gracie Ong Siok Yan Bosco, MB BS Sing., FANZCA, Head, Department of Anaesthesiology, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya

Singapore
Associate Professor Lee Thong See, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, CPEng, MRINA, CEng, SrMAIAA, MASME, MEES, MIES, MSME, Chairman, Mechanical Engineering Graduate Programs, Faculty of Engineering, National University of Singapore
The Council

James Harold Anderson, Bcom MCom UNSW, ACA, Investment Banker
John Joseph Carmody, MD BS Qld, APPS, ASHM, Associate Professor, Faculty of Medicine
Wai Fong Chua, BA, PhD Sheff., ACA, CPA, Professor, Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Beverley Anne Crane, BA DiplM-Lib UNSW, GradDipAdultEd U.T.S., Librarian
Professor Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAICD, AMP Professor of Management, Australian Graduate School of Management
Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc, Syd., PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MRACI, MASM, MAWWA, MAWWA (US), Consultant (water, wastewater, environmental water)
Raelene Frances, MA W.Aust., PhD Monash, Senior Lecturer, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
The Hon. Deirdre Mary Grusovin, AlPS, MP; Member of the Legislative Assembly of New South Wales
David Alexander Hughes, Undergraduate Student, Faculties of Law and Science
Jolyn Margaret Karaolis, BA Melb., DipEd Med, UNSW, FACE, ACEA, AHISA, AHICG, School Principal (retired)
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA, PhD Qld, FASSA, FAPS, President, Academic Board; Professor, Faculty of Science

Committees of Council

Chancellor's Committee
Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
CM Rossi Harris, Deputy Chancellor
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Finance Committee
PE Mason (Presiding Member)
The Hon. SM Ryan (Deputy Presiding Member)
Dr JS Yu, Chancellor
CM Rossi Harris, Deputy Chancellor
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board

Honorary Degrees Committee
Dr JS Yu, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board
Professor PF Alexander, BA Wits, MA Leeds, PhD Camb, FAHA
Professor BJ Gillam, BA Syd., PhD A.N.U.
The Hon. DM Grusovin
DA Hughes
Scientia Professor KT Trotman, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA, FCA (alternate member)
Scientia Professor ER Lumbars, MD BS Adel., DSc UNSW (alternate member)

Planning Committee

Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal (Presiding Member)
Professor JE Ingleson, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)
Professor MS Wainwright, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor ALee, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board
Professor AH Dooley, BSc PhD A.N.U., Deputy President, Academic Board
BA Crane
Professor JGA Davis
Dr PA FitzGerald
JM Karaolis

Student Affairs Committee
Dr PA FitzGerald (Presiding Member)
Professor JE Ingleson, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)
Professor KM McConkey, President, Academic Board
C Condous, Registrar and Deputy Principal
Associate Professor JJ Carmody
Dr R Frances
DA Hughes
JM Karaolis

Audit Committee
BE Suttor (Presiding Member)
JH Anderson
AN McMaster, BCom UNSW, ACA
Dr JR Milner Davis
Professor JR Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
The Academic Board

President
Professor K McConkey

Deputy Presidents
Professor A Dooley
Associate Professor G Huon

Members Ex Officio
The Chancellor
The Deputy Chancellor
The Vice-Chancellor
The Registrar and Deputy Principal
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Education and Enterprise
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Research and International
Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties
Dean, Australian Graduate School of Management
Rector, University College
Presiding Member of the Academic Board of the University College

Elected Members – Professorial
School/Division/Centre
W Birkett
Accounting
R Burford
Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry
M Cowling
Mathematics
A Dooley
Mathematics
G Fleet
Applied Bioscience
R Hall
Social Science & Policy
M O'Connor
Information Systems, Technology & Management
P Compton
Computer Science & Engineering
K McConkey
Psychology
E Lumbers
Physiology and Pharmacology
J Oitmaa
Physics
M Krygier
Law

Elected Members – Non-Professorial
School/Division/Centre
S Andrews
Psychology

M Attard
Engineering
S Armstrong
Law
J Bennett
Art History & Theory
G Bradley
Commerce & Economics
J Carmody
Physiology and Pharmacology
G Heiser
Engineering
G Huon
Psychology
D Luscombe
Architecture
C Moran
Social Work
E Sowey
Economics
J Wolfe
Physics

Elected Student Members
Laine Arnold
Undergraduate
Dane McCamey
Undergraduate
Iain Giblin
Postgraduate
Julia Warning
Postgraduate

Appointments under ‘Such Other Persons’ Category
Professor R Jeffrey
School of Computer Science and Engineering, Faculty of Engineering
Professor A Lee
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)
Professor B Milthorpe
Biomedical Engineering, Head, Graduate School of Engineering
Mr M Walpole
Presiding Member, General Education Committee of the Academic Board

Committees of the Academic Board

Academic Services Committee
Presiding Member
M Cowling

Committee on Research
Presiding Member
A Dooley

Committee on Education
Presiding Member
G Huon

General Education Committee
Presiding Member
M Walpole

Policy Advisory Committee
Presiding Member
K McConkey

Postgraduate Coursework Committee
Presiding Member
H Swarbrick

Undergraduate Studies Committee
Presiding Member
D Grace

Information Technology Committee
Presiding Member
Ross Jeffrey

Library Advisory Committee
Presiding Member
Ross Hall
Calendar of Dates

The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 1</th>
<th>2002</th>
<th>2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>4 Mar to 28 Mar</td>
<td>3 Mar to 17 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 Apr to 14 Jun</td>
<td>28 Apr to 13 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>29 Mar to 7 Apr</td>
<td>18 Apr to 27 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study period</td>
<td>15 Jun to 20 Jun</td>
<td>14 Jun to 19 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>21 Jun to 9 Jul</td>
<td>20 Jun to 8 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-year recess</td>
<td>10 Jul to 28 Jul</td>
<td>9 Jul to 27 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2</td>
<td>29 Jul to 27 Sep</td>
<td>28 Jul to 26 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(14 weeks)</td>
<td>8 Oct to 8 Nov</td>
<td>7 Oct to 7 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid-session recess</td>
<td>28 Sep to 7 Oct</td>
<td>27 Sep to 6 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Study period</td>
<td>9 Nov to 14 Nov</td>
<td>8 Nov to 13 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examinations</td>
<td>15 Nov to 3 Dec</td>
<td>14 Nov to 2 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Holidays</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia Day</td>
<td>Monday, 28 January</td>
<td>Monday, 27 January</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good Friday</td>
<td>Friday, 29 March</td>
<td>Friday, 18 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easter Monday</td>
<td>Monday, 1 April</td>
<td>Monday, 21 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anzac Day</td>
<td>Thursday, 25 April</td>
<td>Friday, 25 April</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Queen’s Birthday</td>
<td>Monday, 10 June</td>
<td>Monday, 9 June **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labour Day</td>
<td>Monday, 7 October</td>
<td>Monday, 6 October  **</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Subject to proclamation

Faculty of Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicine I, II, III</th>
<th>2002</th>
<th>2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
<td>As for other faculties</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Medicine IV</th>
<th>2002</th>
<th>2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Term 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Program 1</td>
<td>29 Jan to 1 Feb</td>
<td>28 Jan to 31 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital Program</td>
<td>4 Feb to 17 Mar</td>
<td>3 Feb to 16 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 2</td>
<td>18 Mar to 28 Apr</td>
<td>17 Mar to 27 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recess</td>
<td>29 Apr to 5 May</td>
<td>28 Apr to 4 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Term 3</td>
<td>6 May to 16 Jun</td>
<td>5 May to 15 Jun</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Term 4              |                    |                    |
| Campus Program 2    | 17 Jun to 28 Jun   | 16 Jun to 27 Jun   |
| Hospital Program    | 1 Jul to 11 Aug    | 30 Jun to 10 Aug   |
| Recess              | 12 Aug to 18 Aug   | 11 Aug to 17 Aug   |
| Term 5              | 19 Aug to 29 Sep   | 18 Aug to 28 Sep   |
| Term 6              | 30 Sep to 10 Nov   | 29 Sep to 9 Nov    |
### Medicine V

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Term 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Campus Program</em></td>
<td>17 Jan to 18 Jan</td>
<td>21 Jan to 24 Mar</td>
<td>20 Jan to 23 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hospital Program</em></td>
<td>21 Jan to 24 Mar</td>
<td>25 Mar to 1 Apr</td>
<td>24 Mar to 30 Mar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Recess</em></td>
<td>2 Apr to 2 Jun</td>
<td>3 Jun to 10 Jun</td>
<td>31 Mar to 1 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Term 2</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 Jun to 11 Aug</td>
<td>2 Jun to 9 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Recess</em></td>
<td>3 Jun to 10 Jun</td>
<td>12 Aug to 18 Aug</td>
<td>10 Jun to 10 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Term 3</em></td>
<td>11 Jun to 11 Aug</td>
<td>19 Aug to 20 Oct</td>
<td>11 Aug to 17 Aug</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Recess</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 Aug to 19 Oct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medicine VI

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Term 1</th>
<th>Term 2</th>
<th>Term 3</th>
<th>Term 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Elective – variable dates</em></td>
<td>25 Feb to 7 Apr</td>
<td>8 Apr to 14 Apr</td>
<td>15 Apr to 26 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Hospital Program</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Term 5</em></td>
<td>27 May to 7 Jul</td>
<td>8 Jul to 19 Jul</td>
<td>20 Jul to 28 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Recess</em></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29 Jul to 8 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Term 6</em></td>
<td>9 Sep to 20 Oct</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

#### Session 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 1</th>
<th>2002</th>
<th>2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>(14 weeks)</em></td>
<td>4 Mar to 3 May</td>
<td>3 Mar to 2 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 May to 21 Jun</td>
<td>19 May to 20 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mid-session recess</em></td>
<td>4 May to 19 May</td>
<td>3 May to 18 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Examinations</em></td>
<td>24 Jun to 6 Jul</td>
<td>23 Jun to 5 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mid-year recess</em></td>
<td>7 Jul to 21 Jul</td>
<td>6 Jul to 20 July</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Session 2</em></td>
<td>22 Jul to 27 Sep</td>
<td>21 Jul to 26 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(14 weeks)</em></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 Oct to 24 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Mid-session recess</em></td>
<td>28 Sep to 7 Oct</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Examinations</em></td>
<td>28 Oct to 15 Nov</td>
<td>27 Oct to 6 Oct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Australian Graduate School of Management

#### MBA Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IP 0</th>
<th>2002</th>
<th>2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><em>Term 1</em></td>
<td>21 Jan - 25 Jan</td>
<td>20 Jan - 24 Jan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Break</em></td>
<td>29 Jan - 5 Apr</td>
<td>28 Jan - 4 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>IP 1</em></td>
<td>8 April - 12 Apr</td>
<td>7 April - 11 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Term 2</em></td>
<td>15 April - 19 Apr</td>
<td>14 April - 18 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Break</em></td>
<td>22 April - 28 Jun</td>
<td>22 April - 27 Jun</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>IP 2</em></td>
<td>1 July - 5 Jul</td>
<td>30 June - 4 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Term 3</em></td>
<td>8 July - 12 Jul</td>
<td>7 July - 11 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Break</em></td>
<td>15 July - 20 Sept</td>
<td>14 Jul - 19 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>IP 3</em></td>
<td>23 Sept - 27 Sept</td>
<td>22 Sept - 26 Sept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Term 4</em></td>
<td>30 Sept - 4 Oct</td>
<td>29 Sept - 3 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Break</em></td>
<td>8 Oct - 13 Dec</td>
<td>7 Oct - 12 Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 Dec - 18 Jan '03 (5 wks)</td>
<td>15 Dec - 17 Jan '04 (5wks)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**IP:** Integrative Program = 4 day non-residential intensive program

---

**Term:** The term refers to a specific part of the academic year, usually covering a period of about 14 weeks. **Recess:** This is a break period between terms, typically used for holidays or study breaks. **Mid-session recess:** This refers to a shorter break within a term, often used to reset or refocus before the final exams. **Examinations:** These are the assessment periods where students sit exams to evaluate their understanding of the course material. **Mid-year recess:** This is a longer break usually at the midpoint of the academic year, allowing students time to relax before the final term. **Elective:** These courses are optional and allow students to choose from a variety of subjects to meet their personal or career goals. **IP (Integrative Program):** This is an intensive program that includes laboratory exercises and hands-on learning experiences, providing a deeper understanding of the subject matter.
Executive MBA Program

Graduate Certificate in Change Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session</th>
<th>2002</th>
<th>2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Session 1</td>
<td>11 Feb - 25 May</td>
<td>10 Feb - 24 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>1 Apr - 7 Apr</td>
<td>31 Mar - 6 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>25 May</td>
<td>24 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Session 2</td>
<td>15 Jul - 26 Oct</td>
<td>14 Jul - 25 Oct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>9 Sep - 15 Sep</td>
<td>8 Sep - 14 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination</td>
<td>26 Oct</td>
<td>25 Oct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduate Certificate in Management & Graduate Diploma in Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Session</th>
<th>2001-2002</th>
<th>2002-2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Exams</td>
<td>2 Feb 2002</td>
<td>1 Feb 2003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 1</th>
<th>2002</th>
<th>2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Start</td>
<td>11 Feb</td>
<td>10 Feb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>1 Apr - 7 Apr</td>
<td>31 Mar - 6 Apr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exam: CCM</td>
<td>1 Jun</td>
<td>31 May</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>25 May</td>
<td>24 May</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Session 2</th>
<th>2002</th>
<th>2003</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Start</td>
<td>15 Jul</td>
<td>14 Jul</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Break</td>
<td>9 Sep - 15 Sep</td>
<td>8 Sep - 14 Sep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exam: CCM</td>
<td>2 Nov</td>
<td>1 Nov</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDM</td>
<td>26 Oct</td>
<td>25 Oct</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Meeting Dates in 2002 for Council and its Standing Committees

Council
Monday at 2.00 pm
25 February
15 April
27 May
22 July
26 August
30 September
4 November (Policy Review and Audit Meeting)
(11 November reserve)
16 December

Finance Committee
Thursday at 8.00 am
21 March
30 May
1 August
3 October
14 November
(28 November reserve)
19 December

Planning Committee
Wednesday at 4.00 pm
27 February
24 April
24 July
4 September
20 November

Student Affairs Committee
Thursday at 4.00 pm
14 March
18 April
6 June
1 August
5 September
7 November

Chancellor's Committee
Monday at 5.00 pm
21 January*
11 February
11 March*
2 April (Tuesday)
13 May
11 June* (Tuesday)
8 July
12 August
16 September
21 October
18 November*
2 December

*Meetings of Chancellor's Committee at which no draft Council agenda will be considered
### Honorary Degrees Committee
**Monday at 4.30 pm**
- 11 February
- 13 May
- 12 August
- 21 October

### Audit Committee
**Monday at 5.00 pm**
- 12 March (Tuesday 3pm)
- 3 April (Wednesday)
- 17 June
- 25 November

---

**Meeting Dates in 2002 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees**

Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required.

#### Academic Board
**Tuesday at 10.00 am**
- (14 May)
- 11 June
- 13 August
- (10 September)
- 8 October
- (12 November)

#### Postgraduate Coursework Committee
**Thursday at 10.00 am**
- 14 February
- 14 March
- 11 April
- 16 May
- 13 June
- 11 July
- 15 August
- 12 September
- 10 October
- 14 November
- 12 December

#### General Education Committee
**Thursday at 9.00 am**
- 7 February
- 7 March
- 4 April
- 9 May
- 6 June
- (4 July)
- 8 August
- 5 September
- (3) October
- 7 November
- 5 December

#### Committee on Research
**Thursday at 2.00 pm**
- 7 February
- 7 March
- 4 April
- 9 May
- 6 June
- 4 July
- 8 August
- 5 September
- 3 October
- 7 November
- 5 December

#### Committee on Education
**Monday at 2.00 pm**
- 11 February
- 11 March
- 8 April
- 13 May
- 3 June
- 8 July
- 12 August
- 9 September

---

#### Policy Advisory Committee ***
**Tuesday at 8.00 am**
- 12 (19) February
- 12 (19) March
- 9 (16) April
- 14 (21) May
- 11 (18) June
- 9 (16) July
- 13 (20) August
- 10 (17) September
- 8 (15) October
- 12 (19) November
- 10 (17) December

*** Dates in brackets are for deferred meetings if required

#### Academic Services Committee ***
**Tuesday at 10.00 am**
- 12 February
- (12 March)
- 9 April
14 October
11 November
9 December

Undergraduate Studies Committee
Thursday at 2.00 pm
14 February
14 March
11 April
16 May
13 June
11 July
15 August
12 September
10 October
14 November
12 December

Library Advisory Committee
Monday at 2.00 pm
25 February
13 May
19 August
16 November

Information Technology Committee
Tuesday at 3.00 pm
26 March
28 May
27 August
29 October
1 November#
# Friday, commencing 9.30 am to consider Discretionary Grant applications
### January 2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>New Year's Day - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Australia Day - Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm AGSM Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Th</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### February 2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9.00 am General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>2.00 pm</th>
<th>Council</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Library Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**March 2002**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>11.00 am</th>
<th>Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>11</th>
<th>2.00 pm</th>
<th>Committee on Education</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day applications accepted from students to enrol in Session 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>18</th>
<th>2.00 pm</th>
<th>Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1.10 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Law Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M</th>
<th>25</th>
<th>2.00 pm</th>
<th>AGSM Standing Committee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Information Technology Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td>HECS Census Date for Session 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Last day applications accepted from students to enrol in Session 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F</th>
<th>29</th>
<th>Good Friday – Public Holiday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Mid-session recess begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Easter Saturday</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
April 2002

**M** 1  **Easter Monday - Public Holiday**

**T** 2  10.00 am  Academic Board
         5.00 pm  Chancellor’s Committee of Council

**W** 3  2.00 pm  Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee

**T** 4  9.00 am  General Education Committee
         2.00 pm  Committee on Research

**F** 5  9.30 am  Graduation Ceremony (AGSM)
         11.30 am  Graduation Ceremony (AGSM)

**S** 6  
**Su** 7  

**M** 8  2.00 pm  Committee on Education

**T** 9  8.00 am  Policy Advisory Committee
         10.00 am  Deferred Academic Board (if required)
         10.00 am  Academic Services Committee
         10.30 am  Graduation Ceremony
         2.00 pm  Faculty of Science Faculty Board Meeting
         2.30 pm  Graduation Ceremony

**W** 10  2.00 pm  Faculty of Commerce & Economics Standing Committee

**T** 11  10.00 am  Postgraduate Coursework Committee
         2.00 pm  Undergraduate Studies Committee

**F** 12  10.30 am  Graduation Ceremony
         2.30 pm  Graduation Ceremony

**S** 13  
**Su** 14  

**M** 15  2.00 pm  Council

**T** 16  8.00 am  Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
         2.00 pm  Faculty of Science Standing Committee

**W** 17  

**T** 18  2.00 pm  AGSM Academic Board
         4.00 pm  Student Affairs Committee

**F** 19  10.30 am  Graduation Ceremony
         2.30 pm  Graduation Ceremony

**S** 20  
**Su** 21  

**M** 22  

**T** 23  10.30 am  Graduation Ceremony
         2.30 pm  Graduation Ceremony
         3.00 pm  Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Faculty Board

**W** 24  3.00 pm  Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee
         4.00 pm  Planning Committee

**T** 25  **Anzac Day - Public Holiday**

**F** 26  
**S** 27  
**Su** 28  

**M** 29  

**T** 30  10.30 am  Graduation Ceremony

May 2002

**W** 1  2.00 pm  Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee

**T** 2  

**F** 3  11.00 am  Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee
         10.30 am  Graduation Ceremony
         2.30 pm  Graduation Ceremony

**S** 4  
**Su** 5  

**M** 6  10.00 am  Academic Board

**T** 7  

**W** 8  4.30 pm  Faculty of Medicine Faculty Board

**T** 9  9.00 am  General Education Committee
         2.00 pm  Committee on Research

**F** 10  10.30 am  Graduation Ceremony
         2.30 pm  Graduation Ceremony

**S** 11  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Library Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Library Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.30 pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>AGSM Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Information Technology Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>AGSM Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Information Technology Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**June 2002**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>1.10 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Law Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>General Education Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 pm</td>
<td>Student Affairs Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Session 1 ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Study period begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>Queen's Birthday – Public Holiday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Session 1 ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Study period begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.30 pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Audit Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6.30 pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony (Singapore)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7.00 pm</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Examinations begin – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>Study period ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### July 2002

| M  | 1 |
| T  | 2 | 10.00 am | Academic Board |
| W  | 3 |
| T  | 4 | 9.00 am  | Deferred General Education Committee (if required) |
| F  | 5 |
| S  | 6 |
| Su | 7 |
| M  | 8 | 2.00 pm  | Deferred Academic Board (if required) |
| T  | 9 | 8.00 am  | Policy Advisory Committee |
| W  | 10 | 10.00 am | Examinations end – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA |
| T  | 11 | 10.00 am | Postgraduate Coursework Committee |
| F  | 12 |
| S  | 13 |
| Su | 14 |
| M  | 15 |
| T  | 16 | 8.00 am  | Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required) |
| W  | 17 | 2.00 pm  | Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee |
| T  | 18 |
| F  | 19 |
| S  | 20 |
| Su | 21 |
| M  | 22 | 2.00 pm  | Council |
| T  | 23 | 3.00 pm  | Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences Standing Committee |
| W  | 24 | 1.10 pm  | Faculty of Law Standing Committee |
| T  | 25 |
| F  | 26 |
| S  | 27 |
| Su | 28 |
| M  | 29 | 2.00 pm  | AGSM Standing Committee |
| T  | 30 |
| W  | 31 |

### August 2002

<p>| T  | 1 | 8.00 am  | Finance Committee |
| F  | 2 | 12.00 pm | Faculty of Engineering Faculty Board |
| S  | 3 |
| Su | 4 |
| M  | 5 |
| T  | 6 | 10.00 am | Academic Board |
| W  | 7 |
| T  | 8 | 9.00 am  | General Education Committee |
| F  | 9 | 2.00 pm  | Committee on Research |
| S  | 10 |
| Su | 11 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.30 pm</td>
<td>Honorary Degrees Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Services Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Library Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>AGSM Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Information Technology Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>HECS Census date for Session 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Last day for students to discontinue without failure Session 2 courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11.00 am Faculty of Engineering Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

September 2002

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>10.00 am Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.30 pm Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4.00 pm Planning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4.00 pm</td>
<td>Student Affairs Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Courses and Careers Day</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2.00 pm Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.00 pm Faculty of the College of Fine Arts Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>10.00 am Postgraduate Coursework Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studies Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>8.00 am Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2.00 pm AGSM Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>2.00 pm AGSM Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
October 2002

Mid session recess begins – for Faculties and University College, ADFA

Mid session recess ends – for Faculties other than Medicine and University College, ADFA

Publication of the provisional timetable for the November examinations

Last day for students to advise of examination clashes

November 2002

Information Technology Committee Discretionary Grant Applications
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Council (Policy Review and Audit Meeting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>3.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>4.00 pm</td>
<td>Student Affairs Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment Faculty Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Study period begins – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Council (Reserve)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Services Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Science Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Study period ends – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Library Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor’s Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Planning Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Audit Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>AGSM Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics Standing Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Finance Committee (Reserve)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**December 2002**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Event</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>5.00 pm</td>
<td>Chancellor's Committee of Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Academic Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Examinations end – for Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>9.00 am</td>
<td>General Education Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Committee on Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Policy Advisory Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Academic Board (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony (ADFA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>10.00 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony (ADFA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>10.30 am</td>
<td>Graduation Ceremony (Medicine)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Su</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>2.00 pm</td>
<td>Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td>Finance Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>8.00 am</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
S  21
Su  22

M  23
T  24
W  25  Christmas Day – Public Holiday
T  26  Boxing Day – Public Holiday
F  27
S  28
Su  29

M  30
T  31
Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Acting Dean: Mr Francis Neil Harpley until March 2002
Dean: Professor Annette Hamilton from March 2002
Faculty of the Built Environment: Dean: Professor Chung-Tong Wu
Faculty of the College of Fine Arts: Dean: Professor Ian Gordon Howard
Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor Greg Whittred
Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor Brendon Parker
Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor Leon Trakman
Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor Stephen Bruce Dowton
Faculty of Science: Acting Dean: Professor Mark Wainwright
Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor Michael Vitale
University College, Australian Defence Force Academy: Rector: Professor Robert John King
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences


Dean
Annette Hamilton, MA PhD Syd from March 2000

Acting Dean
Francis Neil Harpley until March 2002

Presiding Member
Dr Damian Grace

Associate Deans
Professor Roger Bell (Research) (to 30.01.02)
Professor Ralph Hall (Education)

Administrative Assistants
Dean's Unit
Heather Barker, BA MA UNSW
Marina Tsambourlis

Administrative Officers
Dean's Unit
Susan Nile, BA UNSW

Manager, Resources and Marketing
Lyn Walker, BBus (Tourism and Marketing) SCU, AIMM

Manager, Student Administration
Helen Milfuli, BA PhD UNSW

Faculty Office
Administrative Officers
Karen Ka-Yen Beilharz, BCA W'gong, BA UNSW
Robyn Long
Stephen Parnaby, BA UNSW

Graduate & Corporate Development
Thomas Hickie, BA LLB PhD UNSW

Student Development Officer
Zarni Jaugietis, DipT BEd Sturt CAE

Web Support and Development
Web Coordinator
Rowland Hilider, BFinAdmin UNE

Web Support Officer
Petri Calderón Larjanko, BA UNSW

Web Support Assistant
Melanie Hargraves, DipHRM, SIT

Convenors of Programs
Australian Studies
Dr Bruce Scates (School of History)

Comparative Development
Dr Peter Ross (School of Modern Languages)

European Studies
Professor John Milfull (Centre for European Studies)

Jewish Studies
Dr Geoffrey Brahm Levey (School of Politics & International Relations)

Women's Studies
Dr Hélène Bowen Raddeker (School of History)

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre
Director
Vacant

Lecturers
Susan Green, BSW Syd.
Katrina Thorpe, BEd UWS, MEd Syd.

Associate Lecturer
Shirley Gilbert, BSc UWS, BAAdultEd UTS

Administrator
Lucinda Halbert

Library Technician
Murray Castles, DipLibPrac SIT

Centre for Community History
Director
Associate Professor John Gascoigne

Centre for European Studies
Director
Professor John Milfull

Centre for Gender Related Violence Studies
Director
Dr Jan Breckenridge

Centre for Olympic Studies
Director
Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Executive Officer
Anthony Hughes, BA MA UNSW

Centre for Refugee Research
Director
Eileen Pittaway

Centre for South Pacific Studies
Director
Associate Professor Grant McCall

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre (GERRIC)
Director
Professor Miraca Gross
Korea Australasia Research Centre

**Director**
Dr Chung-Sok Suh, BSc Seoul National, MCom PhD UNSW

**Project Co-ordinator**
Dr Seung-Ho Kwon, BBA Keimyung, MCom PhD UNSW

**Administrative Officer**
Hyunok (Anne) Ke

National Centre in HIV Social Research

**Director**
Professor Susan C Kippax, BA PhD Syd.

**Deputy Director, Research**
Paul Van de Ven, BA Macq, BEd DipTeach S Qld, MA Macq, PhD Syd.

**Research Fellows**
Stephen Hodge, BA Macq
Helen Keane, PhD ANU
Henriët Körner, BA Berlin, DipEd, MA Syd.
Patrick Rawstone, BA MA W'gong
Juliet M C Richters, BA MPH Syd.
Marsha Rosengarten, BA Syd, GradDip Comm MA PhD UTS
Sean Slavin, BA PhD UNSW
Erica L Southgate, BEd N'cle
Shuguang Wang, PhD N’cle

**Research Officers**
Jeanne Ellard, BA Adel., MPhil Syd.
Max Hopwood, BA C Sturt
Tamo Nakamura, BSc PhD UNSW
Asha Persson, BA PhD Syd.
Angela Song, BMed PR China, MPH Syd.

**Senior Finance Manager**
Sahar Behman

**Community Liaison Officer**
Joseph Jewitt, BA W'gong

**Research Resource Manager**
Maude Frances, BA UWA, GDip UNSW

**Administrative Assistant**
Joseph Lopes

Research Centre on Ageing and Retirement

**Director**
Dr Diana Olsgard

Social Relations Disability Research Network

**Convenor**
Helen Meekosha

Technical Resources Centre

**Manager**
Bruce Matthews

**Administrative Assistant**
Camilla Leung

**Audio Visual Officer**
Karen Bartolo, BA VA N’cle

**Computer Support Officer**
Dimitris Daviskas
Yan Gao, BE NJTU, MCompSc UNSW
Bruce Marshall Johnston
Sidney Shalders
Geoffrey Stoddart

UNSW--UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China

**Director**
Associate Professor Hans Hendrichke

**Executive Officer**
Graeme Smith, BSc PhD Syd.

School of Education

**Senior Lecturer and Head of School**
Paul Chandler, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc PhD UNSW

**Professors**
Robert Thomas Elliott, BSc UNSW, BSc Tas., PhD ANU
Miraca Una Murdoch Cross, DipT Moray House, Edin., BEd
SACAE, MEd PhD Purdue, FACE
John Sweller, BA PhD Adel., FASSA

**Emeritus Professor**
Martin Cooper, BSc Manc., MA(Ed) Dal, PhD Ott., DipEd Syd.

**Associate Professor**
Robert Michael Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW

**Senior Lecturers**
Richard Martin Bibby, MA BD Otago, PhD Monash
Putai Jin, MEd Hangzhou, PhD LaT
Renae Low, Cert Ed IE S'pore, BBSC PhD LaT
John Michael McCormick, BSc DipEd MA MEdAdmin PhD UNSW

**Lecturers**
Paul Ayres, BSc Kent, PGCE Lond., PhD UNSW
Katherine Patrice Hoekman, BA DipEd Syd., MEd PhD UNSW
Robert Wayne Howard, BA MA Auck., PhD Qld
Maria Stephanos Varvavassos, BA DipEd MEd(Merit) Syd.

**Adjunct Associate Professors**
James Stephen Tognolini, BAppSc WAIT, Teachers’ Cert WACAE,
BEd W'Aust, MEd PhD Murd.
Alan Watson, BA UNE, MA PhD Syd., Dip RE MCD

**Honorary Visiting Professor**
Fenton George Sharpe, AM, BA LittB MEdAdmin UNE, PhD
Oregon, FACE, FACEA, FAIM

**Honorary Visiting Lecturers**
Robert Conners, BA DipEdAdmin UNE, MEdAdmin Calg., PhD Alta,
FACEA
Colin Fraser Gauld, BSc PhD DipEd Syd., MAIP

**Administrative Officer**
Sheena Mary Ward, MA Edin., CertSecEd Moray House, Edin.

**Administrative Assistant**
Maria Jacinta d’Souza, BA Bombay

School of English

**Senior Lecturer and Head of School**
Suzanne Elizabeth Eggins, BA Syd., MLetts DEA Nancy II, PhD Syd.

**Professors of English**
Christine Anne Alexander, BA MA Cant., PhD Camb., FAHA
Peter Fraser Alexander, BA Witw., MA Leeds, PhD Camb., FAHA
Michael Andrew Hollington, BA Camb., MA PhD Ill

**Emeritus Professor**
Mary Elizabeth Chan, BA NZ, MA Well., PhD Camb.

**Associate Professors**
William David Aschcroft, BA MA Syd., PhD ANU
Anthony John Bruce Johnson, BA MA Adel., PhD Lond., DipT Adel. TC

**Senior Lecturers**
Roslyn Jolly, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.
Susan Rachelle Kossev, BA CapeT, MA England, PhD UNSW
Peter Roy Kuch, BA Wales, MLitt DPhil Oxf.
Richard Elton Raymond Madelaine, BA Adel., PhD Lond.
Sara Briggita Olubas, BA DipEd Tas., MA Syd., PhD UNSW
Clare Adele Painter, BA Sussex, MA PhD Syd.

**Lecturer**
Anne Brewer, BA Adel., PhD Flinders

**Associate Lecturer**
William Walker, MA Western Ontario, MA PhD Johns Hopkins
Honorary Visiting Fellows
Lyndy Abrahams, BA PhD Syd., DipMusEd Con. Syd., AMusA
Eleanore Margaret Bradstock, BA DipEd Syd., MA PhD Macq.
Roslyn Doris Hayes, BSc Syd., MA Tas., PhD Leic.
Philippa Kelly, BA PhD Qld
Jennifer Neville, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Jamie Gabriel, BA Syd.
Rebecca Haynes, BA Macq.

School of History

Associate Professor and Head of School

Professors of History
Roger John Bell, BA UNSW, MA PhD Syd.
John Edward Ingleson, BA MA W.Aust, PhD Monash
Marty Andrew Lyons, BA DPhil Oxzf., FAHA

Emeritus Scientia Professor
Patrick James O’Farrell, BA MA NZ, PhD ANU, FAHA

Associate Professors
Ian James Bickerton, BA Adel., MA Kansas, PhD Claremont
Richard Ian Cashman, BA Syd., MA Monash, PhD Duke
Jürgen Tampke, BA Macq, PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Hélène Bowden Randekker, BA PhD LaT
Scott Sean Brawley, BA GradCertHEd PhD UNSW
Philip Sidney Edwards, BA Lond., PhD Camb.
Frank Farrell, BA ANU, DipEd Canberra CAE, PhD ANU
Raelene Frances, BA MA W.Aust, PhD Monash
Maxwell Vernon Harcourt, BA MA W.Aust, PhD Sus
Anne Philomena O’Brien, BA Adel., PhD Syd.
Bruce Charles Scates, BA Monash, DipEd Melb., PhD Monash
Jean Gelman Taylor, BA MA Melb., PhD Wisconsin Madison

Lecturers
Nicholas Dounias, BA Syd., DipEd PhD UNSW
Hamish Graham, BA BSc MA Well.
Grace Karskens, BA MA PhD Syd.
Mina Roces, BA Syd., MA PhD Mich.

Adjunct Visiting Fellow
Beverley Rhonda Kingston, BA Qld, PhD Monash

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter Orlovich, BA DipEd Syd., MLib PhD UNSW
Christopher Shell, BA UNSW, PhD W’gong

Administrative Assistants
Jenni Granger
Inge Mayne
Lyn Stump, BA Qld

School of Media and Communications

Professor and Head of School
Philip Brian Bell, BA PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Gay Hawkins, BA UNSW, PhD Macq.
Andrew Murphie, BA UNE, PhD Macq.

Lecturers
Christopher B Chesher, BA(Communication) Mitchell CAE, MA UNSW
Brigid Costello, BA(Communications) NSWIT, BA(Film & Television) AFTRS, MVA Syd.
Gillian Maree Fuller, BA UNSW, PhD Syd.
Ross Bowen Harley, BA Grif., PhD UTS
Alyssa Rathwell, BA(Dance) UWS, DipEd ACAA, MA COFA, CDAIM RMIT

Administrative Assistant
Julie Miller, BA Syd.

School of Modern Language Studies

Associate Professor and Head of School
Olaf Günter Reinhardt, BA PhD Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Rosanna Cheung
Louise De Silva, BA UNSW
Joe O’Connor, BA DipEd UNSW
Maria Ozuo, BA UNSW
Maxie Schreiner, MA Tübingen

Honorary Visiting Fellow
John Rowland Milfull, BA PhD Syd.

School of Chinese and Indonesian Studies

Associate Professor in Chinese and Head of Department
Hans Hendrischke, MA PhD Bochum

Chinese Studies

Senior Lecturers
Philip Lee, BA DipEd Syd., MA UNSW
Jon Eugene von Kowallis, BA Columbia, MA Hawaii, PhD UC Berkeley
Yong Zhong, BA MA Guangzhou, PhD Macq.

Associate Lecturer
Yew-Jin Fang, BA PhD Qld

Indonesian Studies

Associate Professor
David Grant Reeve, BA Syd., MA TESOL UTS, PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturer
Rochayah Machali, BA DipEd IKIP Malang, PhD Macq.

Associate Lecturers
Robyn Fallick, BA Syd.
Suzan Piper, BA Syd.

Department of French

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department
Maurice John Blackman, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Michelle Royer, LèsL MésL Paris VII, PhD UNSW
Elizbeth Temple, BA PhD UNSW, DipEd N’cle, MésL Poitiers

Lecturers
Joelle Marianne Battestini, BA MA UNSW
Alexis Tabensky, DipEd Valparaiso, MésL Paris, PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Ninette Boothroyd, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Anthony Stewart Newman, BA DipEd Syd., LèsL DU Besançon

Department of German and Russian Studies

Senior Lecturer in Russian Studies and Head of Department
Ludmila Stern, BA PhD UNSW

German Studies

Associate Professors
Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD NY State
Olaf Günter Reinhardt

Senior Lecturer
Bettina Boss, LicPhil Basel, MA PhD UNSW
Honorary Visiting Fellow
Harry Simmons, BA W.Aust, PhD ANU, MTh Syd.

Russian Studies
Lecturer
Barry Edward Lewis, BA MPhil Leeds

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Michael Ulman, Diplom Leningrad

Department of Japanese and Korean Studies
Associate Professor in Japanese Studies and Head of Department
Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA Gakushuin U, Tokyo, MEd EdD Arizona State

Senior Lecturer
Hiromi Masumi-So, BA Kansai Gaidai, MA Monash

Associate Lecturers
William Spencer Armour, MA DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW
Gregory Evan, BA MA Indiana, PhD ANU
Soyeung Koh, BA Seoul National, PhD Georgetown
James Roberson, MA Florida, PhD Hawaii
Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd Ryukyu U, MA Syd., PhD Macq.

Department of Linguistics
Associate Professor and Head of Department
Peter Craig Collins, MA PhD Syd., DipEd UNE

Senior Lecturers
Roderick Gardner, CertEd DipTESOL MA(TESOL) Lond., PhD Melb.
Louise Ravelli, BA Syd., MPhil PhD Birm.

Lecturers
Mengistu Amberber, BA MA Addis Ababa, PhD McGill
Barbara Mullock, BA Monash, PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturer
Carmella Hollo, BA MA Syd., DipEd Canberra CAE

Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies

Lecturer and Head of Department
Carmen Cabot, BA DipEd Barcelona, DipTEFL Syd., MA UNSW

Associate Professor
John Thomas Brotherton, BA PhD Birm.

Senior Lecturers
Mark Theodore Berger, BA MA British Columbia, PhD UNSW
Stephen William George Gregory, MA Sheff., PhD UNSW
Diana Palaversich, BA Belgrade, BA PhD UNSW
Peter John Ross, BA Syd., DipEd WBTC PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
James Robert Levy, MA Col., PhD Penn.

Senior ARC Research Fellow
David Patrick Cahill, BA Macq, MA PhD Liv.

Modern Greek Studies

Lecturer and Head of Unit
Helen Avrami, BA DipEd PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturer
Vicky Doulaveras, BA PhD Syd.

Curriculum Developer
Emmi Makedakis, BA UNSW

School of Music and Music Education

Associate Professor and Head of School
Robert Walker, BMus PhD Lond., ARCM, ARCO Royal College of Music

Emeritus Professor of Music
Roger David Covell, AM BA Qld, PhD UNSW, FAHA

Associate Professors
Patricia Anne Brown, BMus PhD ANU
Gary McPherson, DipMusEd NSW Con., MMusEd Indiana, PhD Syd., FTCL, LTCL

Senior Lecturers
Dorothyu Fabian, BMus Bud, MMus PhD UNSW
Christine Janice Logan, DSCM NSW Con., MMus Syd., DMA Cincinn.
Frank Murphy, MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD LaT., AMusA, LTCL
Gwenyth Jill Stubington, BA Qld, PhD DipEd Monash, AMusA

Lecturers
John James Napier, BMus GradDip QCM, MMus PhD UNSW
Colin Watts, BMus Durh, MA Syd., DipMusEd Alexander Mackie CAE, FTCL, LMus, MIMT

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Jennifer Ruth Neville, BA Syd., PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Ben Crosby, BA Syd., DiplLib UNSW

School of Philosophy

Professor and Head of School
Paul Patton, BA MA Syd., Doctorat d’Université Paris VIII

Associate Professors
Philip Arthur Cam, BA MA Adel., DPhil Oxf.
Stephen Cohen, BA Brandeis, LLB UNSW, MA PhD Chic.
Stephen Hetherington, BA Syd., BPhil Oxf., MA PhD Pitt.

Senior Lecturers
Rosalyn Diproso, BSc NSWIT, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Michaelis Stefanou Michael, BSc Monash, MA PhD Prin.
Phillip James Staines, BA N’cle, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Andrew Craig Haas, BA Trinity College CT, MA Boston College, PhD SUNY Stony Brook
Karyn Lynne Lai, BA MA NUS, PhD Syd.

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Victor Howard Dudman, BA Syd.
Richard Eric Dowling, BA Syd., PhD Lond.
Shaun O’Dwyer, BA Dip Women’s Studies UNE

Administrative Assistant
Kotchie Harrington

School of Politics and International Relations

Professor and Head of School
Marc Andrew Williams, BSc PhD Lond.

Professor
Conal Stratford Condren, MSc PhD Lond., FAHA

Associate Professors
Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA PhD ANU
Gavin Norman Kitching, BSc Sheff., PhD Oxf.
Elaine Vera Thompson, BSc PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
You Ji, BA Beijing, BA Wellington, MA PhD ANU
Geoffrey Brahmi Levey, BA Qld, MScSc Jerusalem, MA PhD Brown
Richard John Martyn Lucy, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Ephraim Joseph Nimni, BA Jerusalem, MA Essex, PhD Hull
Helen Mary Pringle, BA ANU, MA PhD Prin.
Shirley Veronica Scott, BMus BA PhD Qld, MEdEd UNSW
Michael Wesley, BA Qld, PhD St Andrews

Lecturers
Katharine Gelber, BA Tas., BA PhD Syd.
Jo-Anne Pemberton, BA UNSW, PhD ANU
Mark Rolfe, BA PhD UNSW
School of Science and Technology Studies
Senior Lecturer and Head of School
John Andrew Schuster, BA Columbia, MA Camb., MA PhD Princ
Senior Lecturers
John Merson, MScSoc UNSW
David Philip Miller, BSc MScSoc, MA PhD Penn.
Nicolas Rasmussen, BA MA Chic., MPHil Camb., PhD Stan.
Stephen Paul Sleczak, BA UNSW, MPHil PhD Columbia
Lecturers
George Herbert Bindon, BA SirGWms, MPA Qu
Paul Frederick Brown, BSc MScSoc PhD UNSW
Anthony Corones, BA PhD UNSW
Patricia Susan Hardy, DipT Moray House, Edin., BA PhD UNSW
Guy Allard Freeland, BSc PhD UNSW
Honorary Visiting Professor
David Roger Oldroyd, MA Camb., MSc Lond., PhD, DLIitt UNSW, FGS, FAHA
Honorary Visiting Fellows
Barry Brundell, STL Gregorian, BA PhD UNSW
Henry Douglas Min-hsi Chan, BA MA Cant., MA Lond.
Rosalie Chapple, BSc Adel., Bsoc UNE, PhD Syd.
GUY Allard Freeland, BA PhD Brit., CertHist&PhilosSci Camb.
Administrative Assistant
Miranda Chan, BSc CUHK, GradCert TESOL Macq.

School of Social Science and Policy
Professor and Head of School
Janet Chan, BSc Syd., MSc MA Tor., PhD Syd.
Professor
Ralph Hall, MA PhD Syd.
Associate Professor
Michael Robert Johnson, BA UNSW, MPhil Camb.
Senior Lecturers
George Argyrous, BSc Syd., MA PhD New School, NY
Hal Colebatch, BA Melb., MA LaT, DPhil Sus
Susan Eileen Keen, BScSc PhD UNSW
Rogelia Pe-Pua, BSc MA PhD Philippines
Lecturer
Alan Morris, BScSc MSocSc Capetown, PhD Witw.
Associate Lecturer
Carol Healy, BScSc UNSW
Administrative Assistant
Roanna Gonsalves, BA MA Bom.U

School of Social Work
Senior Lecturer and Head of School
Carmen Christine Moran, BA PhD UNSW, MAPsS
Emeritus Professors of Social Work
Robert John Lawrence AM, BA DipSocSc Adel., MA Oxf., PhD ANU
Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud Syd., DipSoc MA PhD UNSW
Lecturer
Associate Professor
Damian John Grace, BA PhD UNSW
Honorary Visiting Fellow
Frederick Edward Trainer, BA MA PhD Syd.
Senior Lecturers
Eileen Baldry, BA DipEd Syd., MWP PhD UNSW
Diane Barnes, BA DipSocWk Syd., MSW Smith, PhD UNSW
Jan Breckenridge, BScSocStud Syd., PhD UNSW
Elizabeth Fernandez, BA MA Madras, PhD UNSW
Carmel Petrea Flaskets, BSW Qld, MA Macq.
Sandra Lee Regan, BA Boston SC, MSW Edm NY State, PhD Rutgers
Richard John Roberts, BA DipEd UNE, BScSocStud Syd., PhD UNSW, MAASW
Michael John Wearing, BSc PhD UNSW
Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Lesley Laing, BSW PhD UNSW
Lecturers
Karen Susan Heycox, BSW MA UNSW
Lesley Hughes, BA UNSW, BScSocStud MSW Syd., GradCertHEd UNSW
Mark Hughes, BSW James Cook, PhD Qld
Eileen Pittaway, GradDipAdEd SydTC, GradDipSocAdmin
Kuringai CAE, MAadmin UTS
Professional Liaison Officer
Yvonne Snow, BSW UNSW
Administrative Assistants
Siobhan Cunliffe, BA UTS
Christine Mangos

School of Sociology
Associate Professor and Head of School
Michael Humphrey, BA PhD Macq.
Emeritus Professor of Sociology
Solomon Encel, MA PhD Adel.
Professors
Ann Emily Daniel, BA Syd., PhD UNSW
Clive Samuel Kessler, BA Syd., PhD Lond.
Associate Professors
Ann Game, BA MA Adel., PhD UNSW
Grant Edwin McCall, BA Calif, BA San Francisco, BLitt Oxf., PhD ANU
Raul Perttierra, BA PhD Macq.
Senior Lecturers
Mira Crouch, BA Syd.
Andrew Davidson, BA MA PhD Mich.
Paul Jones, BA Syd., MA Birm., PhD Syd.
Vicki Kirby, BA DipEd Syd., PhD UCSC
Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom Qld, MAEd UNE
Maria Renata Markus, MA Warsaw
Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD Syd.
Diana Olsberg, BScSc PhD UNSW
Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA Syd., DipEd PhD UNSW
Lecturer
David Holmes, BA PhD Melb.
Honorary Visiting Professor
Michael Pusey, BA Melb., DipEd Tas., EdD Harv., FASSA
Honorary Visiting Fellows
Cedric Bullard, BA PhD UNSW
Fernanda de Paiva Duarte, BA PhD UNSW
T Scarlett Epstein, BSc PhD Manc.
Sandra Grimes, BA PhD UNSW
David Martin Halperin, BA MA PhD UNSW
Judith Kapferer, BA Syd., PGCE Lond., MEd Manc., PhD Flinders
Alopi Latukefu, BA GradAdmin ANU
Anita Lundberg, BA SAust, MA Wolf., PhD UNSW
Heather McKenzie, BA PhD UNSW
Cherie Sutherland, BA PhD UNSW
Etienne Tanou, BA Ougadougou, MA PhD Tours
Denise Thompson, BA PhD UNSW
Diane Wiesner, BA PhD UNSW
Yingmiao Yu, BA MA PhD Minnesota
Administrative Assistants
Deborah Broder
Tulika Singh Yadav
School of Theatre, Film and Dance

Associate Professor and Head of School
James Thomas Lynas Davis, BA MA Oxf., PhD Exe.

Senior Lecturers
John Duncan Golder, BA Rdg, MA PhD Brist.
John Douglas McCallum, BA MA UNSW
David Spurgeon, BA Macq, MA UNSW

Lecturers
Jodi Brooks, BA MA UTS, PhD UNSW
Darrell Davis, MA PhD Wisconsin
Clare Janette Grant, BA Melb., DipEd Monash, DipDrama Auck
Rebecca Gregg, BA SACAE, MA CUNY
Ross Bowen Harley, BA Griff., PhD UTS
George Kouvaros, BA N’cle, PhD Syd.
Moe Meyer, BA Minnesota Minneapolis, PhD Northwestern, Ill
Edward Scheer, BA PhD Macq.
Lisa Trahair, BA PhD Syd.

Honorary Fellows
Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW
Robert John Jordan, BA MA Qld, PhD Lond.
Margaret Anne Williams, BA Melb., PhD Monash

Administrative Assistants
Kathy Arnold
Jennifer Beale

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Dean’s Council

Mr David Armstrong, BA UNSW
Editor in Chief, The Australian, News Limited

Mr Paul Bailey, BA UNSW
Editor, The Bulletin, Australian Consolidated Press

Mr Kerry Busteed, BA UNSW, GradDipStats Canberra
Director, Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu

Dr Deborah Campbell, BA PhD UNSW
Project Director, Safeworking, Rail Access Corporation

Professor Annette Hamilton, MA PhD Syd.
Dean, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, UNSW

Dr Thomas Hickie, BA LLB PhD UNSW
Graduate & Corporate Development,
Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences, UNSW

Ms Kerry Hudson, BA DipEd Syd., DipDesStud UTS, MEd Syd.,
MBA UNE, FAMI
Business Manager, NewSouth Global

Mr Alan Jacobs, BA UNSW
Managing Director, Consensus Research Pty Ltd

Ms Anna Katzmann SC, BA LLB UNSW
Barrister, Maurice Byers Chambers

Mr Stephen Loosely, BA UNSW, LLB UTS
Strategic Adviser, Price Waterhouse Coopers Legal

Dr Jessica Milner Davis, BA PhD UNSW
Pro-Chancellor, UNSW

Ms Carmel Niland, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., MA Ill
Director-General, NSW Department of Community Services

Dr Virginia O’Farrell, BA PhD UNSW
Head, Customer Research, Westpac Banking Corporation

Mr Laurence Patton, BA MCom UNSW, GradCertMgt UNE
Television Executive

Mr Gary Vaughan, BCom MA UNSW
Managing Director, Clayton Vaughan & Associates

Ms Jane Westbrook, BA MGenStud UNSW
Projects Manager, Art Gallery of NSW

Ms Trudy Wise, BA UTS, MA UNSW
Director, Wise McBaron Communications
Faculty of the Built Environment

Comprises School of the Built Environment with Programs of Architecture, Building and Construction Management, Geography, Landscape Architecture, Planning and Urban Development, Industrial Design and Interior Architecture.

Dean
Professor Chung-Tong Wu, BArch Calif., Berkeley, PhD Calif., Los Angeles, MSc Col., MRAPI, RAIA

Presiding Member
Dr Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd Macq, PhD MTCP Syd., MRAPI

Associate Dean (Research) Head of School
Professor Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD Macq.

Associate Dean (Postgraduate Studies)
Associate Professor Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD R’dg

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)
Deo Prasad, BArch Auck., MArch, MSc PhD UNSW, FRAIA

Director of Research Students
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAIHR

Executive Officer
Brian John Newell, BCom UNSW

Executive Assistant
Susan Lundy, BA DipEd UNSW

Administrative Assistant to the Dean
Margaret McInnes

Administrative Assistants
Julian Wong, BCom Deakin
Kate Roth, BSoSc UNSW

Technical Officer
Peter Kolasinski

Undergraduate Studies

Associate Dean (Undergraduate Studies)
Associate Professor Deo Prasad, BArch Auck., MArch, MSc PhD UNSW, FRAIA

Administrative Assistants
Noosha Fox
Claudia Merhi, BA UNSW

Architecture Program

Associate Professor and Head of Program
Desley Olwyn Luscombe, BSc BArch UNSW, MArch UNSW, FRAIA

Professor of Architecture
Jon Lang, BArch Witw., MRPI PhD Cornell

Associate Professors
Deo Prasad, BArch Auck., MArch MSc PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Vinzenz Franz Josef Sedlak, DipArch TU Graz, MPhil Sur.

Senior Lecturers
Graham Bell, BArch Deakin, DipRVC
Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA, DipEd PhD Syd.
Stanislaus Fung, BSc UNSW
Paul-Allan Johnson, BArch Syd., DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD Syd., ARRAIA
Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc Syd., ARRAIA
Peter Kohane, MArch Melb., MSc PhD Penn.
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAIHR
James David Plume, BArch MArch Syd.
Robert Samuels, BA Witw., MURP UCT, MSc Sur., PhD R’dg
Michael Charles Tawa, BSc BArch PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Dijana Alic, BArch Sarajevo, MArch UNSW

Building Construction Management Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Paul Kingsley Marsden, ASTC, MSc UNSW, GradDip Syd Teachers Coll, AAQS

Professor of the Built Environment
Denny McGeorge, MSc Heriot-Watt, FRICS, FAIQS, FAIB

Associate Professors
Richard Cardew, BA MA Syd.
Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD R’dg
Marton Marosszeky, BE N’cle, MEngSc UNSW, MIE Aust, MAIB
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc PhD UNSW, FAIB, MAIPM

Senior Lecturers
Derek Drew, BSc QtySurv Trent Poly UK, PhD Salf UK
Kathleen Michell, BSc QtySurv MPhilArch Cape Town

Lecturers
Perry Forsythe, BBuild UNSW
Ojars Indulis Gresten, BE ME UNSW, DIng Calif.
Jinu Kim, BSc Seoul NU, MP3 UNSW, MAIPM, AVLE(Econ), PhD UNSW
Patrick Zou, BEng Hunan, MCIEng PhD UNSW

Emeritus Professor
Arthur Raymond Toakley, BSc Eng MEngSc MEng, PhD Manc., CEIE, LMus, FIEAust, FAIB

Geography Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA Monash, MS Oklahoma State, PhD Ohio State

Professor
Ian Harry Burnley, MA Cant., PhD Well.

Senior Lecturers
Kevin Dunn, BA W’gang, PhD N’cle
Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc PhD UNSW

Lecturer
Chris Gibson BA PhD Syd.
Industrial Design Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Jonathan Talbot, MSc, BSc DipEd UNSW, MESA

Senior Lecturers
Rina Bernabei, BDes UTS
Lance Green, BE NSWIT, MDes UTS, MEd UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, MDIA, FRSA

Lecturers
Oya Demirbilek, BID MSc METU, PhD Bilkent, PhD Marmara
Stephen Ward, DipArtID SCA, GradDip UNSW

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Adam Laws, BAppSc UC, IDSA
Mark Armstrong, DipArt RMIT, MDIA

Adjunct Lecturer
Ruth McDermott, DipDWe/Z/ngion, FDIA

Interior Architecture Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD UNSW, FRAIA

Lecturers
William MacMahon, BSc UNSW, BArch UNSW, MB Env UTS
Susan Serle, BA(Interior Design)RMIT
Lisa Zamberlan, BDes SAust

Adjunct Associate Professor
Madeline Lester, DipEd.ASTC Dip Int. Design

Landscape Architecture Program

Senior Lecturer and Head of Program
Linda Corkery, BSc Iowa State, MLA MRCP Cornell

Professor of Landscape Architecture
James Weirick, MLA Harv.

Lecturer
Catherine Evans, AB Vassar, MLA Penn.

Planning and Urban Development Program

Associate Professor and Head of Program
Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc UNSW, MA Minn., PhD Macq, MRAPI

Professors of Town Planning
Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc Heriot Watt, PhD Lond., MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD Macq.

Associate Professor
Robert Bolles Zehner, BA Amherst, MA PhD Mich., MASA, MRAPI

Senior Lecturer
Stephen Harris, BTP UNSW, FRPI
Susan Margaret Thompson, BA DipEd Macq, PhD MTPC Syd., MRAPI
Peter John Williams, BSc UNSW, BLegS MEnvPlan Macq, MPubPol UNE, MRAPI

Adjunct Professor
Gabrielle Kibble, AO, BA DipTP Syd., FRPI

Postgraduate Studies

Associate Dean (Postgraduate)
Associate Professor Martin Loosemore, BSc PhD R'dg

Postgraduate Program Heads

Architecture
Paul-Alan Johnson, BArch Syd., DipCD PhD UNSW, FRAIA

Construction Management
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc PhD UNSW, FAIB, MAIPM

Industrial Design
Oya Demirbilek, BID MSc METU, PhD Bilkent, PhD Marmara

Real Estate
Richard Cardew, BA MA Syd.
Clive Warren, BSc UCNW Bangor, MProjMgt QUT, AAPI, FRICS

Sustainable Development
Jesmond Sammut, BA MSc PhD UNSW

Urban Development and Design
Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch Phd Syd., ARAIA

Adjunct Professor
Sonya Svetlana Lyneham, BA MTCP Syd., FRAPI

Faculty Research Office

Associate Dean (Research)
Peter Ashton Murphy, BA Syd., PhD Macq.

Director of Research Students
William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD UNSW, MAPS, MAIHR

Administrative Assistant
Julia Hauman

Faculty Administrative Units

Faculty Student Centre

Manager
Monica McNamara, BA, Macq, Dip IM-Lib MGenStud UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Ben Beilharz, BSc W'gong
Kath Bradburn
Jose Pinzon
Janine van der Waal
Isobel Waters

Faculty Finance and Facilities Unit

Administrative Officers
Edith Chu, BBus, MBus, GradDipIT UTS, CPA

Support Staff
Jizelle Dabaghi

Faculty Computing Unit

Manager
Graham Hannah, BSc(Arch) UNSW

Support Staff
Jizelle Dabaghi

Faculty Resource Centre

Administrative Assistant
Ruth Buntman

Faculty Research Centres

Australian Centre for Construction Innovation (ACCI)
The Australian Housing and Urban Research Institute (AHURI)
Centre for Sustainable Built Environment
Comprises Schools of Art, Media Arts, Art Education, Art History and Theory, Design Studies, and associated units.

Dean
Ian Howard, DipArtEd NAS, GradDip Film/TV Middlesex, MFA C’dia

Associate Dean, Research
Neil Brown, DipArtEd AMCAE, MScEd EdD Indiana

Associate Dean, Academic
Douglas Walker, BEd AMCAE

Associate Dean (International)
Elizabeth Ashburn, BA Syd., MA Macq., GradDipEd SCAE, ASTC NAS

Presiding Member of Faculty
Emma Robertson BA ClasSA, MA Manc.Poly

Faculty Manager
David Barnes, BA MPubPol UNE, AFAIM

Personal Assistant to the Dean
Carolyne Gilbert, AssocDipBus SthWestlnstTAFE

Clerk/Secretarial
Elizabeth Burke
Lucy Roberts, BVA Griffith

Emeritus Professors
Colin Jordan, BA Syd.
Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM MA SCAE, DipArt(Ed) NAS, GradDip UNSW, AADM

Faculty Office

Student Centre
Co-ordinator: Rebecca Caddy, BA Flind.
Melanie Cheung, B.Com UNSW
Joanna Elliot, BFA Edin.
Douglas Mckeough, BA Syd.
Melissa Saint Howarth
Rachael Sherriff, BA Acting, CSU

Finance
Betty Romero
Lu Wang
Louise Staples

Marketing and Development
Manager: Jo Boschen, BA Minn., MA Monash
Susie Walsh Weirman, BFA UNSW

Services Officer
Joseph Bass
Trevor Caldwell
Charmaine Hearder

Telephonist/Receptionist
Simone Dimich

Clement Semmler Library

College Librarian
Jill More, BA Syd., AALIA

Senior Librarians
Margaret Blackmore, BA RMiHE, GradDipAdult Ed Training UTS
Barbara Daley, BA UNE, AALIA

Librarians
Neil Hinsch, BA Melb., MA Syd., DipLib UNSW
Nalini Kumar, BA Punjab, GradDipLibInfSc CSU
Jane Knowles, BA Syd., BLIM NTU

Library Technicians
Judith Haywood, AssocDipLibPractice SIT

Richard Henson, AssocDipLibPractice SIT
Cheryll Lava, BFA Phil., AssocDipLibPractice SIT
Sue Olive, AssocDipLibPractice SIT

Counselling Service

Counsellors
Laura Kampel, BA MPsychn UNSW
Vacant

Ivan Dougherty Gallery

Director
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Curators
Felicity Fenner, BA Syd.
Beverley Fielder, DipArt AMCAE, MartAdmin UNSW
Rilka Oakley, BA SCU, MAadmin. UNSW

Clerk/Secretarial
Yvonne Donaldson

Teaching and Research Support Services

Technical Staff

Ceramics/Foundry
Grant’Luscombe, GradDipProlArtStuds AMCAE

Computing Services
Co-ordinator: Sharon Brogan, BLandscapeArch UNSW
Richard Crampton, DipFineArt SIT
Nigel Kersten
Damian O’Brien, BE UNSW
Tane Potaka, BFA UNSW
Tina Waring, BAVA Hons ANU
Michelle Hanchard, BAVA Newcastle
Joseph Holloway

Design
Robert Greer, ASTC NAS

Graphics
Roberta Coulston, BA Fine Art RMIT, MArt Grad Cert HEd UNSW
Paula Brand

Painting/Drawing
Kurt Schranzer, BEd SCAE, GradDipVisArt UNSW

Photomedia
Sue Blackburn, AssocDipArts SIT
Jennifer Leahy, AssocDipArts SIT
Angela Langdon, BFA UNSW

Printmaking
Rafael Butron, BA SCAE, DipEd Syd., MArt UNSW
Brenda Tye, BCA W’gong

Resource Centre
David Alton
Michael Rogers
Simon Cooper

Time Based Art/Digital Media
Jacek Jazwinski
Georgia Tapper, BFA UNSW
Vacant

Workshops
James Brown
Francois Breuillaud-Limondin
UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone

Zone Team
Gary Chaffer
Wayne Jones
Rosa Au
Gary Chaffer
Edward Davis

School of Art

Professor and Head of School
Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd AMCAE

Professors
Elizabeth Ashburn, BA Syd., MA Macq., GradDipEd SCAE, ASTC NAS
Peter Pinson, BEd SCAE, MA RCA, PhD W'gong

Associate Professor
Alan Oldfield, MA VisArt

Senior Lecturers
Alison Ely, DipArt Pitt., MA Syd.
Michael Eson, DipArt Edin., MA RCA
Ian Grant, DipEd AMCAE, MA SCAE
Graham Kuo, ASTC NAS
Rose Vickers, DipEd STC, ASTC NAS

Lecturers
Andrew Christoffides, BA ChelSchArt, BCom MFA UNSW
Nicole Ellis, DipFineArt ACAE, MFA Tas.
Louise Fowler-Smith, MA Calif., BA SCAE, DipArtEd GradDipVisArts AMCAE
Idris Murphy, MCA DCA W'gong, GradDipEd SCAE, ASTC NAS
Martin Sims, BA ChelSchArt

Clerk/Secretarial
Margaret Bass

School of Media Arts

Head of School
Phillip George, DipArt AMCAE, MFA UNSW

Senior Lecturers
George Barker, ASTC NAS MFA UNSW
John Colette, BA MassComm Macq., GradDipVisArts UNSW, MFA UNSW
Eric Ginney, BSc Manc., MA SCAE
Lynne Roberts-Goodwin, BA Syd., BA AMCAE, GradDipEd SCAE, MA Manc.

Lecturers
Michele Barker, BFA UNSW
Gabrielle Finnane, BA NSWIT, DipIM-Lib UNSW, MA UWS
John Gillies, Dip Creative Arts DDIAE, GradDip Vis Arts SCA
John Hughes, GradDipProfArtStud AMCAE
Simon Hunt, MFA UNSW
Rosemary Laing, DipArt Tas., DipArtEd BCAE
Debra Phillips, BA SCA, MA Syd.

Post Doctoral Fellow
Dennis Del Favero, BA DipEd Syd., GradDip Vis Arts SCA, MA (Vis Arts) UNSW, DCA UTS

Clerk/Secretarial
Simon Fellows, BA Hons, U/IC

School of Art Education

Head of School
Amanda Weate, BEd AMCAE, MArtEd UNSW

Associate Professor
Neil Brown, DipArtEd AMCAE, MScEd EdD Indiana

Adjunct Professor
Vacant

Senior Lecturers
Penny McKeon, BEd AMCAE, MArtEd SCAE, PhD III

Lecturers
Karen Maras BEd SCAE, MArtEd UNSW
Denise Perrin, DipArt&Design CIT, GradDipEd SCV, GradDipVisArts SCA
Kim Snepvangers, BEd AMCAE, MArtEd UNSW

Executive Assistant
Sioe-Gek Chew

School of Art History and Theory

Head of School
Graham Forsyth, BA Syd.

Professor of Contemporary Australian Art History
Susan Rowley, BA DipEd Monash, BCA PhD W'gong (On leave)

Associate Professor
Joanna Mendelsohn, BA Syd., DipEd SCAE, PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers
Jill Bennett, BA R'dg, MA PhD Courtauld
Susan Best, BA Syd., PhD Syd.
Rosalind Johnman-Bolitho, BA DipEd MEd Syd., GradDipCouns CSU
Fay Brauer, BA Lond., MA PhD Courtauld
Alan Krell, MA Cape T, PhD Brist.
Diane Losche, BA Barnard, MA MPhil PhD Columbia
David McNeill, BA PhD Melb.
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Lecturers
Peter Hill, BA SAD, SAD WSCAD, PhD RMIT
Peter McNeil, BA Qld, MA ANU, PhD Syd.
Anna Munster, BA Hons (University Medal) Syd., Ph.D UNSW
Toni Ross, BA Syd., PhD Syd.
Arianne Rourke, BA BEd SCAE, MA MEd UNSW, MA Macq.

Clerk/Secretarial
Lidia Minceva, BFA Uni’Kirkil & Metodij’Skopje-Maced

Adjunct Professors
Ross Gibson, BS Qld, GradDipFilmStud Cen.Lond.Poly, AKC Lond., PhD Lond.

School of Design Studies

Head of School
Allan Walpole, BA UNSW.

Associate Professor
Ronald Newman, ASTC NAS, GradDipHEd UNSW, FIA FDIA AADM

Senior Lecturers
Leong Chan, MA SCAE, GradDipProfArtStud AMCAE
Jacqueline Clayton, BA ANU, DipArt Saga Japan, DipCeramics NAS
Katherine Moline, BVA SCA, GradDip SCA., Graphic Design Cert. Parsons, MDes UTS
Vauhan Rees, DipT. BCAE, BFA Calg, MA NSCAD
Emma Robertson, BA GlasSA, MA Manc.Poly.

Lecturers
Rick Bennett, BA Brist., MHEd, UNSW
Karina Clarke, BFA RMIT, MFA Tas.
Louise Hamby, BFA Nth Carolina, MFA Georgia, GradDip Syd., PhD ANU
Carole Longbottom, BArch UTS
Bradley Miller, BA Vis Art Syd., MFA UNSW
Wendy Parker, GradDipAdultEd UTS, GradDipProfArtSt SCAE
Elizabeth Williamson, BEdComm Melb., BA RMIT

Associate Lecturers
Adjunct Professors
Michael Bryce, BAEd Qld, FRAIA LFDDIA FRSA
Desmond Freeman, MA RCA, FDIA FCSD AADM
Honorary Visiting Associate
Eileen E A Slarke, BA MA Syd., DipEd Syd. Teachers' Coll. ASTC NAS

Clerk/Secretarial
Joan Blumenberg
Patricia Taylor
Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of Accounting, Banking and Finance, Business Law and Taxation, Economics, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, Information Systems, Technology and Management, International Business, Marketing; Actuarial Studies, the Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development, the Australian Centre for International Business, the Asia-Pacific Financial Research Centre, the Centre for Franchise Studies, the Centre for Applied Economic Research, the Industrial Relations Research Centre, Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research, the Centre for Tourism Policy Studies, the Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research and the Centre for Applied Marketing.

Dean
Professor RA Layton, AM, MEc Syd., FAIM (to 31.01. 02)
Professor G Whittred, BCom QLD, MEc Syd., PhD UNSW (from 01.02.02)

Administrative Assistant
Natalie Flynn, BA Canb.

Presiding Member
Professor IG Sharpe

Associate Dean (External Affairs)
Dr G Bradley

Associate Dean (Development)
Professor WP Birkett

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor RA Bewley

Executive Officer
Diane Dwyer, BCom UNSW, AIMM

Finance Manager
Penny Mack, BBus Curtin, FCCA, CPA, FHKSA, PgDIPITB, City Uni HK

Academic Adviser
Judith Watson, BCom MHEd UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Cassie Futcher BA QLD
Tracey Opera, BA UNSW

Marketing Unit
Marketing Manager
Vacant

Marketing Officers
Tanya Boulier, BA N’cle
Sarah Lightfoot, BCom UNSW, GrdCertHRM SIT

Publications Officer
Irene James, AssDipArts SIT

Student Centre
Manager
Nigel Smith, BA UNSW

Student Centre Advisers
Agnes Heah, BBus RMIT, DipMgmt MIM
Julie Vivas, DipBusAdm SW TAFE Vic

Administrative Assistants
Renee Arena, BSc UNSW
Amy Brooks, BA UTS
Alexander Fung, BCom UNSW
Richard Porter, BRS PGDipRM, Lincoln NZ

MTM Program
Deborah Macreadie, BA MLS UW-Madison

Education Development Unit
Manager
Lindsay Hewson GradDipDesStuds UTS MDes UTS
Carolyn Cousins BA, Dip Ed, Syd.
Colina Mason, BA, MA, Syd.

Technology Support Group
Administrator
Christopher Fox

Computer Systems Officers
Liang Li
Roxane McDonald, BSc, UNSW
Sadik Nasrallah, BE UOW
Peter Nguyen, BE UNSW
Shawn Sinistra, BSc UNSW
Matthew Tolhurst
Patrick Young

School of Accounting

Professor of Accounting and Head of School
Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD Sheff., CPA, ACA

Professors of Accounting
William Peter Birkett, MEc Syd., FCPA
Roger Simnett, MEc Monash, PhD UNSW, FCPA
Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA, FCA
Robert Graham Walker, BCom UNSW, MEc PhD Syd., ACA

Associate Professors
Peter Faser Luckett, BA Macq. PhD Syd., ASA
Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom UNSW, FCA, FCPA, FCIS, FAIM

Senior Lecturers
Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom W’gong, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA
Neil Fargher, BCom Melb., MBA RMIT, PhD Arizona, CPA
Gerry Gallery, BCom Griffith, BCom Qld, MFM Qld
Noel Harding, BSc Macq, BCom UWS, MCom UNSW, CPA
Richard Donald Morris, BCom Qld, MBA PhD UNSW, AAUQ, FCPA

Junior Lecturers
Mandy Cheng, MCom UNSW, FCA

Lecturers
Maria Balabat, BSc UST Philippines, MCom UNSW, CPA
Lynn Barkess, BBus NRCAE, DipEd SydCAE, MCom PhD UNSW, CPA
Elizabeth Carson, MCom UNSW, CA

MTM Program
Deborah Macreadie, BA MLS UW-Madison
Nonna Martinov, BA Tas., BBus Kuring-gai CAE, MCom UNSW, FCA
Rosina Mladenovic, MCom MHEd PhD UNSW, ASA
Michael Pennisi, BSc UNSW, MBA AGSM, CPA

Associate Lecturers
Paul Andon, BCom UNSW
Linda Chang, BA USP, MCom UNSW
Max Hewitt, BCom Macq, MTEACH Syd.
Helen Kang, MCom UNSW

Administrative Officer
Colin Withers, BA UNSW

Insite Connect
(formerly Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development)
Director
Michael Briers, BCom Tas., PhD UNSW
Research Director
William Birkett
Associate Director – School of Information Systems, Technology & Management
Graham Low

Member Services Manager
Kass Finlay, BA Cant., NZ, BMus Victoria NZ

Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research
Director
Professor K Trotman
Deputy Director
Professor R Simnett

School of Banking and Finance
Associate Professor of Finance and Head of School
Toan My Pham, BEC Tas., MCom PhD UNSW

Associate Heads of School
Ramaprasad Bhar, BSc BTech MTech Calcutta, MAsc Waterloo, MBA PhD UTS
Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD Concordia

Professor of Banking
Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS Sill, MA PhD Stan., AAIBF(Snr)

Professors of Finance
Fariborz Mohshirian, BA Tas., MEC PhD Monash, DipEC UNE
John Okunev, BSc Qld, MEC UNE, PhD ANU, CPA

Associate Professors of Finance
Ramaprasad Bhar, BSc BTech MTech Calcutta, MAsc Waterloo, MBA PhD UTS
Rebel Cole, BA PhD Nth Carolina
Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD Concordia

Senior Lecturers
William Bertin, BS Dayton, MA Ohio, DBA Kent St
David Colwell, BSc MSc Simon Fraser, PhD Alberta
Victor Edwards, BSc Syd., MSc Macq, AAIBF(Snr)
Thomas Henker, MBA PhD Mass
Vince Hooper, BA PhD Plymouth
Elvis Jarnecic, BCom Wgong, PhD Syd.
Suk-Joong Kim, BSc Macq, MEC PhD Syd.
David Michayluk, BCom Queen’s, CA Ont, PhD Louisianna St
Ronan Powell, BA MSc Ulster, PhD Essex
Laurie Prather, BA Ariz., MBA PhD Houston
Jonathan Reeves, BCom MPhil Auckland, PhD Queen’s
Jian-Xin Wang, BS Tsinghua, MA Kansas, PhD Northwestern
Derek White, BAFin BEcon Oklahoma St, PhD Texas
Li-Anne Elizabeth Woo, BCom PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Kingsley Fong, BCom UNSW
Jo-Ann Suchard, BCom N’dle, MCom UNSW
Li Yang, MS Tsinghua, PhD Ill
Henry Ying Kuen Yip, BSc Macq.

Associate Lecturers
Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc NEHRotterdam, MCom DipEd UNSW
Julia Henker, BS MBA Mass
Bill Northcott, MA Cant.

Administrative Officers
Shirley Webster
Clarissa Zappia

Administrative Assistant
Lisa Zappia

Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre
(incorporating the National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets)
Director
Associate Professor Rebel Cole
Management Committee
Professor Carl Chiarelli
Associate Professor Alex Frino
Professor Roger Layton
Professor Fariborz Mohshirian
Professor John Okunev
Associate Professor Toan My Pham
Professor Tom Valentine
Dr Li-Anne Woo

School of Business Law and Taxation
Professor and Head of School
Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LLB LLM Cant.

Associate Professor
Christopher John Taylor, BA LLM Syd., CertHEd UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Dale Bocchabella, BBus Phillip, LLB Syd., LLM Syd.
Garry Bourke, BSc LLB Macq, LLM Syd.
Cyril William Butcher, LLB Weil., LLM Syd.
Frank Zumbo, BCom UNSW, LLB Syd., LLM UNSW

Lecturers
Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA Oregon State, LLM UNSW
Anil Chabbildas Hargovan, BA LLB Natal, LLM Monash
Alex Steel, BA LLB MA Macq,
Gregory John Tolhurst, LLM Syd.

Associate Lecturers .
Michael Peters, BA MCom UNSW, LLB Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Bibi Moore

School Secretary
Sumana Sonpakul

Centre for Franchise Studies
Director
Professor Andrew Terry

School of Economics
Professor of Economics and Head of School
John Piggott, BA Syd., MSc PhD Lond., FASSA

Professor of Econometrics
Ronald Anthony Bewley, BA Sheff., PhD UNSW, FASSA

Professor of Statistics
Nanak Chand Kakwani, MA PhD Delhi, FASSA

Visiting Professors of Economics
Murray Chllvers Kemp, BCom MA Melb., PhD Johns H.
John Warwick Neville, BA W’gong, MA PhD Calif., Hon DSc UNSW, FASSA

Associate Head of School
Hazel Bateman, BSc Qld, PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Robert Maxwell Conlon, MCom PhD UNSW
### School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

**Associate Professor and Head of School**
Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD QLD, MiChemE

**Associate Heads of School**
John D’Ambra, BBus UTS, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS
Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA Pomona, MSLS N.C., MLib PhD UNSW, AALIA

**Professor of Information Systems**
Marcus John O’Connor, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS

**Associate Professors**
Helen Myfanwy Jarvis, BA ANU, PhD Syd., AALIA
Rodger Jamieson, MCom UNSW, PhD UNSW, ACA, MACS, CISA, MIAIM
Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD QLD, MiChemE
Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA Pomona, MSLS N.C., MLib PhD UNSW, AALIA

**Senior Lecturers**
John D’Ambra, BBus UTS, MCom PhD UNSW, MACS
Aybuke Arium BSc MSc ITU Turkey, MEng PhD UNSW
Deborah Bunker, BA UNSW, MCom UNSW
Farhad Daneshgar, BA Iran, MSc Iran, BSc Canada, GradDip UniCemQuid, PhD UTS
Mari Davis, BA Melb, MLib PhD Monash
Geoffrey Dick, BBus USQ, MCom UNSW, PhD UNSW, FCPA, AACS
Sue Fowell BSc Sheff., PCCE Sheffield, MSc Sheffield Hallam, PhD LMU
Melihanda Andzic, MSc Sarajevo PhD UNSW
William Wellesley Hood, BSc DipEd Syd., MLib UNSW, PhD UNSW, AALIA
Lesley Land BSc Lond., MSc Brunei, PhD UNSW
Olivera Marjanovic, BSEE Hon Sarajevo, MSc Belgrade, GradCertEd UQ Quid PhD UQlQ
Pradeep Kumar Ray, MEE IIT Kanpur India, PhD UTS
Rajeev Sharma, BE Delhi, IITM Bangalore

**Lecturers**
Fletcher Thomas Haydron Cole, BSc Cast MLib PhD UNSW
DipNZLS AALIA ANZLIA
Rohan de Silva, BScEng Moratuwa, ME TUB, MEngSc UNSW
Adrian Gardiner BBus QUT, MFM QLD, ACA
Decker Mendez BSICE UniConcepcion Chile, MSc UTS
Oliver Gary BA Maq., MCom UNSW

### School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

**Professor and Head of School**
Philip Bohle, BA Macq, DipPsych PhD Qld

**Professor**
Michael Quinlan, BEd PhD Syd.

**Associate Professor**
Braham Dabscheck, MEng Monash
School of International Business

Professor of International Business and Head of School
Sidney John Gray, BSc Syd., PhD Lanc., FCCA CPA ACIS MIMgt

Associate Professor
William Raymond Purcell, BCom PhD UNSW, Diplap Kyoto Gaidai

Senior Lecturers
Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd South Africa, MEd Syd., EdD UNSW, LRAM Lond., GradDip TESOL SAust
Chung-Sok Suh, BSc Seoul National, MCom PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Sara-Lisa McGaughey, BA MBA Monash
Pradeep Kanta Ray, BA MA MBA Jadavpur, PhD UWA
Catherine Welch, BA MA Monash, PhD UWS

Senior Research Associate
Seung-Ho Kwon, BBA Keimyung, MCom PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Sue Richardson

Secretary to Head of School
Grace Setiawan

Australian Centre for International Business

Director
Professor SJ Gray
Deputy Director
Associate Professor WR Purcell

School of Marketing

Professor and Head of School
Mark Uncles, BSc PhD Brist.

Professors of Marketing
Roger Layton, AM, MEd Syd., FAIM
Paul Patterson, BBus UTS, MCom UNSW, PhD Whong
Ian Wilkinson, BSc Southampton, MSc Warw, PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Ray Spurr, BCom Melb.

Visiting Professor of Marketing
Arch Woodside, BS MBA Kent State, PhD Penn. State

Senior Lecturers
Margaret Craig-Lees, BA UTS, MA PhD UNSW
Roger St George March, BA DipEd Syd., MCom UNSW
Pam Morrison, BSc Qld, MCom UNSW, PhD AGSM, UNSW

Mohammed Abdur Razzaque, BSc MBA, AdvDipInd Mgt, PhD UNSW
David Turner, MDesSc Syd., BArch Syd., FRAIA CHE
Chris Styles, BCom W-Aust, PhD Lond.

Lecturers
Jack Cadeaux, BA Pomona, MA Stan., PhD Calif. Berkeley
Mary Louise Caldwell, BCom UNSW, Dip ABS
Elizabeth Cowley, BA Waterloo, MBA McGill, PhD Toronto
Michael Edwardson, BA MA Melb., GradDipAppPsych Monash,
DiplHotelMgt Tas., MAPS
Jennifer Harris, BA Macq.
Cynthia Webster, BA PhD UC Irvine

Associate Lecturers
Marion Burford, BSc Syd., MCom UNSW
Gary Buttriss, BBus Kuring-gai, MCom UNSW
Richard Connell, BSc, MBA New York, IMP London Business School
Samir Gupta, MBA, BBus (Marketing), DipMaths Edith Cowan
Vinh La, BBus Monash, MCom UNSW
Kelley Page, DipMarket Research (MRSA), BCom Griffith

Visiting Fellows
Timothy Bock, BCom UNSW
Michael Simons, LLB Melb., MA Macq., LLM GradDipEd UTS

Administrative Officer
Nadia Withers, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Paula Aldwell
Margot DeCelis, BA UNSW

Centre for Applied Marketing

Director
Professor Paul Patterson

Associate Directors
Professor John Roberts, BA MCom Melb., PhD MIT, FAIM FAMI FAIA
Professor Grahame Dowling, BCom DipBusStud, N’cle, MCom PhD UNSW
Professor Mark Uncles

Centre for Tourism Policy Studies

Director
Associate Professor Ray Spurr

STAFF: COMMERCE AND ECONOMICS 35
Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Engineering and Management, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture), Mining Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering and the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Other Centres in the Faculty are the Key Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering, Photovoltaic Special Research, Third Generation Photovoltaics, Centres for Advanced Macromolecular Design, Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Electrochemical and Minerals Processing, Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, Water and Waste Technology, Energy Research, Development and Information, the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering, Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering, the UNSW Groundwater Centre.

Dean
Brendon Aston Parker, BSc(Eng) ARSM DIC PhD Lond., CEng, FIIM, FIEAust

Presiding Member
Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc PhD GradDip(Higher Ed) UNSW, GradDip(Min Ecs), Macq, MAusIMM

Associate Dean (Academic)
Timothy Hesketh, BSc MSc PhD Massey, MIEEE

Associate Dean (International)
Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MACS, FRACI

Associate Dean (Research)
Paul J Compton, MSc UNSW

Associate Dean (Education & IT)
Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BappSc DDIAE, DipEd Armidale CAE, PhD UNSW, CChem CEng MRACI, MChemE

Executive Officer
Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd UNSW

Marketing Officer
Marjorie E Fox, BBus PR/Mktg QUT

Student Liaison Officer
Donna Jayne Bailey

Postgraduate Marketing/Industry Liaison
Robin Nasr, BBus Mktg/Advertising UTS

Acting Personal Assistant to the Dean
Parminder (Pym) Bains

Personal Assistant to the Associate Deans
Cheryl Anne Kelly

Senior Administrative Officer
Vacant

Administrative Officer
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Jacqueline Yvonne Alexander

Information Technology Support Unit
Sam Elbizri
Paul Eccleston
Shu Fai Mok

Website Co-ordinator
David Chung

Senior Accountant
Stefan Backman, BCom Gothborg, CPA

Senior Assistant Accountant
Savita Sardana, BSc Delhi

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Associate Professor and Head of School
Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD UNSW, FSCT

Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD Adel., FPRI(Aust), FRACI, FIM, FIEAust, CChem CEng MACS
Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD Saltord, CChem, MRSC
Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC Lond., CEng, FICHEM, FIEAust, FTSE
Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, FIEAust
Maria Skylas-Kazacos, BSc PhD UNSW, FRACI, MES, FIEAustCPE
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, BSc Adel., PhD McMaster, FRACI, FIEAust, FTSE

Scientia Professor
David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD Exe., DIC Lond., CEng, FTSE, FICHEM, FIEAust

Associate Professors
Adesoji Adedinrin Adesina, BSc Lagos, MASC PhD Waterloo, MIAusIMM, CPChem, MAICHE
Rose Amal, BE PhD UNSW, MChemE, MIWAQ
Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MACS, FRACI
Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD Cant., MChemE, AAIPEST
John Frank Stubington, BE Qld, PhD Camb., CEng, FAIE, FICHEM
Tam Tran, BSc PhD UNSW, MAusIMM, MAIME
Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc DDIAE, DipEd Armidale CAE, PhD UNSW, CChem, CEng, MRACI, MChemE

Senior Lecturers
Vicki Chen, BSc(Eng) MIT, PhD Minnesota, MAICHE, ACS
Phillip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD Syd., ARACI
Johan PA Heuts (Hans), BSc Eindhoven The Netherlands, PhD Syd.
Frank Lucien, BE PhD UNSW
Roya Sheikholeslam, BSc Kansas, MASC PhD Br. Col., PEng, MAICHE, MCICE

Lecturers
Jie Bao, BE Zhejiang, MSciEE Zhejiang, PhD UQ
Götz Bickert, Dipl-Ing,Dr-Ing Universität Karlsruhe
Graeme Craig Buschell, BE UNSW, PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer
Vivienne Brennan

Laboratory Manager
John McEwan Starling, BE UNSW

Professional Officers
Van Bong Dang, BSc MAPSc Gumma, MSc UNSW, AIE
Deyan Guang, BE Dalian University, PR China, MSc PhD UNSW
Katia Simeonova Nasev, ME Higher InstChemTech, Sofia, Grad IEAust

Senior Technical Officers
Elizabeth Dobrinsky, BE Moscow Tech Inst, Grad IEAust
Steve Jaceniyik, Bpharm SOTE Budapest
Philip McAuley
Jin Song

Technical Officers
Andrew Chau, BE UNSW

Workshop
Paul Brockbank
Philip Thompson

Computer Systems Officer
Le Meen Iliffe, BSc UNSW

Student Administrator
Vanessa Werfel

Administrative Assistants
Lorraine Bonner
Barbara Carter
John Franklin
Kay French
Ling Lau

Director of Teaching and Learning
Dr Vicki Chen

Postgraduate Coursework Co-Ordinator
Dr Raya Sheikholeslamli

Research Program Co-Ordinator
Associate Professor John Stubington

Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design
Director
Professor TP Davis

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies
Director
A/Professor R Amal

Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre
Director
Professor M Skyllas-Kazacos

Associate Directors
Associate Professor T Tran
Professor Barry Welch

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
(in association with the Faculty of Science)
Director, Chemical Engineering
Professor AG Fane

Deputy Director, Chemical Engineering
Associate Professor DE Wiley

Director, Biophysics
Professor HG Cotter

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School
Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust

Senior Administrative Officer
Kareen May Irvine, BA UNSW

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Stephen James Foster, BE NSWIT, MEngSc PhD UNSW

Professors of Civil Engineering
Mark Andrew Bradford, BSc BE PhD Syd., DSc UNSW, CEng, CENG, MASCE, FIEAust, MInstCE
David Gordon Carmichael, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Cant., CEng, FIEAust, MASCE, AIArtBA
Robin Fell, BE MEngSc Qld, CEng, FIEAust
Francis Shay Khiet Tin Loi, BE PhD Monash, CEng, MIEAust
Somasundaram Valliappan, BE Annam, MS Northeastern, PhD DSc Wales, CEng, FIEAust, FASCE, FIACM
Trevor David Waite, BSc Tas., GradDip RMIT, MAppSc Monash, PhD MIT, FRACI

Associate Professors
Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAGSc PhD Tas., MASM
Nasser Khalili-Naghadeh, BSc The., MSc Birm., PhD UNSW
James Edward Ball, ME PhD N’cie, CEng, MIEAust, MASCE, MIAHR, MAWWA
Ronald John Cox, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, FIEAust
Mario Maria Attard, BE PhD MIEd UNSW, MIEAust, CEng
Stephen James Foster, BE NSWIT, MEngSc PhD UNSW
Jerry Ongerth, BCAIIF, MS PhD Michigan

Senior Lecturers
Richard Ian Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm., FGS
Peter John Bliss, BE UNSW, MSc DIC Lond., ASTC, CEng, MIEAust
Bruce Cathers, BE Syd. DipHE Deift, MEngSc UNSW, PhD Manc.
Olusegun Faniran, BSc ile, MSc Heriot-Watt, PhD UTS
Nadarajah Gowiipples, BScEng Moratuwa, MSc PhD Leeds, MIEAust
Peter Hidas, MEng DipTP PhD Bud.
Raymond Eric Lawther, BE PhD UNSW
Stephen James Moore, BE UNSW, MEngSc Adel., CEng, MIEAust
Jonathan Brian O’Brien, BE UNSW, MSc Tor., CEng, MIEAust
Ashish Sharma, BE Roorkee, MEng IIT Delhi, PhD Utah State
Gareth Edward Swarbrick, BE Adel., PhD UNSW, GrdIIEAust
Brian Uy, BE PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MACSE
Upali Vandybona, BScEng Ceylon, MEng AIT, PhD Monash
Ronald Richard Wakefield, BE UNSW, MSc PhD, PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Lecturers
Steven Davis, BE UNSW
Kurt Douglas, BE Syd., PEng, GradIEAust
George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc UNSW, CEng, MIEAust

Senior Research Associates
Yonglin Pi, BE Tongji, ME Wohan, PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust
Andrea Iris Schafe, Dipl-Ing (FH) HHN, Ing EISEGEC, DEE EISEGEC, PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Gautam Chattopadhyay, BE PhD Jadavpur, MS Youngstown
Chris Gianopoulos, BBuilding UNSW
Kenneth Brian Higgs, MSc Aston, MAIP
Lindsay John O’Keeffe, BSc UNSW
Vir Abhimanyu Sardana, BScEng Rour, MTech IIT Delhi, PhD UNSW, MIB, CEng, MIEAUST, MACS
Alf Wojcik, MForestryE Krakow

Computer Systems Officers
Robert Peter Hegedus, BSc MEngSc UNSW, MACS, MACM
Jong Hwai Perng, BE NTU, ME TKU

Senior Technical Officers
John Baird
Mark Groskops
Paul Jonathon Gwynne
Anthony Macken
William Terry

Hydrographer
James Herbert Tilley

Administrative Officer
Flora Hang Kuen Fan, BA CUHK, MEd HK, MLib-IM UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Alison Blackbourn
Janice Hutchinson
Patricia Mary McLaughlin
Mary Seaborne O’Connell, BA UNSW
Julie May O’Keeffe
Angela Rita Spano
Betty Wong
Alice Yau

Honorary Visiting Professors
John Andrew Black, BA Manc., MTCP Syd., PhD, CEng, FIEAust
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD UNSW, FIEAust
Colin Raymond Dudgeon, ME PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MASCE

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEAust, MASM, MAWWA, MRIAC
Alexander Cuthbert Heaney, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Wat, CEng, MIE Aust, MASCE, AMICE
Stephén Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc Monash, PhD N’c/e, CEng, FIE Aust, MAAS, MASA
William Otho Yandell, ME PhD UNSW, CEng, MIE Aust

Centre for Water and Waste Technology

Director
Professor Trevor David Waite
Deputy Director
Associate Professor Nicholas John Ashbolt
Program Managers
Andrew Feitz, BE Qld, PhD UNSW
John Kai-yun Jiang, BE China Textile Uni., ME UNSW
Sven Lundie, BE Karlsruhe, PhD Lüneburg
David Tolmie, BScApp Qld; MBA UNSW, MRACI, MAIChemE, CChem, CEng
Business Manager
Lyn Menzies, BSc Sydney, GSA

Water Research Laboratory, Manly Vale

Director
Associate Professor Ronald John Cox

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director
Vacant
Administrator
Vacant

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director
Vacant
Administrator
Vacant

School of Computer Science and Engineering

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
Arun K Sharma, MSc BITS, PhD SUNY Buffalo

Professors of Computer Science
Paul J Compton, BSc MSc UNSW
Norman Y Foo, BE ME Canterbury, MA PhD Michigan
David Ross Jeffrey, BCom Q’d MCom PhD UNSW
Claude A Sammut, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Professor Associate Head of School
William H Wilson, BSc MSc ANU, PhD Sydney, DipCompSc Qu, MACM

Associate Professors
Hossam ElGindy, BE Cairo, BSc Ain Shams, MSc PhD McGill
Gernot Heiser, BSc Freiburg, MSc Brock, PhD ETH, MIEEE, MACM
Achim G Hoffmann, MSc PhD DSc TU Berlin, MIEEE
Jesse Sheng Jin (Adjunct), BSc JITU MSc CTU Shanghai, PhD Otago, MIEEE, MACM
Albert Nymeyer, BMath DipComSc PhD, N’c/e
Sri Parameswaran
John Placie, BMath Waterloo, DEA, PhD INPG Grenoble, SMIEEE, MACM
John Potter, BSc Adel., ME PhD N’c/e
Arthur Ramer, MS Warsaw, PhD SUNY
Kenneth A Robinson, BSc BE Syd., MACM
Arcot Sowmya, BSc Madr, MSc MTech PhD IIT Bombay
Ron van der Meyden, BA MA Syd., PhD Rutgers

Adjunct Professors
Donald Michie
Carroll Morgan, BSc UNSW, PhD Sydney, MA Oxon
Ross Quinlan, BSc Sydney, PhD Washington, FAAA, FAC

Senior Lecturers
Adnan Amin, BSc DipCompSc Baghdad, DSc Nancy
Alan Blair
Boualem Benattallah, MSc PhD Grenoble
Lucy Chubb (Adjunct), BSc MSc PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MACM
Mahbub Hassan, BSc METU, MSc UVic, PhD Monash
Aleksander Igggnijatovic
Jayasooriah, BE Sing, MEng NUS, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Gabrielle Keller
Sanjay Jha, MEng Lvov, PhD UTS, MIEEE
Xueimin Lin, BSc Fudan, PhD UQ, MACM, MIEEE
Jean Hayes-Michie (Adjunct)
Piyush Maheshwari, BE ME Roorkee, PhD Manchester, MIEEE, MACM
Maurice Pagnucco
William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Br. Col., CEng, MIEEE, MIEEE
Nandan Parameswaran, BE Madr, ME IIT Kanpur IT, PhD II Sc Bangalore
John Shepherd, BSc MSc PhD Melbourne
Andrew Taylor, BSc PhD Sydney
Raymond Wong, BSc ANU, MPhil HKUST, PhD HKUST
Jingling Xue, BSc MSc Tsinghua, PhD Edinburgh
John Zic (Adjunct), BE PhD Sydney

Lecturers
Richard Buckland, BSc BSc Macq.
Manuel Chakravarty, Dipl Inf Karlsruhe, PhD TU, MIEEE, MACM
Oliver Diesel, BMath, BE PhD N’c/e
Kai Engelhardt, Dipl Inf PhD Kiel
Timothy D Lambert, BMath N’c/e, MSc PhD Manchester
Ashesh Mahidadia, BE MEngSc UNSW
Amir Michial, BMath Waterloo, MSc Toronto, PhD Washington
Daniel Woo, BSc BE PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Nasser Esmali, BScEng Kerman
Jahan Hassan, BC Monash
Peter S Ho, BSc UNSW
Waleed Kadous, BE UNSW
Cat Kutay, BSc MEngSc Sydney
Liping Ma, BSc Beijing
Margaret Mitchell, BSc Sydney, Hons UNSW
Abdu Aziz Bin Mustafa, BE Aberdeen
Brett Nash, BE BSc UNSW
Anthony J Papageoris, BE UNSW
Weiqun Qiu, BE Shanghai
Fariz Sabrina, BScEng Buet MEng (Res) Sydney
Hendra Suryanto, BSc ITJS MEngSc UNSW
Liangzhao Zeng, BE Zhongshan, MEngSc UNSW

Research Associates
Rex Kwok, BSc PhD Sydney
Nardine Marcus
Eric Martin (Senior), PhD Paris
Yusuf Pisan, BSc PhD North Western
Dongming Zhang, PhD Nanjing

Visiting Fellows
Stephen Russell, BSc Sydney
Samuel Matsushima, BE Adel., MIEEE
Jerry Vochteloo, BSc PhD UNSW

Executive Officer
Bill Atherton, BSc N’c/e upon Tyne

Student Office Manager
Cassandra J Nock

Computing Support Manager
Geoff M Oakley, BSc UNSW

Finance Office Manager
Yvonne Balakian

Building & Services Manager
Richard Forster

Business Development Officer
Carroll Graham

Administrative Officers/Assistant
Cat Bartlett
Rita Bautarara
Anthony Brookman, BA UNSW
Karen Corrigan
Brad Hall, BSc GradDip (Jpn) UNSW
Nicola Kwan, BSc UNSW
Sue Lewis, BA Macq.CGradDip (adult ed.) UTS
Tanya Oshiko, BE Minsk
Trisha Spieri
Sonia Tija, BSc UNSW
Liz Woodward, BEd Syd.

Administrative Assistant to HoS
Ann Baker

Purchasing and Assets Officer
David Pisch

Stores Clerk
Leslie Sharpley

Clerks
Mariann Davis
Srinath Ediriweera
Kathryn Rockell
Colin Taylor

Professional Officers
Samir Omar, BE Mansoura, CPEng MIEAust, SMIEEE MIEEE
Serge Poplavsky, Dipl Ing Bratislava, ME UNSW
Keith W Timus, BScTech MEngSc UNSW

Computing Support Group
Neil F Brown, BSc UNSW
Walter Guan, BCom BinfoTech UQ, MSC
Kieran Jones, BA Psych Macq.
Peter Linich
Van Dung Ly, BSc UNSW
Slade Matthew, BSc Med Syd.
Tita Muukkonen, BAppSc UTS
Chris Petrov, BA NTU
Zain Rahmat, BSc UNSW
Amalan Sivaras
Trent Swift
Tanya Warmenhoven, BSc UNSW

Web Development Officers
Magdalena Chambers, BSc UNSW

Database Development Officer
Maria Toutlounge, BSc UNSW

CSO & Laboratory Manager
John Albani, BSc InfoSys UNSW

CSO & Laboratory Supervisor
David Brunato, BAppSc Southern Cross

Help Desk Admin Manager
Angie Schweiss, BSc UNSW

Senior Technical Officers
David Johnson

Technical Officers
Ronnie Chui, BSc N’cle upon Tyne

Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD Syd., AMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEEE
Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng BUET(Ban.), MSc PhD

Senior Lecturers
Andrew Bradley, BEng PhD Plymouth, CEng, MIEEE, MIEEE
David James Clements, BSc Qld, ME PhD N’cle, MIEEE, SIAM, SigmaXi
Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEEE, MIEEE
William John Dewar, MScEng Q, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Gang (Gary) Feng, MEng Nanjing AeronInf, PhD Melb., SMIEEE
Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Calif., MIEEE
Hassan Mehmpour, BE MSc Boston, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Saeid Nooshabadi, B Tech Ph D ITT Delhi
Gang-Ding Peng, BSc Fudan, MSc PhD Jiao Tong, MOSA
Rodica Ramer, BSc ME PhD Bucharest, MIEEE, MAPS
Predrag Rajapic, BE ME PhD Syd., SMIEEE
Iain Murray Skinner, BSc Qld, PhD ANU
David Taubman, BSc BE MS PhD Berkeley, MIEEE

Lecturers
Bosha Dawoud Farah, BScEng Alexandria, Dr Ing K M Stadt
(TUCheMnitz), CPEng, MIEEE, MIEEE
Edward Douglas Spooner, ME UNSW
Jinhong Yuan BE PhD BeijingInstTech, MIEEE

Associate Lecturer
Ray Eaton, BE UNSW, MIEEE

Adjunct Professors
Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc Syd., FIEAust SMIEEE
SMIEEE MAES
Ronald Edward James, BScEng PhD Lond., CPEng, CEng, FIEAust,
MIEEE, MlMechE, SMIEEE

Emeritus Professors
Neville W Rees, BSc UNSW PhD Wales, FIEAust SMIEEE
Graham A Rigby, BSc (Phys) MSc (EE) Melb., PhD Berkeley,
FAATSE FIREA FIEAust MIEEE

Visiting Fellows
Israel Korn, BSc, MSc DSc Israel Inst Tech, MIEEE
Robert Radzyner, PhD MEngSc UNSW, BE Melb., SMIEEE
SMIEEE
Ramutis Zakarevicius, BSc (Phys) BE MEngSc Syd., MIEA SMIEEE
SMIEEE
Walter Lachs, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FIEEE, MIEEE
Ronald Stillman, ME PhD, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Administrative Officers
Shirley Ratinac, BA Macq.
Maria V Spano

Administrative Assistant to HoS
Helen Fatouros

School Administrative Assistants
Mervat Farah
Gladya Fong
Cindy Fuller

Professional Officers
Peiyan Chen, BE XIBEI TelecomEngUniv, China
Philip Mark Allen, BE UNSW, MIEEE
Thomas Millett, BAppSc NSWIT
Karanayil Velu Baburaj, BTech Calc., MTech ITT Bombay
Bao Toan Phung, BE W’ong, MEngSc UNSW, PhD UNSW
Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME UNSW, MIEEE, AMIEEE
Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng Beijing, MIEEE

Project Scientist
Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc UNSW, MIEEE

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, FIREE, MIEEE, MAPPSc

Director of Academic Studies
Eliathamby Ambrukairajah, BScEng PhD Keele, CEng, FIEEE, MIEAust,
CPEng, MIEEE

Professors of Electrical Engineering
Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEEE,
FOSA
Andrey Savkin, MS PhD Leningrad, MIEEE
Aruna Prasada Seneviratne, BSc PhD Bath
Victor Solo, BSc Qld, BSc, BE UNSW, PhD ANU, IEEE, IMS, ASA,
RSS

Associate Professors
Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc Adel., PhD Flin., CPEng, MAIP, MIEEE,
MIEEE
Andrew S Dzurack, BSc Syd., PhD Camb., MAIP
Collin Grantham, BSc PhD N’cle(UK), CPEng, FIEEE
Timothy Hesketh, MScEng CapeT, PhD Massey, MIEEE
Chee Yee Kwok, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Peter Douglas Neilson, BScEng PhD UNSW

Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD Syd., AMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEEE
Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng BUET(Ban.), MSc PhD

Senior Lecturers
Andrew Bradley, BEng PhD Plymouth, CEng, MIEEE, MIEEE
David James Clements, BSc Qld, ME PhD N’cle, MIEEE, SIAM, SigmaXi
Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEEE, MIEEE
William John Dewar, MScEng Q, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Gang (Gary) Feng, MEng Nanjing AeronInf, PhD Melb., SMIEEE
Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Calif., MIEEE
Hassan Mehmpour, BE MSc Boston, PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Saeid Nooshabadi, B Tech Ph D ITT Delhi
Gang-Ding Peng, BSc Fudan, MSc PhD Jiao Tong, MOSA
Rodica Ramer, BSc ME PhD Bucharest, MIEEE, MAPS
Predrag Rajapic, BE ME PhD Syd., SMIEEE
Iain Murray Skinner, BSc Qld, PhD ANU
David Taubman, BSc BE MS PhD Berkeley, MIEEE

Lecturers
Bosha Dawoud Farah, BScEng Alexandria, Dr Ing K M Stadt
(TUCheMnitz), CPEng, MIEEE, MIEEE
Edward Douglas Spooner, ME UNSW
Jinhong Yuan BE PhD BeijingInstTech, MIEEE

Associate Lecturer
Ray Eaton, BE UNSW, MIEEE

Adjunct Professors
Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc Syd., FIEAust SMIEEE
SMIEEE MAES
Ronald Edward James, BScEng PhD Lond., CPEng, CEng, FIEAust,
MIEEE, MlMechE, SMIEEE

Emeritus Professors
Neville W Rees, BSc UNSW PhD Wales, FIEAust SMIEEE
Graham A Rigby, BSc (Phys) MSc (EE) Melb., PhD Berkeley,
FAATSE FIREA FIEAust MIEEE

Visiting Fellows
Israel Korn, BSc, MSc DSc Israel Inst Tech, MIEEE
Robert Radzyner, PhD MEngSc UNSW, BE Melb., SMIEEE
SMIEEE
Ramutis Zakarevicius, BSc (Phys) BE MEngSc Syd., MIEA SMIEEE
SMIEEE
Walter Lachs, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FIEEE, MIEEE
Ronald Stillman, ME PhD, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Administrative Officers
Shirley Ratinac, BA Macq.
Maria V Spano

Administrative Assistant to HoS
Helen Fatouros

School Administrative Assistants
Mervat Farah
Gladya Fong
Cindy Fuller

Professional Officers
Peiyan Chen, BE XIBEI TelecomEngUniv, China
Philip Mark Allen, BE UNSW, MIEEE
Thomas Millett, BAppSc NSWIT
Karanayil Velu Baburaj, BTech Calc., MTech ITT Bombay
Bao Toan Phung, BE W’ong, MEngSc UNSW, PhD UNSW
Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME UNSW, MIEEE, AMIEEE
Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng Beijing, MIEEE

Project Scientist
Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc UNSW, MIEEE

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

(incorporating Aerospace Engineering, Mechatronic Engineering and Naval Architecture)

Head of School
Kerry Patrick Byrne, BE MEngSc Qld, BSc Melb., PhD So’ton

Executive Assistant to Head of School
John Michael Challen, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MIEEE

Professor of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, FIREE, MIEEE, MAPPSc
Director of Computing and Research Planning
Eddie Leonard, BScEng PhD UNSW, CPEng, MASME, MIEAust, MASHRAE

Director of External Affairs
Eric Joseph Hahn, BE BSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, MASME

Director of Laboratories
Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD Melb., FIEAust, CPEng

Director of Postgraduate Coursework Teaching
Hartmut Kaebernick, Dipl-ing Dr-ing TU Berlin, CPEng, FIEAust, SMSME, VDI

Director of Research and Research Students
Masud Behnia, BSEE, MSME, PhD Purdue, PE, CPEng, MASME, MAIAA, FIEAust

Director of Undergraduate Teaching
Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD Lond., CPEng, ACGI, MIEAust

Aerospace Engineering Plan Co-ordinator
John Randall Page, BSc Hart, MSc Cran IT, CPEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA

Manufacturing Engineering and Management Plan Co-ordinator
Hartmut Kaebernick

Mechanical Engineering Plan Co-ordinator
Robert Bond Randall, BTech Adel., BA Melb., CPEng, MIEAust, MA5

Mechatronic Engineering Plan Co-ordinator
Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD So’ton, CPEng, MIEE, MIEE, FIEAust, FWTIA

Naval Architecture Plan Co-ordinator
Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Mich., CPEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

Professors
M Behnia
KP Byrne
LJ Doctors
EJ Hahn
H Kaebernick
DW Kelly
Eddie Leonard
GL Morrison
R B Randall

Associate Professors
John Edward Baker, MSc Syd., BE MEngSc PhD UNSW
RAJ Ford
Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc Lond., MSc Bath, DPhil Ox.
Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE Mys., ME IEE, PhD Monash, MASME
Philip Mathew, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
R A Willgoss
Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD UMIST, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Noore-AIam Ahmed, BSc Strath, PhD Cran IT, CPEng, MIMechE
Anthony John BArratt, BE NSWIT
JM Challen
Ka Ching Chan, MAsc Tor., PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Mahiddiuni Chowdhury, BScEng BanglIUT, PhD N’cle(UK), Eur Ing, FRINA, MIEAust
Phillip John Helmore, BE MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MSNAME
Jayantha Katupitiya, BScEng Sri Lanka, PhD Leuven, MASME, MIEE, MIEE
A Tyrer Berman Kavis, BSc MS METU, PhD Istanbul TU
See Seng Leong, BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Ian Lachlan Maclaine-cross, BE Melb., PhD Monash, MIEAust
John Randall Page, BSc Hart, MSc Cran IT, CPEng, FBIS, MAraes, MSNAME
Hugh Lithgow Stark, BSc PhD Strath, CPEng, FIMechE, MIEAust, RPEQ

Lecturers
Robert Thomas Casey, BE MSc PhD Qld
Ningsheng Feng, BE Zhejiang, PhD UNSW
Maruf Hasan, BScEng B’desh Engin, MEng Asian IT, PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Sam Kari, BSc METU, MSc PhD UNSW
Michal John Tordon, Dipling Bratislava, PhD Prague, MIEEE
Zoran Zulovic, Dipling Belgrade, MSc Cran IT

Emeritus Professors
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE Syd., PhD Camb., CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MASME, FTSE
Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD UNSW, MSc Birm., CPEng, FIEAust, FSAE, MRAeS

Honorary Visiting Professor
John Arthur Reizes, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust

Adjunct Professor
Ronald Sekel, MBBS, FRCS, FRACS(Orth), FA Orth A

Adjunct Associate Professors
Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC, FIEAust, CPEng, FRSA
Khoi Hoang, BE Phutho Saigon, PhD UNSW
Eleonora Maria Kopolinsky, BE PhD UNSW
Ronald Sekel, BE PhD UNSW

Honorary Associate
Dr CH Warman

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Peter Yo Pin Chen, BSc MEngSc ME PhD UNSW, ASTC
Prabhath Kumar Pal, BME NCE Bengal, BTech PhD IIT Kazhagpur, CPEng, FRINA, FIEAust, MIIA, MIIST Hamburg

Administrative Officer
Guilia Pearson

Professional Officers
James Beck, ME Prague
Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc Exe.
Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE Rangoon IT, MIEE
Yefim Kotlyar, BMechEng Moscow Mech Inst
Alexander Lev Litvak, Dipling Odessa, MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Jason Trihung Nhieu, BSc Cheng Kung Nat, MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Russell Norman Overhall, BE UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Charles James Sanderson, BE Syd., MScEng UNSW

Computer Systems Officer
David Alexander Herd, BSc Syd.

School of Mining Engineering

NSW Minerals Industry Chair of Mining Engineering

Professor and Head of School
James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE Syd., PhD Wits, CPEng, FAusIMM, FIEAust, MISRM

Kenneth Finlay Chair of Rock Mechanics

Professor
Bruce Kenneth Hebblewhite, BE UNSW, PhD N’cle(UK), DipAICD
UNE, MAusIMM, MAIME, MISRM

Emeritus Professor of Mining Engineering
Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD Durh, CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, FIIMM, FMAusIMM, FIMinE

Associate Professors
David Cliff, BSc Monash, PhD Cambridge, GradDipEnv Stud Macq, GradDipOut Ed QUT, Grad
DipBusAdmin QUT, ARACI, CChem, MAusIMM, MCI, MSIA, MEIA
Roy Moreby, BSc PhD Camborne, FMVSSA
David Clement Laurence, BSc BE ME Syd. MBA UNE, MAusIMM, MSME

Senior Lecturers
Duncan Ronald Chalmers, BE UNSW, ME UOW, GradDip ITATE, FIQ
Paul Carter Hagan, BE PhD UNSW, FausIMM
John Ormiston Watson, BScEng Nott, PhD St’On

Lecturer
Christopher Raymond Dallin, BE MSc PhD GradDip(Higher Ed) UNSW, GradDip(Min Ecs) Macq, MAusIMM

Associate Professors
David Cliff, BSc Monash, PhD Cambridge, GradDipEnv Stud Macq, GradDipOut Ed QUT, Grad
DipBusAdmin QUT, ARACI, CChem, MAusIMM, MCI, MSIA, MEIA
Roy Moreby, BSc PhD Camborne, FMVSSA
David Clement Laurence, BSc BE ME Syd. MBA UNE, MAusIMM, MSME

Senior Lecturers
Duncan Ronald Chalmers, BE UNSW, ME UOW, GradDip ITATE, FIQ
Paul Carter Hagan, BE PhD UNSW, FausIMM
John Ormiston Watson, BScEng Nott, PhD St’On

Lecturer
Christopher Raymond Dallin, BE MSc PhD GradDip(Higher Ed) UNSW, GradDip(Min Ecs) Macq, MAusIMM

Senior Research Fellows
Yuejun Cai, BE PhD CSUT, MSc UQ
John Christopher William Fowler, BSc Manch, PhD UNSW, CEng, MIEEE, MIMIE

Research Fellows
Phillip Martin Stothard, BSc Leicester, MSc Nottingham, PhD Leeds, GMIMM
Vasundhara BSc Meerut, MTech UOR, PhD UNSW, MISSERT, MAGS

Visiting Fellows
Amal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc Glas., MSc Durh, PhD N'cle(UK), CEng, MAMIME, FIMIe, FIAusIMM, MCIMM, PEng
Edmund James Malone, MSc Syd., MBA Macq, FausIMM, FAIM, MGSA
Phillip J McCarthy, FAICD, FIM, FAusIMM, CIP(Man)
Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD McGill, CEng, MIMM

Administrative Assistants
Carol Bell
Kim Russell

School of Petroleum Engineering

Director
Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE N'cle, PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIChemE

Associate Professor
Sheikh Rahman, BSc Chitt, MSc Strath, PhD Clausthal

Senior Lecturers
Izyz Kutavov, MS Phys PhD Phys&Math Yakutsk-Russia
Henry A Salisch, BSc Quito Poly Inst, MSc Oklahoma, MS Venezuela Central

Visiting Lecturers
Arthur Castle, BSc Surrey, ARMIT
Barry Walsh, BE PhD Syd.

Professional Officer
Juan Carlos Zajaczkowski, BE Buenos Aires

Administration Officer
Jennifer Ruth Lippiatt

Secretary
Rachel Goldberg

School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

Associate Professor and Head of School
Arthur Harry William Kearsley, BSurv MSurvSc PhD UNSW, FIAust, FIA, FIEAust

Professor
Chris Rizos, BSurv PhD UNSW, FINAust

Associate Professor
Jean Marc Rueger, DipIng ETH Zurich, PhD UNSW, ACSM, LSzWitz, MIAus, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers
Shao Wei Han, BSc MSc WTUSM, PhD UNSW
Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSurv GradDipHEd PhD UNSW, MIAusT
Ewan Gerald Masters, BSurv PhD UNSW, MIAusT, MAURISA

Lecturer
Michael Green, BSurv MEngSc UNSW, DipEd STC, MIAusT, Registered Surveyor

Adjunct Associate Professor
Peter James Morgan BSc MSc Melb., PhD Ohio State, MIAusT, MAU, MAGU, MAAS

Administrative Officer
Leon Daras, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistant to Head of School
Helve Frangoulis

Clerk
Maria Ponce

Marketing Officer
Renate Mason, BE UNSW

Professional Officers
Brian Edward Donnelly, BSurv UNSW, GradDip Canberra CAE, MSurv N’cle(NSW)
Christopher Nicholas Ryan, BE UNSW

Research Assistant
Jun Zhang, BSc WTUSM

Stores-Field Officer
Alan George Edmunds BSc UTS

Visiting Professors
Bruce Crosby Forster, BSc MSurv Melb., MSc R’dg, PhD UNSW, MIAusT, LSVic, MIEEE, FIEAust
John Charles Trinder, BSurv UNSW, MSc ITC Delphi, PhD UNSW, FIAusT, FIEAust

Visiting Fellows
Sabapathy Ganeshan, BSc Ceylon

Postdoctoral Research Fellow
Toshiaki Tsuji, BSc, MSc, PhD Kyoto

ARC Postdoctoral Fellow
Jinling Wang, BSc MSc WTUSM, PhD Curtin

Research Associates
Joel Barnes, BSc Hons, PhD, Newcastle Upon Tyne, UK
Linlin GE, BEng MSc WTUSM, PhD UNSW

Centre for Photovoltaic Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of Centre
Stuart Ross Whanham, BE BSc PhD UNSW, FTS, SMIEEE, FIEAust

Scientia Professor and Director of Research
Martin Andrew Green, BE, MEngSc Qld, PhD McMaster, FIA, FTS, FIEEE, FIEAust

Director of Academic Studies and Associate Professor
Christiana B. Honsberg, BEE MSc PhD Delaware

Associate Professor
Armin Aberle, BSc MSc PhD Freiburg, Dr Habil Hanover, MIEEE, MDPG

Senior Lecturer
Jeffrey E Cotter, BEE MSc PhD Delaware

Business & Technology Manager
Mark D. Silver, Be UNSW, GMQ AGSM

Administrative Office Manager
Lisa Cahill

Financial Officer
Julie Kwan

Administrative Assistant to Director of Research
Jenny Hansen

Education Officer
Robert Largent, AS USA

Professional Officer
Gordon Bates, BA Ind.Des. UTS

Computer Systems Officer
Lawrence Soria, AssocDip. Wollongong

Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering

Professor and Head of School
Bruce Kenneth Milthorpe, BA Macq, PhD ANU

Professor of Biomedical Engineering
Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD UNSW, FIEAust, CPEng

Adjunct Professor
Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MAPPS

Associate Professors
Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD UNSW
Christopher David Bertram, BA DPhil Ox., FIEAust
Nigel Hamilton Lovell, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MIEEE
Anne Simmons, BE MBiomedE UNSW

Adjunct Associate Professor
William Robert Walsh, BA (Chem) BA (Biol) Bucknell, PhD Rutgers
John Campbell Woodard, BE MSc PhD UNSW, MIEEE, MASAIO
Geoff Tansley, BSc PhD Nat’n Trent, CEng FIMechE

Visiting Professors
Gordon Frances Meijis, BSc Adelaide, PhD Adelaide
Arthur Brandwood, BSc Reading, PhD Leeds, MIM CEng
Peter Craig Farrell, BE Syd., SM MIT, PhD Wash, DSc UNSW, MASAIO
Barry Stuart Gow, BDS MDS PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturer
Laura Anne Poole-Warren, BSc PhD UNSW
Lecturers
Ross Alexander Odell, BSE Prin., PhD MIT

School Administrator
Sacha Maurice Sadler

Professional Officer
Peter Roman Słowiakczek, BSc Ncule

Visiting Fellows
John Brydon, BA Camb., MSc Lond., PhD UNSW
Allan Jones, BAppSc UTS, PhD UNSW
Andrew John Ruys, BE PhD UNSW

Energy Research Development and Information Centre
(ERDIC)

Director
Anthony D Owen, BA MA PhD FSS

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science
(in association with the Faculty of Science and Technology)

Professor and Director
Clive Allen John Fletcher, BScEng Lond., MSc CranIT, PhD Calif., CEng, MRAes, MAIAA

Visiting Professors
Richard Morrow, PhD Adel.
Jiyuan Tu, BE, PhD Stockholm

Manager, Technology Diffusion Program
Amir Eghlimi, BE MEngSc PhD UNSW

Manager, Industrial Research Liaison Program
Ana Corpuz, MIAH, MIAWR, MAppSci

CFD Research Consultant
Dr N Al-Khalidy, PhD Poland

Administrative Contact Officers
Ms Josefina Musa

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems
(in association with the Faculty of Science)

Director
Dr Ray Merton, (School of Geography) Dip PHI, AMRSH, BSc, MSc, PhD Auck

UNSW Groundwater Centre
(in association with the Faculty of Science)

Director
Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroc
Faculty of Law

Comprises the School of Law, the Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX), the Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII), the Australian Human Rights Centre, the Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre, the Centre for Continuing Legal Education, the Communications Law Centre, the Diplomacy Training Program, the European Law Centre, the Gilbert & Tobin Centre of Public Law, the Indigenous Law Centre, the Kingsford Legal Centre, and the National Children’s and Youth Law Centre.

Dean
Professor Leon Trakman, BCom LLB Cape Town, LLM SJID Harvard

Executive Assistant to Dean and Head of School
Paul Gwynne, BA DipEd Monash, DTheol Gregorian

Personal Assistant to the Dean
Jane Kelly

Presiding Member
Michael Walpole, BA LLB GradDip Natal, FTIA

Associate Dean (Undergraduate)
Jill McKeough, BA LLB

Associate Dean (Research)
Angus Corbett, BA LLB Macq, LLM Wis

TBA

Faculty Executive Officer
Brett O’Halloran, BSocStud

Information Technology Manager
Dawesh Chand, BEng USQ, MCSE

Computer Systems Officer
Paul Rodwell, BEng UNSW

School of Law

Professor and Head of School
Jill McKeough, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.

Professors of Law
Mark Isaac Aronson, BJuris LLB Macq, DPhil Oxf.
Adrian Suzanne Brooks, BA Qld, LLB PhD ANU
David Bentley Brown, DipCrim Camb, LLB Auck
Julian Disney, AO LLB Adel., Hon LLD UNSW
David Dixon, BA Camb., BPhil Hull, PhD Wales
Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB Syd., FACS
Martin Ewald John Krygier, BA LLB Syd., PhD ANU
Paul Murray Redmond, BA LLM Syd.
Leon Trakman, BCom LLB Cape Town, LLM SJID Harvard
George Williams, BSc LLB Macq, LLM UNSW, PhD ANU
George Graham Winterton, LLM W.Aust., JSD Columbia

Associate Professors
Philip Newell Burgess, LLB Well.
Sandra Egger, BLegS Macq, BPsych PhD W.Aust.
Arthur Stanley Glass, BA LLB PhD Syd.
Jill Barbara Hunter, BA LLB UNSW, PhD Lond.
Owen David Jessep, BA LLB Syd., PhD ANU
Christopher John Rossiter, BA LLB Syd., PhD ANU
Gerard Clyde Rowe, BA LLM MTCP Syd., LLM Yale

Senior Lecturers
Susan Armstrong, BA LLB Syd.
Dorne Jean Boniface, BCom LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.
Kathy Bowrey, BA LLB Macq, SJID Syd.
Angus David Corbett, BA LLB Macq, LLM Wis
Anne Isabel Cossins, BSc LLB PhD UNSW
Adam Czarnecka, LLM PhD N.Copernicus
Simone Degeling, BCom LLB UNSW, LLM Lond., DPhil Oxf.
Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA Sheff.
Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB ANU, DipCrim Syd.
Stephen John Hall, LLB Qld, LLM UTs, DPhil Oxf.
Denis John Harley, LLB Camb., BA LLB Syd.

Lesley Hitchens, DipTeach Alexander Mackie Coll, BA Macq, LLB UNSW, LLM Lond.
Melinda Jones, BA UNSW, LLB Melb.
Annette Marfording, LLB, Dip HEd, Dip Asian Studies UNSW, LLB Tuebingen
Irene Nemes, BA Syd., LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.
Christine Parker, BA LLB Qld, PhD ANU
Gail Pearson, BA Qld, LLB UNSW, PhD JNU
Rosemary Gail Rayfuse, LLB Queens, LLM Cantab.
Kam Fan Sin, LLB LLM PCLL HK, Chinese Law Dip UEA, PhD UNSW

Prudence Elizabeth Vines, MA Syd., DipEd SydTeachColl., LLB UNSW

Lecturers
Keven Hartley Booker, LLB WAust
Christine Forster, LLB Otago, BA Massey, MA Carleton
Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB ANU, MPhil, UNSW
Ronnit Redman, BA LLB Syd., LLM McGill
Mehera San Rocque, BA LLB Syd., LLM BC, PhD Syd.
Robert Steven Shehly, BA LLB Syd.
Alex Steel, BA LLB MA Macq.
Elizabeth Stone, BA LLB UNSW, MLitt Oxon
Leon Wolff, BA LLB MAJIT Qld, GradDip Leg Prac College of Law, LLM Wash

Emeritus Professors
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB Syd., LLM Lond.
Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB Syd., LLM UCLA
Robert Garth Nettheim, LLM Syd., AM Tufts
Ivan Shearer, LLB ADM Adel., SJID Northwestern

Visiting Professors
Hon Sir Gerard Brennan, AC KB, BA LLB Qld, Hon LLD TrinityColl Dublin, Hon LLD Qld and ANU, Hon DUniv Central Qld Univ, Hon D Griff.
Hon Elizabeth Evatt AC, LLB Syd., LLM Harv., Hon LLD Syd., Maqc, Qld, Flinders and UNSW, Hon DUniv N’cle
Hon Dennis Mahoney, AO QC, BA LLB Syd.
M Lakshman Marasinghe, LLB, LLM Uni Coll Lond., PhD Lond.
Hon Peter Nygh, LLB Syd., SJID Mich.
Jose Ramos Horta, MA Antioch, Hon LLD UNSW, Noble Peace Laureate
Jeffery William Shaw, BA LLB Syd.
Hon John Halden Wootten, AC, QC, BA LLB Syd., Hon LLD UTs, UNSW and W’gong

Visiting Fellows
Chris Connolly, LLB Syd. GradDip Leg Pr UTs
Marion Dixon, BA DipEd LLB UCT, LLM SAfr.
Khalidoum Hajaj, BA Syd.
Kriangsak Kittichaisaree, LLB Wales, LLM Harvard, PhD Camb.
Dirk John Meure, BA Tas., LLM Sheff.

Adjunct Professors
Hon John Edward Horace Brownie, QC, LLM Syd.
Nicholas Jay Mullany, BA UWA, PhD Oxf.
Hon Margaret Ackary Stone, BA Syd., LLB ANU, LLM Yale

Adjunct Lecturers
David John Baird, BA, LLB UNSW
Ashley Black, BA, LLB, LLM Syd.
Jennifer Braw, BA, BA, LLB, LLM Syd.
Michael Hains, LLB, PhD Syd.
Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX)
The Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX) is constituted as the Board of Studies in Taxation within the Law Group.

**Director and Associate Professor of Taxation**
Christopher Evans, BSc Lond., MA Leic., PostGradCertEd Leeds, FTIA, ATII, FCPA

**Associate Director (Research) and Associate Professor**
Neil Warren, BCom, PhD UNSW

**Associate Director (Teaching) and Senior Lecturer**
Michael Walpole, BA LLB GradDip Tax Natl FTIA

**Professors**
Robert Leslie Deutsch, BSc, LLB Syd., LLM Camb.
Yuri Grbich, LLM Well., PhD LSE

**Associate Professor**
Patrick Gallagher, LLB MCom UNSW, LLM Syd., FCPA, FTIA

**Senior Lecturers**
Maurice Cashmere, LLM Camb.
Rodney Keith Fisher, BBus, CIAE, BSc U/Q, LLB QUT, MTAX UNSW, MFM CQU, CPA, FTIA
John Charles Raneri, BA LLB Macq, LLM Syd., CPA
Jacqueline McManus, BCom MTax UNSW, ACA
Wouter Scholtz, BA NHEDip Rhodes, LLB Capet
Binh Tran-Nam, BSc Cook, MSc ANU, PhD UNSW
Matthew John Wallace, BSc LLB LLM Syd. FTIA

**Lecturers**
Steven Ross Abadee, MA UNSW, LLM Syd., GradDipAccount Macq, ASA, FTIA
Shirley Carlon, MCom UNSW, ACA

**Librarian and Associate Lecturer**
Colin Fong, BSc York, AAJA, MLS UTS

**Business Manager**
Gill Kirk, BSc York (UK)

**Student Services Manager**
Eleanor Fearnhead, BSc Nottingham

**Marketing Manager**
Cathy Kay, BA SCU, GradDip QUT

**Professional Education and Consultancy Manager**
Paul Serov, BLeSt MCom UNSW

**IT Support Officer**
Chris Katselas, BSc UWS

**Executive Assistant**
Tania Mara Serov, BBA CQU

**Administrative Staff**
Robyn Ardill, BA Syd.
Mersina Davidson
Laura De Pietro, BA UWS
Helen Jones
Bridget Pink, BSc UNSW
Truu Schairer
Janti Thong

**Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII)**
A joint facility of UNSW and UTS Law Faculties

**Co-directors**
Graham William Greenleaf (UNSW), BA LLB Syd., FACS
Andrew S. Mowbray (UTS), LLB BSc UNSW, MSc UTS

**Executive Director/Manager**
Philip Chung, BSc LLB Syd.

**Australian Human Rights Centre**

**Director**
John Pace, BA LLD Royal Univ Malta

**Administration**
Jackie Keegan

**Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre**

**Co-Directors**
Graham William Greenleaf, Professor
Chris Connolly, LLB Syd. GradDip Leg Pr UTS

**Co-ordinator**
Than Yeng

**Communications Law Centre**

**Director**
Derek Wilding, BA LLB Qld, PhD QUT

**Principal Solicitor and Manager Oz NetLaw**
John Corker, BSc LLB Monash

**Solicitor Oz NetLaw**
Valentina Josifovski, BComm LLB ANU, ASA GDip App Fin (Sec Int)

**Researchers**
Claudia Casson, BA Dip Psych Qld, MPS Syd., Med UTS
Marion Jacka, BA Auck., BSc Syd., GDip Lab Rel Syd., GDip Man Stud UTS

**Administrator**
Heidi Nelson, Dip Comm Org UTS

**Bookkeeper/Accountant**
Christine Pollard

**Librarian**
Jo Hobson

**Administrative Assistant**
Therese Iverach

**Continuing Legal Education**

**Centre Manager**
Anne Measday, LLM Harv. MLMEd N’cle

**Development Officer**
Leone Morrison

**Administrative Assistant**
Annie Sutherland

**Clerk**
Robyn Bennett-Healy
Office Manager  
Jacqui Houston, BLJS SCU

Cyber Volunteer Program Coordinator  
Celia de Winter, BA MAS Griffith, LLB UTAS

Social Justice Project  
Director  
Julian Disney, Professor  
Assistant  
Rebecca Richardson, BTP UNSW, Dip Law, GDip TM UTS
Faculty of Medicine

Comprises Schools of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education, Women's and Children's Health, Medical Sciences, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital, St Vincent's Hospital, St George Hospital, South West Sydney and the School of Rural Health.

Dean
Professor S Bruce Dowton

Presiding Member
Associate Professor David John de Carle

Deputy Dean
Professor Richard Henry

Associate Dean (Medical Education)
Associate Professor H. Patrick McNeil

Associate Dean (Research)
Professor Carolyn Ceczy

Faculty Co-ordinator of Postgraduate Studies
Associate Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar

Student Affairs Co-ordinator
Dr Susan Pugh

Office of the Dean

Director - Academic Projects
Chrisse Verevis, BA CSU Sacramento, LLB UNSW

Development Officer
Jennifer Marchioni, CFRE

Manager
Anne Marie Tucker, BAppSci RMIT

Administrative Officers
Justin Peter Jovnes AdvCert/Public Admin) SIT
Clare O'Connor, BA UNSW, RN
Gordon Lester Rees, JP
Vicki Truskett
Bernadette Walker, BSpSc Dip Ed MEdAdmin UNSW

Administrative Assistants
David Boothee
Carol Louise Kendall

Finance Unit

Budget and Finance Manager
Timothy Harnett, FCCA

Senior Accountant
Moufid Atne, BCom UNSW, AFA
Zac Liu, BSc Xiamen, MBA PhD Wales

Assistant Senior Accountant
Rajinder Cullina, BCom MCom UNSW, AssocCPA

Purchasing Officer
David Warwick Lyon, BA UNSW

Computing Support Unit

Manager
James Leeper, BA MBiomedE UNSW

Web Coordinator
Peter Moloney, BA Syd., MIM UNSW

Computer Support Officers
Sami Korell
Karen Johnson, BSc UNSW
Kinh Ho
Ross Beck, BSc UNSW

Curriculum Unit

Director & Senior Lecturer
Peter Harris MB BS UNSW, FRACGP

Senior Lecturers
Patricia Youngblood, BA MEd PhD UNC, MA Columbia U.
Susan Toohey, BA Qld, MLS MA Maryland, USA
Chris Hughes, BSc DipEd Monash, BA Syd., MCogSci UNSW, PhD UTS

Lecturers
Leah Bloomfield, BSc Syd., GDipHEd MPH UNSW
Eileen Watson, RN, BSc MHPed UNSW

Administrative Officer
Jacqueline Miller, BA Calc.

School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education

Head of School
Vacant

Head of Community Medicine
Professor Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD Syd., DRACOG, FRACGP

Head of Health Services Management
Associate Professor Jeffrey Braithwaite, BA UNE, DiplLRMIR Syd., PhD UNSW

Head of Medical Education
Professor A Rotem, BA Jer., MA PhD Calif., FAIM

Kensington Campus

Professor of Community Medicine
Professor Mark Fort Harris, MB BS MD Syd., DRACOG, FRACGP

Professor of Epidemiology
John Kaldor, BA WAust, MA ANU, PhD Calif.

Professor of Multicultural Health
Maurice Eisenbruch, MD BS DPM Melb., MedSt Monash, MPhil Camb., MRCPsych, FRANZCP, AFBPsS, MAPsS, MACE

Professors
Pieter Jacob Degeling, BA Qld, PhD Syd.
James Sutherland Lawson, MB BS MD Melb., MHA UNSW
Arie Rotem, BA Jer., MA PhD Calif., FAIM

Associate Professors
Deborah Ann Black, BSc DipEd MStat PhD UNSW
Jeffrey Braithwaite, BA UNE, DiplLRMIR Syd., PhD UNSW
*Mark Ferson, MB BS Syd., FRACP FRAFPHM, MPH, MD UNSW
*Julian Gold, MB BS Syd., DipEpidMStat Lond. FAEPHM, FACHSE
Paul Murray McNeil, MA Cant., LLB Otago, PhD UNSW
Robyn Lesley Richmond, MA Syd., PhD UNSW
Jan Ritchie, DipPhy Syd., MHPed PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
Catherine Anne Berglund, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Ian Forbes, BA/Barch Melb., MSc Br Col, DipAdmin UNSW, FRAIA, MRcIA, AFA, CHSE
**STAFF: MEDICINE 47**

**Health Dept**

Peter Harris, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP  
Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd Monash, BA Syd., MCogSci UNSW  
Lisa Maher, QAld, MA PhD Rutgers  
Mary-Louise McLawls, DTPH MPH Phd Syd., FRSPHTM  
*Rodney O’Connor, PhD BSc CHEC Monash, AFCHE  
Stephanie Doris Short, DipPhy BA UNSW, MSc Lond., PhD UNSW, FCHSE  
David Sutherland, MB BS Syd., DCH Dublin, MclinEd, FRACGP, FRACMA  
Susan Toohey, QAld, MLS MA Maryland  
Anna Whelan, BA W’gong., PhD Syd., RN, SCN  
Patricia Youngbiood, MA  
Susan Furber, BSc PhD UNSW, MPH Syd., Dip ApplEpi NSW  
*Sydney Health Dept  
*Stefan O’Connor, MB BS, FCRANZCP  
*Corina Black, BSc, MSc, FRACGP, FAFPHM  
*Nicola Spence, PhD, FRACGP, FAFPHM  
*Susan Furber, BSc PhD UNSW, MPH Syd., Dip ApplEpi NSW  

**Lecturers**

Sue Ellen Atherton, MPH BA BComm DipEd, AFCHSE  
*Francisco Ernesto Antonio, MB BS UNSW, FACRRM  
*Bijou Blick, MB BS MPhil Syd., Dip Paeds UNSW  
Leah Bloomfield, BSc Syd., MPH UNSW  
Patric Geoffrey Mark Bolton, MB BS Syd., DRACOG, FRACGP, FRACMA  
Christopher Peter Bourne, MB BS Adel., MM Syd., FACSHP  
Joseph Casamento, MB BS Syd.  
*Peter Anthony Craig, MB BS UNSW  
+Pippa Craig, BSc Dip NutriDiet Syd., MPHED UNSW  
*Margaret Cunningham, BSW MS GDipSocCom UNSW  
*Jan Marie Davis, BA BMed N’cle., FRACGP  
*Valerie Delpech, MB BS MPH UNSW, FAFPHM  
Sophie di Corpo, BA Syd., Dip Ed SydCAE, MDistEd S.Aust.  
*Timothy Devlin, BMed N’cle, FACRRM, Dip Sport  
*Francis Donoghoe, MB BS FRACGP, RCOC  
*Steven Faux, MB BS UNSW, BA AustFilmTelRadioS, FRACGP, FRMRACP  
Vincent Vincent Forde, MCom UNSW  
John Frith, RED BScMed MB MCh UNSW, GradDipEd SydCAE  
*Matthew David Gardiner, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP FAFRM(RACP)  
*Cedric Matthew Genemis  
Elizabeth Harris, BA DipEd MPH Syd.  
+Brenda Hill, BA DipEd Syd., MPH UNSW  
*Xiaowei Jiang, BA BS Syd., MEd UNSW, FRANZCP  
*Yvo van Dijk, BA BS Syd., DipChildHealth SocSydCAE  
*Emma-locke, BA BS Syd., DipChildHealth SocSydCAE  
*Susan Furber, BSc PhD UNSW, MPH Syd., Dip ApplEpi NSW  

**Administrative Officer**

Galilia Anne Therin, ANZIMLT  

**Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital**

**Senior Lecturers**

*James Bell, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, AMPASAD  
*Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP  

**Lecturers**

*Lorraine Ellen Jones, MB BS Qld, FACRM, MPH, DPRM, FAFRM (RACP)  
*Peshotan Homi Katrak, MB BS MD Bom., FACRM, NRCP UK, FAAFP, FRACP  
*Stephen Robert Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW  
*Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP  
*John Alan Ward, MB BS Qld, MSc Lond., FRACP  

**St George/Sutherland Hospital**

**Senior Lecturers**

*Jeremy McAnulty, MB BS MPH Syd., FAFPHM  

**Lecturers**

*Gregory Thomas Bowring, BSc MB BS UNSW, FACRM, FAFRM (RACP)  
*David James Burke, BMed N’cle, FRANZCP  
*Philip Conroy, MB BS MFA UNSW, FACRM, RACP  
*Peter Neil Conski, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACGP  
*John David Gorman, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP  
*Scott Allsdaire Hannan, BMedSc MB BS Tas., FRACFM(RACP), FACRM  
*Robert Peter Leitner, MB BS Syd., FRACP  
*Jeffrey Looi, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRANZCP  
*Luisa Morfis, MB BS Syd., FRACP  
*Merenenge Raja Indrajith Salgado, MB BS MD Ceylon, MRCP Eng., FRACP, FCP Cyelon  
*Peter Ivan Smedley, MB BS MPH UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP  

**St Vincent’s Hospital**

**Senior Lecturers**

*Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MRCP Lond., FAFPHM  

**Lecturers**

*Nicholas Brennan, MB BS Monash, FRACP  
*Neil John Cooney, MB BS Syd., FRACP  

**South Western Sydney Area Health Service**

**Professors**

Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH Phd Syd., FAFPHM  
*Nicholas Zwar, MB BS Adl, MPH Syd., PhD Ncle NSW, FRACGP  

**Senior Lecturers**

*Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM  
*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCGP, FRACP, FAFPHM  

**Bleg5 Macq., Dip Fur Ed Adel. CAF, FAFPHM, FRACP, FAFPHM, FRCLM**  
*Colin John Harris Dewdney, BA, MB BS MD Melb., SM Harvard, LLB UTS, DPH Lond., DipEdDipFmMan UNE, FFPHM, FRACGP, FAFRM, FACCHSE, CHE, FRACMA, FHKKCM**  
*Richard William Fleming, BTech Dip Clin Psy  
*Ben Fong, MB BS MPH Syd., DipOcMed CUHK, AFCHSE, CHE, MHSIM, FRACMA, FHKKCM**  
*John I Hall, MB BS UNSW, MTh, FAFPHM, FACTM**  
*Deborah Hennessy, BA Cape T., PhD St’on, RN, RM RHV Dip Pub Health Nursing**  
*John Hans Hinshman, AM MB BS DPH DT&M&H Syd., FRACMA, FRSTM, MD NC**  
*Brian Johnston, BHA UNSW, Dip Pub Admin NSW IT, FAIM, AFCHSE, CHE**  
*Kathleen Lucille Kay, BA ANU, MPH Harvard**  
*Helen Madeleine Lapsley, BA Auck., MSc Syd., FCHSE**  
*William Lawrence, BA Syd., MHP UNSW**  
*Peter MacDonald Trubricco, BA Syd., ED, FRACHP**  
*Geoffrey Robert Murray, BSc MB BS Syd., FAFRM, AAOFM
The Illawarra Health Service

Clinical School – Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor Michael Dwyer AO

Business Manager
Janette Murdoch

Administrative Officer
Jennifer Marie Ryall JP

Department of Gastroenterology

Head of Department and Professor
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Med., FRCPA, FRACP, FRCPI

Associate Professors
*John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS Syd., MD, FRCPA, FRACP
*Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*James Gordon Colebatch, BSc MB BS PhD, MRCP, FRACP
*Michael Leonard Friedlander, MBChB, FRACP, FRCP
*Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD UNSW, MPH, FRACP
*David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS, PhD, FRACP

Professor of Gastroenterology
*David James Burke, AO, MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FFA, FTSE

Associate Professors
*Jesper Knudsen, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Nigel Craig, MB BS, MRCP, FRACP
*John Driscoll, MB BS, MRCP, FRACP
*Steven Liew, MB BS, MRCP, FRACP

Professor of Gastroenterology
*John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Med., FRCPA, FRACP

Department of Respiratory Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Med., FRCPA, FRACP, FRCPI

Associate Professors
*John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS Syd., MD, FRCPA, FRACP
*Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*James Gordon Colebatch, BSc MB BS PhD, MRCP, FRACP
*Michael Leonard Friedlander, MBChB, FRACP, FRCP
*Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD UNSW, MPH, FRACP
*David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS, PhD, FRACP

Professor of Respiratory Medicine
*David James Burke, AO, MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FFA, FTSE

Department of Cardiology

Head of Department and Professor
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Med., FRCPA, FRACP, FRCPI

Associate Professors
*John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS Syd., MD, FRCPA, FRACP
*Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*James Gordon Colebatch, BSc MB BS PhD, MRCP, FRACP
*Michael Leonard Friedlander, MBChB, FRACP, FRCP
*Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD UNSW, MPH, FRACP
*David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS, PhD, FRACP

Professor of Cardiology
*David James Burke, AO, MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FFA, FTSE

Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Head of Department and Professor
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Med., FRCPA, FRACP, FRCPI

Associate Professors
*John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS Syd., MD, FRCPA, FRACP
*Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*James Gordon Colebatch, BSc MB BS PhD, MRCP, FRACP
*Michael Leonard Friedlander, MBChB, FRACP, FRCP
*Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD UNSW, MPH, FRACP
*David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS, PhD, FRACP

Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology
*David James Burke, AO, MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FFA, FTSE

Department of Ophthalmology

Head of Department and Professor
John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Med., FRCPA, FRACP, FRCPI

Associate Professors
*John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS Syd., MD, FRCPA, FRACP
*Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*James Gordon Colebatch, BSc MB BS PhD, MRCP, FRACP
*Michael Leonard Friedlander, MBChB, FRACP, FRCP
*Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD UNSW, MPH, FRACP
*David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS, PhD, FRACP

Professor of Ophthalmology
*David James Burke, AO, MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FFA, FTSE
Clinical School – St Vincent's Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Professor Terence Campbell

Administrative Officer
Melinda Jordan

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
Terence John Campbell, BSc MB BS UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP

Professors
*Bruce James Brew, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
*Donald John Chisholm, AO, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*David Albert Cooper, BSc MB BS Syd., MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA
*John Allan Eisman, AO, BSc MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP
*Robert Graham, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FACP
Richard Paul Harvey, BSc PhD Adel.
*Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW, MACPSM
*Ken Kian Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
*David Dang Fung Ma, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA, FRACP
Michael Francis O'Rourke, AM, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FACC.
*John Shine, BSc PhD ANU, FAA
*Keith Kendall Stanley, BA MA PhD Cant.
*Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgeSc Cant. PhD ANU

Professor of Clinical Immunology
Ronald Penny, AO, MB BS MD Syd., Dsc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Associate Professors
*David Hamilton Bryant, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
*Andrew David Carr, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
*David Champion, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FFFPMANZCA
*Millan Laurence Cohen, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FAFRM
*Bruce David Doust, BSc MB BS Syd., FRANZCR, DDR, DDU, DABR, DABNM
*Michael Finlayson, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
*Allan Robert Glenville, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
*John Joseph Grygiel, BPharm MB BS Syd., MD Flin., FRACP
*Anne Margaret Keogh, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
*Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd., FACD
*Russell Ian Ludewyke, BSc Lat., PhD CNAA
*Peter Simon MacDonald, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
*Andrea Mant, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MA ANU, FRACGP
*David William Marshall Muller, MB BS MD Melb., FRACP, FACC
*Nicholas Anthony Pocock, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
*Peter Robert Schofield, BScAg Scy., PhD ANU
*William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRCPA
*Leo Leon Emmanuel Simon, BSc MB BS MD Syd., FRCP, FRACP
*Robert Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Kenneth Williams, BSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
*Trevor John Biden, BSc Syd., PhD Lond.
*Samuel Breit, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

*Jacqueline Ruth Center, MB BS Syd., MSc Harv., PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H Syd., FRACP
*Gregory John Cooney, BSc PhD Syd.
*Brett Gerard Courtenay, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Roger John Daly, BSc PhD Lit.
*Paul Darveniza, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
*Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
*Peter John Duval, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR, FRCSR
*Diame Falkin, BSc (Med) MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
*Peter William French, BSc MSc Syd., PhD Deakin
*Judith Freumd, MB BS Syd., FRCP, FRACP
*Donald John Frommer, BSc MB BS MD Lond., FRCP, FRACP
*Edith Gardiner, BSc Duke, PhD Yale
*Raymond Garrick, M B BS Syd., FRACP, FFFPMANZCA
*Anthony Robert Graham, MB BS UNSW, FRACS, FRCS
*Malcolm L Handel, BS Syd., MB, PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Herbert Herzog, Mag, Dr, Priv Doz.
+Tina Ismaa, BSc PhD Syd.
*Graham Jones, BSc MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP
*Dennis Lawrence Kuchar, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP, FACC
*Stephen Mistilis, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Elizabeth Anne Musgrove, BSc PhD UNSW
*Katherine Samaras, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
*Neville Leonard Sammel, MB Ch Witw., FRAC, DDU, FACC
*Elliot Savdie, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCP
*Lun-Quan Sun, PhD ANU, PhD MSc FMMU, BSc Anhui
*Edwin Robert Szeto, BSc MB BS Syd.
*Colin Kenneth Williams, BSc Otago, PhD Syd.
*Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd. FRACP, MRCP, FAPPHM

Lecturers
*Asne Rhoda Baukin, BSc MSc Natal, BSc Witt., PhD Hebrew U. Jerusalem
*Malcom Robert Bowman, MB BS Syd., FRACGP, FARRM(RACP)
*Damiens Arthur Boyd, MB BS Syd. FANZCA
*Richard Chye, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Stephen Gregory Cooper, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR
*Steven Faux, MB BS UNSW, BA AustfilmTelRadioS, FRACGP, FRMRACP
*Andrew Stuart Finckh, MB BS Syd., FAME
*Mark Hicks, BA BSc PhD Cant.
*Christopher Robert Jones, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FFARACS, FANZCA
*Monique Malouf, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Susan Christine Marsden, MB BS Monash, FRANZCR
*Samuel Thomas Miliken, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Marshall Lawrence Plit, MB BS Med Witw, PhD, FCP S.Aust., FRACP, FCCP
*Paul Thomas Preiser, MB BS Syd., FAME
*Bradley Charles Smith, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
*David Bruce Williams, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
Reginald Sidney Albert Lord, MB BS MD Syd. FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor
William Bruce Conolly, AO, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Senior Lecturers
*Christopher Bradbury, MB BS Syd., FRCOG, FRANZCOG
*Terence William O’Connor, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS
*Malcolm Francis Pell, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Phillip David Stricker, MB BS UNSW, FRACS

Lecturers
Anthony John Grabs, MB BS Syd.
+Tina Ismaa, BSc PhD Syd.

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Head of Department and Professor
Gordon Alfred Harrison, MB BS Syd., MHPed UNSW, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
Clinical School – South West Sydney

Clinical Associate Dean
To be advised

Administrative Officer
Cathy Sinnett

Department of Medicine

Head of Department and Professor
Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Professors
Christopher David Anderson, MB BS W.Aust., PhD Linkoping, FACD
*Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS Otag, FRCPM
Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Associate Professors
*Michael Bernard Barton, MB BS Syd., FRCS Edin., Cert Health Econ Mon.
*Karen Annette Duggan, BSc MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
*Hosen Kiat, MB BS Monash, FRACP, FACC, FACP, FCCP
*William Kricke, BSc BS Syd., MBA UNSW
*Stephen Lillojo, MB ChB Otago, Grad Cert Hed UNSW, FRACP
*Nicholas Anthony Porterock, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
*Martin Philip Berry, MB BS Syd., FRANZCR, LMCC, FRCP(C)
*John Ming Gee Chu, BSc MB BS Syd., MRCP UK
*Alison Fiona Colley, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Archibald Barclay Hamish Crawford, MB ChB Glas,FRACP
*Jeffrey Ronald Flack, MB BS Syd. FRACP
*Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FCPA
*Henry Yan He, BMed MMed PhD UNSW
*Suzanne Jean Hodgkinson, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
*Kien-Seng Lee, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Dominic Yu-Cheong Leung, MB BS HK, MRCP(UK), FRACP
*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP, FAPPHM
*Alan John McDougall, BMedSc MB BS Syd, FRACP
*Mark Joseph Penny, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP
*John William Quin, BSc MB BS Syd, MB BS PhD ANU, FRACP, FRCPA
*Eva Segelov, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
*Richard Henderson Steele, MB ChB, FRACP, FCPA
*Michael Suranyi, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
*Nicholas Zwar, MB BS Adl, MPH Syd., PhD Ncle NSW, FRACGP

Lecturers
*Martin Berry, MB BS Syd., FRACR, LMCC, FRCP (C)
*Johannes Lodewikus Lourmus Bester, MB ChB Pret., BSc (POTCH), MF GP (RSA), MMed Rad Whit., FRANZCR
*Catherine Bones-Saunders, MB BS Syd., DDU ASUM, FRACP, FRCPath
*Dennis John Cordato, MB BS Bd., FRACP
*David Anthony Conforti, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Geoffrey Paul Delaney, MB BS UNSW
*Stephen Anthony Della-Fiorentina, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Hugh Dixonson, MBA INSEAD, FRACP
*Adam Ross Fowler, MB BS Otag, FRANZCR
*Amanda Jane Goldrick, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Natalie Ann Hitchens, MB BS UNSW
*Andrew Paul Hopkins, MB BS Syd., FRACP, DDU
*Craig Phillip Juergens, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Peter William Kelleher, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FSGC
*Andrew Bailey Keeblebone, MB BS UNSW
*May-Wan Lee, MB BS Syd., DDU ASUM, FRANZCR

*Sidney Tsz Ho Lo, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, DDU
*Eugene Joseph Moyal, MB BS Syd.
*Rohan Rajkumar Rajaratnam, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Roger John Renton, MB BS Syd., DPRM, FRCRM, FAFRM
*Praneal Dutt Sharma, MB BS Jwaji, India, FRANZCR
*Anthony Hugh Stewart, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
*Hui Tie, MB BS FRACP, DDU
*Philip Vladiça, MB BS Syd., DDU, DRACR
*John Mark Worthington, MB BS BMedSc Syd., FRACP, FACC
*Sharon Lee Worthington, MB BS W.Aust., FRACP

Department of Surgery

Head of Department and Professor
Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FACS, FRCS (C)

Associate Professor
*Michael Sugrue, MB Bch Galway, BAO, FRCSI, FRACS

Senior Lecturer
John Anthony Crowther, AM, MB BS Adel., FRACS, DDU
*James Van Gelder, MB BS MD Melb., FRACS, M Med Stat N’cule

Lecturers
*Ian Andrew Harris, MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Somak Lertsumitkal, MB BS NSW, MPH Syd., FRACS
*Aashit Shah, MB BS MS FRCS Edin., FRCS Glas., FRACS

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Kenneth Kurt Metten, MB BS Syd., FRCS Edin., FRACS, MSc Soc DM UNSW

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professorship of Intensive Care
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS Syd. FRCA(Eng), FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Senior Lecturer
*Kok Pheng Hui, BMedSc MB BS Nott, MD Eng., MRCP, Ireland, FRACP

Lecturers
*Kevin Charles Baker, BE MB BS Syd., FRACGP, FANZCA
*David Keith Crooke, MB BS WAust., MBiomedEd UNSW, FANZCA
*Lisa Margaret Dann, MB BS WAust., FACEM, FANZCA
*Michael John Davis, MB BS Syd., EMST, FANZCA, FIFICANZCA
*Mary Louise Done, MB BS Syd., GradDipQMHC Lat, FANZCA
*Keith Edwards, MB BS Syd., FACEM
*Arthas Flabouris, MB BS Adel., FANZCA, FIFICANZCA
*Alan Giles, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
*Susan Ieraici, MB BS Syd., FACEM
*Marian Lee, MB BS Melb., DCH FACEM
*Martin Elvis Lum, MB ChB Otago, FANZCA
*Jennifer Anne Martin, MB BS UNSW, FACEM, DCH
*Sally-Anne Margaret McCarthy, MB BS Syd., FACEM
*Irene Rotenko, MB BS Syd., FACEM
*John Charles Sammut, MB BS Syd., FACEM
*Antony Hugh Lawrence Stewart, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA, FIFICANZCA
*Tracey Maree Tay, MB BS N’cule, FANZCA
*Venkateswaran Venkateswaran, MB BS MRCs LRCP DARCP &S Eng., AM Sing., FAMS Singapore
*Susan Kay Winter, MB BS Tas., FANZCA
*Peter Wylie, MB BS UNSW, FACEM

School of Medical Sciences

Head of School
Professor Denis Wakefield

Department of Anatomy

Head of Department
Professor David James Tracey
Kensington Campus

Professors
*George Paxinos, BA (Psych) Cali., MA (Psych), PhD McGill., DSc UNSW
David James Tracey, BSc Syd., PhD Stan.
Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD Lond. MB ChB Otago

Associate Professors
Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB
Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD

Senior Lecturers
Pascal Luc Carrive, PhD Syd.
Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc Syd. PhD UNSW
*Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW
Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD Cant., MIMEd UNSW
Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD UNSW
Dzung Huu Vu, MD Saigon, MB BS UNSW, DipAnat, ASANZ

Lecturers
*Adrian Cajetan Jude D'Mello, MB BS MS DNB India
*Antony Jon Harding, BSc Adel., PhD Syd.
Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD Syd.
Priti Pandey, MB BS Nag., MD Ban.
*Jason David Wenderoth, BSc MB BS UNSW

Associate Lecturer
Patrick John de Portemient, BSc MSc UNSW

Administrative Officer
Paul Halasz, MSc Bud.

Senior Technical Officer
Collin Boon-Chye Yeo, AAST

Manager, Dissecting Room
Sven Kunkel

Department of Physiology and Pharmacology

Head of Department
Michael Alan Perry

Kensington Campus

Scientia Professor
Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MB BS MD Adel., DSc UNSW
Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

Professors
Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD Syd., DSc UNSW
+Joan Dawes, BA MA DPhil Oxv.
Michael Murray, BPharm PhD DSc Syd.
*Marelyn Wintour-Coghian, BSc Q'd, MSc PhD DSc Melb.

Associate Professors
*Graham Anthony Bell, BA MA Natal, PhD Lat.
+Arieh Bomzon, BVSc Syd., PhD Wlv.
+Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc Edin. PhD UNSW
John Joseph Carmody, MB BS MD Qld
+Peter Dwyer, BPhC LLB Syd., MScSci UNSW
+Robert Alastair Bevenridge Holland, MB BS MD Syd., FRACP
*Anthony Gerard Johnson, MB BS MD UNSW, MPH Qld, FRACP
John William Morley, BSc LA, MSc PhD Melb.
+Ian Richard Neering, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Syd.
Michael Alan Perry, MResSc UNE, PhD UNSW
+George Arthur Smythe, ATSC BSc PhD, UNSW
+Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc Syd., PhD Weizmann Inst Sci.
+Frank Traugott, BSc UNE, PhD NCL, DipEd UNE, LLB UNSW,
DipLegPrac UTAS
+Susan Walters, BPharm Brad., PhD Strathclyde

Senior Lecturers
+Susan Jane Alder, MB BS Syd., PhD Flin.
David George Garlick, BSc MB BS Syd., PhD ANU
Karen Jane Gibson, BMedSc MB BS PhD UNSW
+Annette Susanne Cross, BPharm PhD Syd.
Stewart Ian Head, BSc Lec., PhD Bristol.
Vimal Kapoor, BSc PhD Edin.
+Franziska Maria Therese Loehrer, PhD Basel
+Andrew John McLachlan, BPharm PhD Syd., MPS MACPP
*Peregrine Blake Osborne, BSc PhD Melb.
Lawrence Patrick George Wakeford, BSc Kent, PhD Cant. CChem, FRSC

Lecturers
+Guy Maxwell Henry, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
+Neil Gordon Kiloh, MB BS MHA UNSW, FFARCS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
+Gary Bruce Lane, BSc MSc(Med) UNSW
Giuseppe Simonetta, BSc PhD Monash
Richard Martin Vickery, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers
Jillian Frederika Hallam, BSc PhD UNSW
Rosemary Christina Kingsford, BSc Syd., DipEd Syd. Teachers Coll, DipAnimalCare NSWIT
Romualda Dorothy Knihiinicki, BSc PhD UNSW
Lesley Gail Ulman, BSc MB ChB Wlv., PhD UNSW

Visiting Fellows
Mukul Agarwal, MB BS Lond., BA Cambs.
Sandra Anderson, BSc Syd., PhD DSc Lond.
Paul Dion Annet, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW
Carolyn Broderick, MB BS UNSW, GradDipSpSci Syd.
Bruce Conolly, MB BS Syd., FRCS Lond., FRACS, FACS
Gillian Phyllis Courtice, BSc PhD Syd.
Mel Cusi, MB BS Spain, FACSP

Honorary Visiting Professors
+Madleen Gazarin, MB BS, Syd., MSc Toronto, FRACP
Walter Ernest Glover, MB Bch BAO MD DSc Belf., FRACP
Garry George Graham, MSc PhD Syd.
Paul Ivan Koner, AO, MSc MB BS MD Syd., HonDSc UNSW, HonMB Melb., FRACP

Professional Officers
Edward Norman Crawford, BE NSWIT

Marie and Michael Perry

Administrative Officer
Carolyn Broderick, BSc MRes Sc, Wlv.

Senior Administrative Officer
Lorraine Brooks
STAFF: MEDICINE 53

Associate Professor
+Kenneth Mapson Williams, BSc PhD UNSW
Lecturer
+Mark Hicks, BA MSc PhD Macq.

Department of Pathology
Head of Department
Professor Denis Wakefield

Kensington Campus

Professors
+Enrico Coiera, MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FACMI
Carolyn Geczy, BSc, PhD UNSW, MACVSc, FBBE
Denis Wakefield, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPath

Associate Professors
+Andrew Francis Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW
Rakesh Kamal Kumar, MB BS All India IMS, New Delhi, PhD UNSW
Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS PhD MHEd UNSW
John Stephen Sullivan, BSc Dublin, PhD ANU
Gary Mayer Velan, MB BS PhD UNSW

Lecturers
+Heather Dunkley, BSc Otago, PhD ANU
Mark Dziegielewski, MB BS Syd., BSc, PhD UNSW
Miles Philip Davenport, MB BS BSc Syd., DPhil Oxf.

Visiting Professor
Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD Syd., MRCVS, MACVSc, FBBE
Peter McCluskey, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACO, FRCS
Bruce Warren, BScMed(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil DSc Oxf., FRCPath, FRACP

Professional Officer
Angelina Enno, BAppSc UTS

Museum Manager
Jenny Horder, BSc UNSW

Technical Officers
Gavin Leslie McKenzie, BSc, AssDip Health Science Macq.
Nalini Jayakumar, BSc MSc PhD Madras

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Professors
Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA

Associate Professors
+Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD Qld
+Sydney Malcolm Bell, MB BS MD Syd., FRCPA
+Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD Natal, FRCPA, MAAAB
+William David Rawlinson, BSc MB BS Syd., PhD Camb., FRACP
+John William Tapsall, MB BS Qld, MD UNSW, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers
+Michael Francis Buckley, BHB MB ChB Auck., PhD Mon., FRCPA
+Roger Lindsay Crouch, BMedSc MB BS Syd. FRCPA
+Philip David Jones, MB BS Syd., PhD ANU, MHEd UNSW, FRACP
Levon Michael Khachigian, BSc PhD UNSW
+Robert Lindeman, BSc BS PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Christopher John McIver, BAppSc PhD UTS, MPH UNSW

Lecturers
+Bridget Elizabeth Cooke, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
+Lyndal Sue Edwards, MB BS Syd., FACP
+Barrie John Gatus, MB BS DM&H Lond., FRCPA, MRCP
+Patricia Symons, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., FRCPA
+Vivienne Heather Tobias, MB BCH Witw., FRCPA
+Jeanne Claire Tomlinson, MB BS WAust., FRCPA
+Peter Andrew White, BSc KCL, PhD UCL

St George Hospital

Professors
+Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd. FRCPA, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
*Yiu-Lam Kwan, MB BS HK, FRACP, FRCPA
*Peter Charles Taylor, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA

Lecturers
*Peter William Kyle, BScAgri MB BS Syd., FRCPA, MRCP
*Veli-Matti Marjonen, BSc MB BS Syd., FRCPA
*Constantine Theocharous, MB BS Syd., FRCPA
*Leon William Vonthethoff, MB BS Syd., FRCPA

St Vincent's Hospital

Professor
+David Dang Fung Ma, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Associate Professor
+Robin Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
*Anthony John Dodds, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRACP
*Andrew Stanley Field, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA, FIAC
*John Latham Harkness, MB BS Monash, DCP Lond., FRCPA
#Graham Jones, BSc MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP
*Cheok Soon Lee, MB BS Melb., FRCPA
*Adrienne Louise Morey, BSc(Med), MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxford, FRCPA
*Vincent Frederick Munro, MB BS DCP Syd., FRCPA

Lecturers
#Samuel Thomas Milikken, MB BS Syd., FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
+David John Davies, BSc MB ChB MD Liv., FRCPA

Associate Professor
*Rosemary Munro, MB BS Syd., FRCPA, FRACP, MDCpBact
+Jimmy Leng Chai Yong, BSc MB BS PhD UNSW, FRCP

Senior Lecturers
*Lindsay Cameron Dunlop, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA, FRACP
+Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Christine Ken-Choo Loo, BMedSc MB BS PhD UNSW, FRCPA
+Penelope Irene Motum, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+David Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA

Lecturers
+Enzo Binotto, MB BS Qld, FRACP,FRCPA
+Raymond Christopher Chan, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
*Jane Estell, BMed Nle, FRACP, FRCPA
+John Gallo, MB BS UNSW, FRACP FRCPA
+Jain Bruce Gosbell, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Christopher Henderson, BSc Syd., MB BS UNSW, FRCPA
+Jane Jelis, BSc C Sturt, PhD UNSW
+Katherine Rita Kociuba, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
+Leonardo Santos, MD Phil., PSP (AP) PSP (CP) FPSAP (AP) FRCPA

School of Psychiatry

Head of School
Professor GB Parker

Prince of Wales Hospital

Scienitia Professor
Gordon Barraclough Parker, MB BS Syd., DSc MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP

Professors
+Henry Brodaty, AO, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRANZCP
+Robert Astley Finlay-Jones, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRACP, FRANZCP
+Robert Ashley Finlay-Jones, MB BS PhD WAust, DipPsyMed, FRANZCP, MRCPsych
Phil Bowden Mitchell, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCPsych, FRANZCP
Perminder Singh Sachdev, MB BS PhD UNSW, FRANZCP

Associate Professors
+Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS MD Syd., DCH RCP&S FRANZCP
South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
Bryanne Ethel Walidie Barnett, MB ChB Aberd., MD UNSW, FRANZCP
*Alexander Blaszczynski, BA PhD UNSW, MA DipPsych Sydney, MAPS
Derrick Michael Silove, MB ChB CapeT., FRANZCP

Associate Professors
*Scott Cameron Clark, MD NiMS
Philip Bentley Ward, BMedSc PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturers
*Jeffrey Cecil Cubis, MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FRANZCP, FFCAP
Vijaya Manicavasagar, MPsych PhD UNSW
*John Taylor, MB BS Syd. MD UNSW, FRANZCP

Lecturers
*Kevin Ludlow Clarke, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Prakash Shantilal Gangdev, MBBS MD Bom.,FFPsych MMED
*David Grace, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Jim Lagopoulos, BSc PhD Syd.
*John Kuo-Au Lam-Po-Tang, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Jose Alberto Menendez, MD Urug., FRANZCP
*Sidney Oen, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Elizabeth Spencer, BA Macq., BMed Ncne, FRANZCP
+Zachary Steel, BA MPsych UNSW
*Sam Vadali, MB BS India MRCP UK, MRCS Eng., LRCP Lond. BA

FRANZCP

*Renate Wagner, PhD Vienna, DipHEd UNSW

School of Rural Health

Director
Professor Mohamed Khadra, B Med Grad Dip Comp Med PhD FRACS

Greater Murray Division

Wagga Wagga Campus

Associate Professor
Joachim Sturmberg, MB BS DipObst, RACOG MFM Monash, PhD (Lubeck),FRACGP

Senior Lecturers
John Robert Douglas, MB BS Monash, FRACGP
Brian Driver, B Pharm MB BS FRACGP, Grad Dip Bus
Geraldine Duncan, MB BS UNSW, Dip ObstRCOG, FRACGP
John Preddy, MB BS BMed Sci MRCP UK, FRACGP
Alexander Reid, MB BS Lond., FRACGP
Graeme Douglas Richardson, MB BS FRACS
Ian Smeed, MB BS Syd., FRACGP DDU

Lecturers
*Shane William Curran, BmedSc MB BS Tas., FACEM
*Catherine Jane Harding, MB BS MPH UNSW, FRACGP
*Thomas McDonagh, MB BS UNSW, FACEM
*Jing Yu Song, BMed MD Shanghai, FRACOG
*Ganesh Tamhampillay, MB BS Ceylon, MRCP FRACGP
*Marcus Wilcox, MB BS Adel., FRACGP

Administrative Officer
Jennifer Kohlhagen

St George Hospital

Professor
Ian Bernard Hickie, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP

Lecturers
*Adrian Keller, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Majella Lajoie, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Jeffery Looi, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Elizabeth Mackenzie, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Grant Sara, MB BS Syd., MM Syd., FRANZCP
*Elizabeth Scott, MB BS BSc Lond., FRANZCP
*Jeff Snars, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Chanaka Wijeratne, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP
*Ruth Miriam Zwi, MB BCH MMEd(Psych) Jo’burg, FRANZCP
*Peter Young, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP

St Vincent’s Hospital

Professor
John Gavin Andrews, MB ChB MD Otago, DipPsyMed Melb., FRANZCP, FRCPsych

Associate Professor
*Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCP

Senior Lecturers
*Rocco Crino, BSc Psych PhD UNSW, MPsych Syd., FRANZCP

Lecturers
*Johnathan Montah Carne, MB BS UNSW MPH Syd.
*Beth Kotze, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP
*Duncan Bruce Wallace, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP

Albury Campus

Associate Professor
Henry Duncan, MB BS MD, FRACS

Senior Lecturers
Ronald James Brooder, BMed Sci, MB BS, FRACP
Neil Francis Bright, MB BS, FRACS MS
Kerrie Clarke, MB BS, FRACP, MD Melb.
John Douglas, MB BS, MRCP FRACP
*Peter Love, MB BS Syd.
*Yolande Lucire, MB BS Syd., DPM Lond., PhD UNSW, FRANZP
*John Russell, MB BS Melb., FRACS FACS
Julie Thacker, BSc W.Aust., Grad Dip Ed Curtin, PhD ANU
Peter Vine, MB BS Qld, FRACP

Lecturers
Patrick Farrell, MB BS UNSW
*Elie Khoury, MB BS Monash, FRACS
*Tracey Merriman, MB BS Melb., FRACS
*Mark Norden, MB BS Melb., FRACP

Associate Lecturers
*Cuong Phu Duong, MB BS Melb.
*Ahsan Hussain, MB BS Melb.
*Shomik Sengupta, MB BS Melb.

Administration Manager
Gregory John Aplin

Administrative Officer
Kathryn Martin

Griffith Campus

Senior Lecturer
Maxwell Hopp, MB BCh Witw., DCH FCP FCRACP

Mid North Coast Division

Port Macquarie Campus

Operations Manager
Derek Raymond Wright

Associate Professor
Peter Coulthard Reed, MB ChB MD Manc. MS Ill, FRACS

Administrative Officer
Janis Dick

Coffs Harbour Campus

Lecturer
Helena Johnston, MB BS Adel., DipRCOG, Grad Dip Health Admin SAJT, MSc Clin., FRACMA, FACRRM

Administrative Officer
Michaela Turner

School of Women’s and Children’s Health

Head of School
Professor RL Henry

Royal Hospital for Women

Professors
Michael Julian Bennett, MB ChB MD CapeT, FRCOG, FRANZCOG, DDU, FCOG(ISA)
*Danny Cass, BMed Sc MB BS Monash, FRACS PhD Syd.

Associate Professors
John Anthony Eden, MB BS MD UNSW, FRANZCOG, MRACOG, MRCPCH
*Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS Qld, MD UNSW, FRANZCOG, FRCOG, FACC, FACS
*Donald Eric Marsden, MB BS S.Aust., FRANZCOG, CGO
Thierry Georges Vancaille, MD FRANZCOG

Senior Lecturers
Graeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCOG, FRACOG
Leo Robin Leader, MB ChB CapeT, MD UNSW, FRANZCOG, FRCOG FCOG SA DA RCP&S Lond.
*Daniel Challis, MB BS Syd., FRANZCOG, DDU

Lecturers
*Jason Anthony Abbott, BMed Ncle, MRANZCOG, MRACOG
*Felix Chan, MBBS UNSW, FRANZCPG, MRACOG CGO
Michael Francis Costello, MB BS Qld, DipRCOG, FRANZCOG, CREI
Stephen Dan Horrorwitz, MB ChB CapeT., MRCOG, FRANZCOG FCOG S.Aust.
*Swaran Lata Nand, DipSM Fiji, DOBst Otago, FRANZCOG

Associate Lecturer
*Anneke Baukje Steensma, BASc MD

Technical Officers
Donald Keith Garrett
Grace Van Der Vegte

Sydney Children’s Hospital

John Beveridge Professor of Paediatrics
Richard Leigh Henry, MB BS Syd. MD Dip Clin Epi N’cle, FRACP, MRACMA

Professors
*Jackie Crisp, BA PhD Macq
Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
Stephen Bruce Downey, MB BS MD Syd. FACMC, FRACP
*Michele Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW
*Bernard William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACI
*Leslie White, MB BS Syd., DSc UNSW, FRACP

Associate Professors
*Ann Mary Evelyn Bye, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Paul Angus Llewellyn Lancaster, MB BS Syd., MPH UC Berkeley, FRACP, FAPPHM
*Glenn Mark Marshall MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Graeme John Morgan, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Murray David Norris, BSc ANU, MAppSc NSWIT, PhD UNSW
*Marcus Rex Vowels, AM MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP
*John Bernard Ziegler, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Senior Lecturers
*Garth Alperstein, MB ChB CapeT., MPH Hunter Coll, NY, FAAP, FAPPHM, FRACP
Peter Ian Andrews, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Timothy Bohane, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Michael Paul Brydon, MB BS MPAed MHA UNSW
*Rosemary Frenche, BSc PhD Melb.
#Madlen Gazarian, MB BS, Syd., MSc Toronto, FRACP
*Owen David Hugh Jones, BA Cantab., MB BChir FRCPCH
*Maria Kavallaris, BSc UTS, PhD UNSW
*Richard Bryan Lock, BSc UCWansea, PhD Lond.
Kei Lui, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Victor Nosser, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAPPHM
*Edward Chee Pong Shi, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
*John Percival Hunt Stephen, BAg MB BS Syd., FRACS
*Lee Sutton, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Lecturers
*Susan Adams, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Richard Cohn, MB BCh Rand., SCP S.Aust., FRACP
*Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS Syd., MRCP UK, DCH
Andrew Day, MBChB Otaga, FRACP
*Hans Peter Dietz, MD Heidelberg, FRANZCOG DDU
*Anthony Vincent Dilley, MB BS UNSW,FRACS
*Ana Maria Dosen, MB BS DipPaed UNSW, FRACP
*Peter David Eisman, MB BS Syd., DCH Lond., FRACP
*Anthony David Epstein, MB BS Syd., GradDipPaed UNSW, FRACP
#Michael Fairley, MB BS Syd., FRANZP
*John Martin Feller, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Bob Fonseca, MB BS W.Aust., FRACP
*Victor Agustin Franco, BSc MSc, PhD Syd.
*Belinda Goodenough, BA PhD Psychology UNSW
*Padraic James Grattan-Smith, MB BS UNSW,FRACP
*Robert Guaran, MB BS, FRACP
*John Robert Morton, MB BS FRACP, FARCGP, FCCP
*Fiona Mackie, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Kieran Thomas Moran, MB BCh BAO DipObs DCH Dublin, FRACP
*John Robert Morton, MB BS Adel., FRACP, FARCPC, FCCP
*David Mowat, MB BS, FRACP
*Andrew Herbert Numa, MB BS Monash, FRACP
*Matthew O’Meara, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Julie Rice, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
#*Fiona Mackenzie, BAppSci Syd., PhD UNSW
*Fiona Robert, MB BS Monash, FRACP
*Kieran Thomas Moran, MB BCh BAO DipObs DCH Dublin, FRACP
*John Robert Morton, MB BS Adel., FRACP, FARCPC, FCCP
*David Mowat, MB BS, FRACP
*Andrew Herbert Numa, MB BS Monash, FRACP
*Matthew O’Meara, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Julie Rice, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Jill L. Oei, MB BS FRACP
*Ju-Lee Oei, MB BS FRACP
*Andrew Herbert Numa, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Julie Rice, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Jill L. Oei, MB BS FRACP
*Ju-Lee Oei, MB BS FRACP
*Matthew O’Meara, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Julie Rice, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Jill L. Oei, MB BS FRACP
*Ju-Lee Oei, MB BS FRACP

Elizabeth Sullivan, MB BS MPH Lond., FAFPHM
*Arthur Yeowlat Teng, MB BS Syd., DipPaed UNSW, FRACP
*Charles Teo, MB BS UNSW, FRACS
*Rodney Tobiansky, MB Ch Witw, FRACP
*Anne Marguerite Turner, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Dimitra Tzoiomi, MB BS Syd., MPaed UNSW, FRACP
*Charles Verge, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP
*Jan Lesley Walker MB BS Syd., FRACP
*He Wang, Bmed MMedSci PhD UNSW
*Christopher Webber, MB BS Qld, DipOubsRACOG
*Gary David Williams, MB BS

Associate Professor
Annette Wendy Burgess
Administrative Officer

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Maria Craig, MB BS
Senior Lecturer

St George Hospital

Professor
Michael Chapman, MB BS Adel., MD Lond., MRCOG, FRANZCOG

Associate Professor

#Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRCOG, FRANZCOG, CU

Senior Lecturer

Lucy Bowyer, BmedSci MB BS N'cle, MRCOG
Maria Craig, MB BS Melb., FRACP

Lecturer

*Thomas Marcus Grattan-Smith, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Gregory Robertson, MB BS W.Aust., MRCOG FRANZCOG

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor
Felix Wong, MB BS HK, MMed Sing., MD Chin HK, FRCS Ed, FRCOG, FRANZCOG

Senior Lecturers

*Rajanishwar Gyaneshwar, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCOG
*Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FAFPHM
*Robert Francis Ogle, MB BS Syd., FRANZCOG, FRCOG, CG (HGSA)
*John Stefan Smoleniec, MB Bch BScMechEng J'burg, MRCOG

Lecturers

*Bevan John Brown, MB BS Syd., FRANZCOG
*Roger Blackmore, MB BS Syd.
*Ian Robert Callander, MB BS Monash, FRACCH(paede)
*Carolyn Dianne Cooper, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Ian Robert Fulcher, MB BS Syd., DipRACOG, MRCOG, FRANZCOG
*Robert Guaran, MB BS Monash, FRACP
Koren Anne Harris MB BS Syd., FRANZCOG, Grad Dip Cl Ed
*Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
*Andrew McDonald, MB BS Syd., DipCH Lond., MRCPC(UK), FRACP
*Jennifer Lois McDonald, MB BS Syd., FRACP
*Gamal Matthias, MB ChB Cairo, MRCOC, FICS, FRANZCOG
*Geoffrey Donald Reid, MB BS Mon., FRANZCOG
*Jacqueline Anne Stack, MB BS Auck., FRACP
+Karen Willetts, BSc Syd., DPhil Oxf.
*Sharon Lee Worthington, MB BS W.Aust., DipRACOG, GradDipCounselling FRACP

Albury Base Hospital

Lecturer

*Mark Norden, MB BS Melb., FRACP

Presiding Members of Disciplines

Anaesthesiology, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care
Dr Stephen Gatt

Medicine
Professor Bruce Milne Hall

Surgery
Professor Reginald Sidney Albert Lord

Faculty Units and Centres

The Ray Williams Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Facility

Director & Associate Professor
George Albert Smythe, ASTC BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Martin Bucknall, BSc Manc.
Anne Poljak, BSc Syd.

Research Assistants
Sonia Bustamante, MChem UNSW
Melanie Yeoh, BSc Hong Kong.

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Ian Gregor, BSc UNE, MSc PhD UNSW

Centre for Clinical Governance

Director
Professor Pieter Degeling

Deputy Director
Associate Professor Jefferie Braithwaite

Management Committee
Professor S Bruce Downot (Chair)
Professor Peter Baume
Professor William Birkeet
Associate Professor Jefferie Braithwaite
Professor Pieter Degeling
Professor Mark Wainwright

Business Manager
Ms Sue Christian-Hayes

Research Associate
Rodrick Jedema
Ms Elizabeth Turnbull

Research Assistants
Ms Barbara Coyle
Ms Sharyn Maxwell
Ms Shannon Meyerkort
Ms Ros Sorensen
Mr Mark Winters
Dr Kai Zhang

Centre for Health Informatics

Co Director (Foundation Professor Medical Informatics, Faculty of Medicine)
Enrico Coliera, MB BS Syd., PhD UNSW, FACMI

Co-Director (Professor, School of Electrical Engineering & Telecommunications)
Branko Celler, BE BSc UNSW, FIREE

Deputy-Director (Senior Lecturer, Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering)
Nigel Lovell, BE UNSW, PhD UNSW

Deputy-Director (Associate Professor)
Johanna Westbrook, PhD Syd., GradDipAppEpid, MHA UNSW, BAppSc(MRA) Cumb., CHS

Business Manager
Steven Tipper, BAppSc(BioMed) NSWIT, MHA UNSW, FACHSE

Management Committee
Professor S Bruce Downot
Professor Mark S Wainwright
Professor Branko Celler
STAFF: MEDICINE

Centre for Immunology – St Vincent’s Hospital

Director
Professor R Penny

Advisory Committee
Professor S Bruce Dowton (Chair)
Professor A Lee
Professor R Penny
Professor M Sleigh
Dr J Ritchie
Ms G Therin
Dr A Whelan

Centre for Public Health

Director
Professor Arie Rotem

Management Committee
Ms S Atherton
Associate Professor J Braithwaite (Chair)
Ms S di Corpo
Mr J Forbes
Professor Mark Harris
Professor J Kaldor
Professor J Lawson
Associate Professor R Richmond
Dr J Ritchie
Ms G Therin
Dr A Whelan

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director
Professor CN Chesterman

Management Committee
Professor CN Chesterman (Chair)
Professor BH Chong
Dr LM Khachigian
Associate Professor PJ Hogg
Emeritus Professor DEL Wilcken

Advisory Committee
Emeritus Professor WE Glover (Chair)
Associate Professor SM Bell
Professor CN Chesterman
Mr AIL Gregory
Professor MJ Sleigh
Professor D Wakefield
Professor JA Whitworth
Emeritus Professor DEL Wilcken

Medical Illustration Unit

Head
Michael J Oakey, AIMI, AAIMBI

Second-in-Charge
Virginia Day

Senior Graphic Designer
Marcus Cremonese, BA Brazil

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Professor and Director
David Albert Cooper, BSc (Med) MB BS Sydney, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCP

Professor and Deputy Director
John Kaldor, BA W Aust, MA ANU, PhD Calif Berkeley

Associate Professor
Andrew Grulich, MB BS Adelaide, MSc London, PhD UNSW, FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers
Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago
Gregory John Dore, BSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP
Sean Emery, BSc PhD Brunel
Matthew Law, MB Oxon., MSc Kent, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Alexander C Aichelsburg, MD Vienna
Mark Boyd, BA Tas., MB BS Flin., DTM&H
Dianne Carey, BPharm MPH Sydney
Kathleen Ruth Clezy, MB BS Adelaide, FRACP
Fraser Drummond, MB ChB Aberd.
Chris Duncombe, MB BS Sydney, RACP
#Gilles Guillemin, BSc PhD University of Burgundy
Patrick William Gerard Maillon, MB ChB BSc Belf.
Sarah Pett, BSc MB BS London, DTM&H, MRCP

Manager, Finance and Administration
Bronwen Turner, BA UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Bruce Brew, MB BS Sydney, FRACP
John (Nick) Crofts, MB BS Melbourne, FRACP
#Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Sydney, FRACP, MRCP Melbourne, FAFPHM

Scientific Advisory Committee
Professor P McDonald (Chair)
Professor R Batey
Professor D Cooper
Professor C Farrell
Professor J Finlayson
Professor C Geery
Ms R Gona
Mr G Honnor
Professor J Kaldor
Professor S Kippax
Mr C Lawrence
Professor J Mathews
Dr J McAnulty
Professor J Mills
Mr R Nixon
Professor S Pond
Dr L Selvey
Professor R Short
Professor S Wesselingh
Dr J Willis
Ms B Turner (Secretary)

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre

Executive Director
To be advised

Research Director /Associate Professor and Acting Director
Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsych PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Shane Darke, BA PhD Sydney.
*Andrea Mant, MB BS Sydney, MA UNSW, MA ANU, FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers
#James Bell, BA MB BS Sydney, FRACP, AMPSAD
Jan Copeland, BSc PhD UNSW
Kate Dolan, BSc PhD UNSW
 Maree Teesson, BSc PhD UNSW
#Alexander David Wodak, MB BS, MRACP, FRACP, MRCP London, FAFPHM

Lecturers
Erol DiGiusto, BSc PhD UNSW
Joanne Elizabeth Ross, BSc PhD
Wendy Swift, BA MPH Sydney, PhD UNSW

Board of Management
The Hon K Ruzzo, MP (Chair)
Professor SB Dowton
Mr K Evans
Dr J Gray
National Perinatal Statistics Unit
(Australian Institute of Health and Welfare)

Operations Director
Elizabeth Anne Sullivan, MB BS MPH Syd., FRFPHM

Acting Director
Jishan Dean, MEng TsingHua, BSc FuDan.

Rural Health Unit

Senior Lecturer, Kensington Campus
David Alexander Sutherland, MB BS Syd., DCH, MClinEd UNSW, FRACGP, FACRRM

Project Officer
Justine Brindle

Administrative Officer
Cristina Colella, BSc UNSW

Lecturer
*Phillip Gray, BSc MB BS DipObst DA UK, FRACGP

The Simpson Centre for Health Service Innovation

Director and Professor
Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS Syd., FRCA(Eng), FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Manager
Daniel Brown

Operations Manager
Sandra Avery

Principle Research Fellow
Dr Hai Phung, MD Saigon, BA MPH Qld

Senior Research Fellow
Elizabeth Munro Turnbull, BA Tas., PhD UNSW
May Tran, MD Saigon, BA MPH Qld

Advisory Board
Prof Ken Hillman (Chair)
Associate Professor Richard Badham
Professor John Daly
Associate Professor Pieter Degeling
Professor S Bruce Downton
Professor Mark Harris
Miss Helen Lapsey
Professor Brian McCaughan
Mr Paul Naylor
Mr Raad Richards
Professor George Rubin
Mr Ian Southwell
Dr Andrew Wilson

Affiliates

Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research

Professor and Director
Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW

Associate Professors
Glenn Mark Marshall, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP
Murray David Norris, BSc ANU, MAppSc NSWIT, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturer
Richard Bryan Lock, BSc UCswansea, PhD Lond.
Maria Kavallaris, BSc UTS, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Agustin Franco, ASc BSc BCBrooklyn, MSc LIU, PhD Syd.
Karen MacKenzie, BAppSci UTS, PhD UNSW
Allison Mary Rice, BSc Adel. PhD Bordeaux

Board
Mr J McAdam (Chair)
Dr R Toll (Vice Chair)
Mr B Collins (Treasurer)
Dr J Dehnert
Mr B Fisk
Mr J M Franklin
Professor M Haber
Professor R Henry
Mr A Lazar
Mr M Maher
Associate Professor G M Marshall
Mrs H McAdam
Mr G Sprague
Professor L White

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

Professors and Executive Directors
*John Shine, AO, BSc PhD ANU, FAA
Professor and Head, Metabolism Research Program
*Donald John Chisholm, AO, MB BS Syd., FRACP
Professor and Head, Bone and Mineral Research Program
*John Allan Eisman, AO, MB BS Syd., PhD Medb., FRACP
Professor and Head, Arthritis & Inflammation Research Program
+Charles Reay Mackay, BSc Monash, PhD Medb.
Professor and Head, Neurobiology Research Program
+Peter Schofield, BSc Syd., PhD ANU DSc UNSW
Professor and Head, Cancer Research Program
*Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MagSc Cant., PhD ANU
Professor and Head, Pituitary Research Unit
+Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Professors
Lesley Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP
#Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW, MACPSM

Senior Lecturers
+Trevor Biden, BSc PhD Lond.
+Gregory Cooney, BSc PhD Syd.
+Roger Daly, BSc PhD Liv.
Garry Corthals, PhD Macq.
+Edith Gardiner, BSc PhD Yale
+Herbert Herzog, Mag, Dr, Priv Doz.
+Tiina lismaa, BSc PhD Syd.
+Elizabeth Musgrove, BSc PhD UNSW
+Christopher Ormandy, BSc PhD UNSW
+Colin Watts, BSc Otago, PhD Syd.

Board
Mr W D Ferris (Chair)
Mr G Bradley
Professor SB Dowton
Ms Mary Foley
Mr JH Gardener (Treasurer)
Rev Dr G Gleeson
Ms H Lynch, AM
Mr D Morlimer
Professor J Niland AC (Deputy Chair)
Sister C Nolan, RSC
Professor A Rogers QC
Professor J Shine AO
Professor RJA Trent
Dr R Williams, AM
Dr A Wilson

Victor Chang Cardiac Research Institute

Professor and Executive Director
Robert Graham, MB BS MD UNSW, FRACP, FACP

Board
Hon Neville Wran, AC, QC, (Chairman)
Mrs Ann Chang
Professor Ian Dawes
Mrs Barbara Eli  
Ms Mary Foley  
Professor Robert Graham  
Mr John Ingram  
Mr Kerry James  
Mr Mark Johnson  
Mrs Anne Keating  
Mr John Laws  
Mr Steven Lowy  
Sr Claire Nolan  
Mrs Ros Packer

---

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute

**Professor and Director**  
Douglas Ian McCloskey, AO, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., DSc. UNSW, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

**Professor and Director of Clinical Research**  
David James Burke, AO, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTSE, FAA

**Professors**  
Gerald Anthony Broe, AM, BA MB BS Syd., FRACP, FACRM  
Simon Charles Candevia, BSc MD PhD DSc UNSW, FAA  
Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd., FAA  
George Paxinos, BA (Psych) Calif., MA (Psych), PhD McG., DSc UNSW  
Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD DSc UNSW

**Associate Professor**  
Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW

**Senior Lecturers**  
James Alexander Brock, BSc York, DPhil Oxf.  
Ruth Keast, BSc Adel., PhD Flin.  
Vaughan Gary Macefield, BSc PhD UNSW

**Lecturers**  
Kay Lorraine Double, BSc PhD Flin.  
Richard Charles Fitzpatrick, MB BS PhD UNSW  
Jenny Anne Harasty, BAppSc(SpPath) MAppSc PhD Syd.  
Antony Jon Harding, BSc Adel., PhD Syd.  
Jasmine Monica Henderson, BSc Dip ND PhD Syd.  
Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW  
Peter Michael Nickolls, MB BS BSc BE(Elec) PhD Syd.  
Peregrine Blake Osborne, BSc PhD Melb.  
Janet Louise Taylor, MB BS MBimedE MD UNSW

**Board**  
Mr Will Penfold, AM (Chair)  
Dr Donald Booth  
Mr Paul Brassil  
Professor Roger Dampney  
Professor S Bruce Downton  
Mr John Everett  
Ms Deborah Green  
Dr Don Grimes, AO  
Professor Ian McCloskey, AO (Executive Director)  
Mrs Andrée Milman  
Professor John Niland, AC  
Mr David Thomas  
Mr John Walton, AM

---

Skin and Cancer Foundation Australia

**Associate Professor**  
Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD Syd. FACD

**Chief Executive Officer**  
Margaret Stewart, MB BS DDM FACD

**Board**  
Mr R C Gibson (Chair)  
Mr W Cahill  
Dr J Doyle  
Dr J Krivanek  
Dr R Rosen  
Dr D Wong  
Dr W Coote  
Dr M Wyer  
Mr M Paddon
Faculty of Science

Comprises the Schools of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences, Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science, Chemical Sciences, Materials Science and Engineering, Mathematics, Optometry and Vision Science, Physics, Psychology, and Safety Science, in addition to the Department of Aviation. Also hosts the Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies, the Centre for Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, the Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, the Bioengineering Centre, the University's Surface Analysis Facility, the University Analytical Laboratory, the Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, the Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit, the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology, the Optics and Radiometry Laboratory, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology, the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems, the UNSW Groundwater Centre, the Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems, the Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion, the Cooperative Research Centre for Coal in Sustainable Development, the Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction, the NSW Injury Risk Management Unit, the Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology, the National Pulsed Magnet Laboratory, the Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility, the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility, the Electron Microscope Unit, and the High Performance Computing Support Unit.

Acting Dean
Professor Mark Wainwright

Associate Dean (International Development)
Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD UNSW, FTSE, FAIFST, FIAFoST, MIFT

Associate Dean (Research)
David St Clair Black, MSc Syd., PhD Camb., AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Associate Dean (Student Affairs)
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Dean (Education)
Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD Melb.

Presiding Member
Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt MSc Auck., PhD UNSW

Executive Assistants
Anita Joan Clarke, JP
Prem Lata Kumar

Business Manager
Graeme Wagner, BappSc NSW Institute of Tech, Syd., MSc MBA UTS

Communications Manager
Deborah Lum, BSc DipEd, PhD UNSW, GradDipSciComm ANU

Manager, Outreach Centre for Sciences
Mary Elizabeth Mulcahy, BSc (Hons) Tas, GradDipSciComm ANU

Management Consultant
Lyn Yvonne Forsyth, BA MA UNSW

Media Liaison Officer
Rory McGuire

Science@UNSW Student Advisor
Yvette Filby, BSc (Pharm Chem) GU

Science Student Office
Executive Officer Undergraduate Science
Paul Buist, BA MEd UNSW

Student Advisor Undergraduate Science
Felicity James, BSc BA UNSW

Executive Assistant
Angela Morris

Department of Aviation

Professor and Head of Department
Jason H Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Director of Flight Operations
Gregory Clynnick, BSc Macq., BTech C Sturt

Senior Lecturers
Rodger Robertson, BSc MCom UNSW
John Guselli

Lecturers
Graham Braithwaite, BSc PhD Lough.

Leonard Sales

Casual Lecturers
Ronald Armstrong
Ronald Bartsch, BA Syd., LLB UNSW, LLM UTS, Dip Ed Syd.
Sue Davis
Diane Dickens
Robert Dodd, BSc (Hons) Sussex
Graham Edkins, MSc Curtin, PhD Otago
Peter Elwin
Wyn Li MSc Perdue, BBA Hawaii
Barry Sargeant
Rodney Sullivan, BE, BEcon Qld, GradDipAdmin CU

Alan Terrell

Adjunct Associate Professors
John Faulkner

Instructors
David Bell, BAv UNSW
Blake Thurston, BAv UNSW
Graeme White
Ben Young, BAv UNSW

Aviation Services Officer
Lili Suhartono

School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences

Head of School
Vacant

Former School of Biological Science

Professors of Zoology
Michael Archer, BA Prin., PhD WA
David Cartner Sandeman, MSc Natal, PhD StAnd.

Professor of Botany
Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA Camb., PhD Leeds
Associate Professors
Paul Adam, MA PhD Camb.

Senior Lecturers
David Benjamin Croft, BSc Flin., PhD Camb.
William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD Melb., CertEd UNSW

Lecturers
Peter Bruce Banks, BSc PhD Syd.
Geoffrey Joseph Hyde, BSc Syd., PhD ANU
Robert Clinton Brooks, BSc W1tw., PhD W1tw.
Alistair Cary Beresford Poore, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW

Adjunct Lecturer
Bronwyn Anne Houlden, BSc PhD Melb.

Laboratory Manager
David Allan Hair, BSc UNSW

Professional Officers
Joanne Holloway, BSc PhD UNE
Renate Sandeman, StuEx2Biol THDarmstadt
Kevin John Voges, BSc Syd.

Senior Administrative Officer
Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professors
John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD Shelf., FI Biol
Terence John Dawson, BRuSc PhD NE

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Michael L. Augee, BSc Williamette, PhD Monash
Lyndall Jane Dawson, BSc UNSE, PhD UNSW
Thomas Ritchie Grant, BSc Cant., PhD UNSW
Helene Alice Martin, MSc Adel., PhD UNSW
Philip Williams, BScAgr Syd., MScAgr Syd., PhD Wisconsin
Peter Wilson, PhD UNSW
Alec Wood, BScAgr Syd., PhD UNSW

Senior Project Scientists
Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD UNSW

Research Fellows
Rocky de Nys, MSc Otago, PhD James Cook
Richard Taylor, BSc, MSc, PhD Auck.
Belinda Medlyn, BSc Adel., PhD UNSW

Former School of Geography
Professor
Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA NE, MA Syd., PhD Colorado

Associate Professor
Ian Harry Burnley, MA Cant., PhD Well.

Senior Lecturers
Kevin Dunn, BA W'jongh., PhD N'cle(NSW)
Stephen James Filan, BA BSc NE, MSc UNSW
Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA Monash, MS Oklahoma State, PhD Ohio State
Jemond Sammut, BA MSc PhD UNSW
Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA Keele, MSc PhD Lond., FI AG

Lecturers
Robert Williams Brandler, BSc MSc Toronto, PhD Syd.
Scott Mooney, BSc PhD UNSW

Associate Lecturers
David John Edwards, BSc N'cle (NSW)
Beverley Ann Scott, BA Macq.

Honorary Visiting Staff
David John Eldridge, BSc(Agr) Syd., MSc PhD Macq.
Marilyn Dale Fox, BSc Windsor, PhD Macq.
Barry Jardine Garner, BA Nott., MA PhD Northwestern
Michael Dick Melville, BSc (Agr) PhD Syd.
Bruce Graham Thom, BA Syd., PhD LSU

Professional Officer
Chris Anthony Myers, BSc UNSW

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)
Director
Ray Merton, DipPhil, AMRSH, BSc MSc (Hons) PhD Auck.

Former School of Geology
Associate Professors
Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc Birm., PhD NE, FGS, MIMM, MAusIMM, FAIG
Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD UNSW, FAusIMM, CPGeo, FAIG

Senior Lecturers
David Ronald Cohen, BSc Syd., MSc Qu., PhD UNSW, FAEG, MAIG
Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc NE, PhD Lond., DIC, MIMM
Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroclaw
Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc Tas., PhD Monash
Derecke Palmer, MSc Syd.

Emeritus Professors
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc Wales, PhD DIC Lond., CEng, FIMM, CPeng, FIEAust
Bastiaan Jan Hensen, MSc Ley, PhD ANU
John Roberts, BSc NE, PhD WA

Honorary Adjunct Associate Professor
Alberto Domenico Albanii, DrGeoSc Florence, MSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Adjunct Lecturer
Anton Crouch, BA BSc Syd., FAusIMM, MAIG

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Susan Nicola Border, BSc Lond., GradDip UTAS
Gerrit Neef, BSc Lond., PhD Well, FGS
Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc Lond., PhD Cape T., CChem, MRCs, MMSA
Erwin Slansky, BSc PhD RdDr Charles
Robert Trefzski, PhD (DrRerNat)Gottingen

Postdoctoral Research Fellow
Lila Wanda Gurbu, MSc Cracow, PhD UNSW, MAIG

Research Associate
Alfredo Camacho, BSc LaT., PhD ANU

Manager of School Services
Malcolm David Buck, MSc WaiK., PhD Macq.

Senior Technical Officers
Michael de Mol
Radio Flosman
Irene Eve Wainwright

Administrative Assistant
Sandra Twomey

UNSW Groundwater Centre
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)
Director
Dr J Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroc.
(School of Geology)

Senior Lecturer
Dr I Acworth, BSc Leeds, MSc PhD Birm., FGS
(School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

Associate Professor
Dr J Ball, MPhil N'cle (NSW)
(School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

Manager and Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Dr I Turner, BSc PhD Syd., MEngSci UNSW
(Water Research Laboratory, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

Environmental Science
Associate Directors
Paul Adam, MA PhD Camb.
Scott Mooney, BSc PhD UNSW

STAFF: SCIENCE 61
School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science

Head of School
Vacant

Former School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Scientia Professor and Professor of Genetics
Ian William Dawes, BSc UNSW, DPhil Oxf.

Professor of Medical Biochemistry
Peter Little, BSc Bristol, PhD Edinburgh

Associate Professors
Aldo Sebastian Bagnara BSc PhD Melb.
Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD Adelaide.
Michael Richard Edwards, MA PhD Camb.
Vincent Murray, BSc Glas., PhD CNNA

Senior Lecturers
Gary Charles King, BSc PhD Syd.
Louise Helen Lutze-Mann, BSc PhD UNSW
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD Syd.
Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD Syd.

Lecturer
Noel Whalaker, BSc DipEd MSc (Med) PhD Syd.

Associate Lecturers
PhaikEe Lim, BSc PhD Adelaide.
Halim Showry, BSc UNSW

NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow (Associate Professor)
Annette Marie Gero, BSc Syd., MSc Macq., PhD UNSW

Professional Officers
Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc UNSW
Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD UNSW
George Grossman, BSc UNSW
Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc UNSW
Choy Soong Daniel Lee, MSc PhD UNSW

Laboratory Manager
Pamela Christine Veivers, BSc James Cook, MSc PhD Syd.

Emeritus Professors
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd Syd., PhD ScD Camb., FRACI
William James O’Sullivan, BSc WA, PhD ANU

Honorary Visiting Professor
Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD Adelaide.

Adjunct Professors
Robert Graham, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FACP
Richard Harvey, BSc PhD Adelaide.
Ahsan Husain, BSc Sunderland Poly PhD Nott.
David Martin

Visiting Fellows
Lawrence Youk Chee Lai, BSc, PhD WA
Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD UNSW

Bioengineering Centre

Director
Professor PP Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FTSE, FIEAust, MABA, MAIChe

Deputy Director
Professor J Shine, BSc (Hons) PhD ANU AO FAA

Former School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor of Medical Microbiology
Vacant

Professor of Microbiology
Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg

Associate Professor
Andrew Michael Collins, BMEdSc Monash, PhD LaT.

Adjunct Associate Professors
Melvyn Dickson, BSc Otago, PhD ANU, Dip RMS
Deborah Janet Eldrid Marriott, MBBS BSc UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA, MASM
William Rawlinson, BSc MBBS Syd., PhD Camb., FRACP, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers
Ricardo Cavichioli, MSc James Cook, PhD NE, MASM
Margaret Ann Cooley, BSc PhD ANU
Iain Couperwhite, BSc PhD Strath., MASM
Paul Edward March, BSc Long Island, PhD Penn., MASM
Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Strath., MASM

Lecturers
Sally James, PhD UNSW
Kathy Mayumi Takayama, MSc MIT, PhD UMDNJ-Rutgers

Adjunct Senior Lecturer
Brett Neilan, BAppSc UT, PhD UNSW

Adjunct Lecturers
Christopher John McIver, PTC STC, BappSc (Biomed) NSWIT, PhD UTS, MPh UNSW, GMQ AGSM, AAIMS, MASM
Daniel Tillet, BSc PhD UNSW
Peter Andrew White, BSc PhD London

Research Fellows
Brendon Burns, BSc PhD UNSW
Patricia Lynne Conway, BSc Qld, PhD UNSW
Helen Magdalen Dalton, MedSci Rhod., MSc UNSW
Nuria Guixa-Boixereu, PhD CSIC Barcelona
Carola Holmstrom, BSc Umea PhD Gothenberg
Scott Rice, PhD Tenn.
Neil Saunders, PhD Oxford
Solhail Siddiqui, MSc Peshawar, PhD London
Jeremy S Webb, MSc Exeter, PhD Manchester, ARC Postdoctoral Fellow

Project Officer
Jani Leslie O’Rourke, BSc Syd., MASM

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Garry Corthals, BSc PhD Macq.
Peter James Holden, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Frances Chooi Fong Foong, BSc Sur, MS UPM, PhD UC Davis
Leslie John Ray Foster, BSc Swanssea, PhD Aston
Dianne Glenn, BSc PhD UNSW
Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD Syd.

Professional Officers
Russell George Gill, DipBiochem Bendigo IT, PhD UNSW
David Yann-Ru Chin, BSc UNSW
Malcolm Hilary Noble, BSc Macq., MEnvStud UNSW
Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc UNSW

Technical Officer
Wolfgang Nittel

Administrative Assistant
Sue Jackson

Visiting Fellows
Wallace John Erich Bridge, BSc Syd., MAppSc, PhD UNSW
Glenn Martin Smith, BSc PhD UNSW
Ping Su, Dip E China Inst. Chem. Tech., PhD UNSW
Administrative Officer
Rick Chan, BBus Curtin, CPA

Technical and Business Manager
Juan Araya

Senior Project Scientist
Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD UNSW, DipEd Monash, CChem, FRACI

Project Scientist
Naresh Kumar, MSc Punj., PhD W'gong., CChem MRACI

Professional Officers
Richard James Finlayson, BSc UNSW, CChem, MRACI
Tahany Ghazy, BSc Cairo, MSc PhD Ain Shams
John Thomas Morgan, BE UTS
Richard Szczepanski, BSc UNSW

Senior Technical Officers
Berta Litvak, BSc UTS, MEd Admin UNSW
Kim Cheng Pich, BSc U Phnom Penh, MSc PhD UNSW
Barry Ward

Technical Officers
Thanh Vo-Ngoc, MSc Tokyo Inst of Tech
David Strizhevsky
Te Ty, ChemCert Syd. Tech
Michael McMahon

School of Chemical Sciences

Head of School
Vacant

Formerly School of Chemistry

Professor
Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD Melb., PhD Camb., CChem, MRACI, MAIP

Professor of Analytical Chemistry
David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, MRSC, FRACI

Professor of Inorganic Chemistry
Ian Gordon Dance, MSc Syd., PhD Manc., CChem, FRACI, FAA

Professor of Organic Chemistry
David St Clair Black, MSc Syd., PhD Camb., AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Professor and ARC Senior Research Fellow
Michael Nicholas Paddon Row BSc Lond., PhD ANU, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Associate Professors
Roger Bishop, BSc St And., PhD Camb., CChem, FRSC, FRACI
Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD UNSW
Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD Syd., DIC Lond., CChem, FRACI
Peter Thomas Southwell-Keely, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
Gary David Willett, BSc PhD LaT., CChem MRACI

Senior Lecturers
Stephen Boyd Colbran, BSc PhD Otago
Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD Monash, CChem, MRACI
Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD NUI, CChem, MRACI
Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc SPac., PhD Nott.

Senior Lecturer and ARC Research Fellow
Barbara Ann Messerle, BSc PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil Waik.
John Justin Gooding, BSc Melb., DPhil Oxon.
Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD UNSW
Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD WA, CChem, MRACI
Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD Wales

Associate Lecturer
Jeffrey John Gibson, MSc PhD Syd.
David Scott Alderdice, MSc Syd., PhD Lond., CChem, FRSC
Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD Qld
Hong Deng, BSc MSc PhD UESTC China
Robert John Goldsack, BSc PhD UNSW, CChem, MRSC, MRACI
Harold Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRACI
Menyn Allan Long, MSc PhD Auckland, MNZIC, CChem, FRACI
Jaroslav Petr Matousek, IngChem CSc TU Prague, PhD UNSW, CChem, FRACI
David John Phillips, BSc PhD Lond., CChem, MRACI

Director of First Year Studies
Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil Waik.
School of Materials Science and Engineering

Professor of Materials Science and Engineering and Head of School
David John Young, BSc PhD Melb., FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, MAMerit, FTSE, FIMMA

Professor of Ceramic Engineering
Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS Missouri, MS Penn., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, DipDT, FGAA, MIEAust

Professor
Oleg Ostrovski, DipEng PhD DSc MISIS, Moscow, MIEAust

Associate Professors
Alan Gordon Crosby, BSc PhD UNSW, MIMMA
Veena Sahajwalla, MSc UBC, PhD Michigan, MAIE, MIEAust, CPEng
Aibing Yu, MSc NEUT, China, PhD W'gong.

Adjunct Associate Professor
Brian Gleeson, BSc West Ont., PhD UCLA
Paul Richard Munroe, BSc PhD Birm.

Senior Lecturers
Sri Bandypadhyay, B Tech M Tech IIT, PhD Monash, FIEAust, CPEng
MRAI, MAAAS
Michael Ferry, BSc, PhD UNSW
Mark John Hoffman, BE PhD Syd.
Peter Krauklis, BSc PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MIM, CEng, CPEng

Lecturers
Owen Christopher Standard, BE PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Professor
Max Hatherly, MSc PhD UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, FTS, FIM

ARC Senior Research Fellow
Yong Zhao, BS MS PhD UTS China

Postdoctoral Fellow
Ruiping Zou

Professional Officers
Jane Zhi Gao, BE Tsinghua University
John Walton Sharp, BScTech UNSW

Research Engineer
N Saha-Chaudhuri, BMech India

Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems

Director
Aibing Yu, BE ME NEU, PhD W'gong.
(Associate Professor, School of Materials Science and Engineering)

Professors
Graham de Vahl Davis, BE Syd., PhD Cambridge
(Emeritus Professor, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering)
Eddie Leonard, BE PhD UNSW
(School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering)
David Waite, BSc UTas, MSc Monash, PhD MIT
(School of Civil and Environmental Engineering)

Associate Professors
Soji Adesina, BE Lagos, MSc PhD Waterloo
(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)
Rose Amal, BE PhD UNSW
(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)
Jesse Jin, BSc MSc Shaiai, PhD Otago
(Adjunct Associate Professor, School of Computer Science & Engineering)

Senior Lecturers
Mark Hoffman, BE PhD Syd.
(School of Materials Science and Engineering)
Yaping Shao, BSc Zhongshan, PhD Flinders
(School of Mathematics, on leave at present)

Lecturer
Graeme Bushell, BE PhD UNSW
(School of Chemical Engineering & Industrial Chemistry)

Associate Academic
Russell Standish, BSc WA, PhD ANU
(Director, High Performance Computing Support Unit)

Researchers
David Pinson, BE PhD UNSW
(School of Materials Science and Engineering)
Baohua Xu, BE ME X'ian, PhD UNSW
(School of Materials Science and Engineering)
Haiping Zhu, BSc Yueyang, ME PhD BIT (Beijing)
(School of Materials Science and Engineering)
Ruiping Zou, BE NEU, ME W'gong, PhD UNSW
(School of Materials Science and Engineering)

Adjunct Members
Ugur Tuzin, PhD Cambridge
(Professor and Head, Department of Chemical & Process Engineering, University of Surrey, UK; UNSW Adjunct Professor)
Paul Zulli, PhD UNSW
(Senior Principal Research Engineer, BHP Steel Research Laboratories, UNSW Adjunct Associate Professor)
Xavier Choi, PhD Monash
(Principal Research Scientist, Division of Petroleum Resources, CSIRO)
Sheng Chew, PhD UNSW
(Research Engineer, BHP Steel Research Laboratories)

Centre for Materials Research and Energy Conversion

Director
Janusz Nowotny, MSc Tech. U. Gliwice, PhD Pol. Acad. Sci., DSc Tech. U. Cracow

Professor
Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS Missouri, MS Penn., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, DipDT, FGAA, MIEAust

Researchers
Tad Bak, MSc PhD Tech U Cracow
Mieczyslaw Rekas, MSc Jagiellonian U, PhD DSc Tech. U. Cracow

Cooperative Research Centre for Coal in Sustainable Development

Key Researcher
Veena Sahajwalla, MSc UBC, PhD Michigan, MAIE, MIEAust, CPEng
School of Mathematics

Professor and Head of School
Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc Qld, PhD ANU, Hon. Fil dr Gothenburg

Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics
Colin Rogers, BA Oxf., MEd Tor., PhD DSc Nott., FAA, FInstP

Scientia Professor and Professor of Applied Mathematics
Ian Hugh Sloan, BA BSc Melb., MSc Adel., PhD Lond., FAA, FAIP, FAustMS

Professors of Applied Mathematics
Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H.
Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb., MSc Syd., PhD Monash
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Pure Mathematics
David Christopher Hunt, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Warw.

Scientia Professor and Professor of Pure Mathematics
Michael George Cowling, BSc ANU, PhD Flin., FAA, FAust MS

Professors of Pure Mathematics
Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD ANU
Garth Ian Gaudry, BSc Qld, PhD ANU, Hon. Fil dr Gothenburg
Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc Cant., PhD Calif.

Professor and Head of Department of Statistics
William Thomson Mulhinch Dunsmuir, FDPMath RMIT, BSc LaT., PhD ANU

Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies
David Graham Tacon, BSc N’cle (NSW), PhD ANU

Senior Lecturer and Director of Undergraduate Studies
Shaun Anthony Regua Disney, BA BSc Adel., DPhil Oxf.

Executive Assistant to Head of School
Dennis William Trenerrey, BSc PhD Adel.

Visiting Professors
Mark Ablowitz, BS Rochester, PhD MIT
Andrew P Bassom, BSc Oxf PhD Exeter
Roger H J Grimshaw, BSc MSc Auck., PhD Camb., FAA
Graefon Hui, BSc Beijing, PhD DSc Southampton
John Price, BSc MSc Melb., PhD ANU
Terence Chi-Shen Tao, BSc MSc Flin., PhD Princ.
Vidar Thomee, Fil kand Fil lic Lund, Fil dr Stockholm
Pavel Wintermirtz, BSc MSc Leningrad, PhD Dubna

Computing Centre Manager
Thomas William Sedgwick, BSc Syd.

Deputy Computing Centre Manager
Michael Jurgen Jansen, BSc BEng Syd.

Computing Centre Staff
Greg Michael Breheny
Yvonne Edwards
Duncan Alexander Smith, BSc MSc UNSW
Wing Ling Patrick Wong, B InfoTech USQ, MCom UNSW

Administrative Officer
Catrine Elisabet Larsson, Dip HRM NSW TAFE

Administrative Assistants
Claire Elizabeth Girvin, BA UC Berkeley
Mary Hervir, Dip Bus NSW TAFE
Kirsty Jordan, BA UWS
Janette Irene Kos
Jan Lin, McapSc, Otago

Department of Applied Mathematics

Associate Professors
Vaithilingam Jayakumar, BSc Jaffna, PhD Melb.
Yaping Shao, BSc Zhenghsan, Dip Met Bonn, PhD Flin.

Senior Lecturers
Peter James Blennerhassett, BE W.A., PhD Lond.
Bruce Ian Henry, BSc PhD UNSW
William Dennis Mckee, BSc Adel., MSc Flin., PhD Camb.
William McLean, BSc Qld, PhD ANU
John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
John Michael Murray, MSc UNSW, PhD Wash.
John Roberts, BSc ANU, PhD Melb.
Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc Adel., MSc PhD Dundee

Lecturers
Mahadevan Ganesh, MSc Trichy, PhD Bom.
David Charles Guiney, BSc PhD Adel.

Associate Lecturer
Eileen Mary Sheppard, BSc Lond.

Queen Elizabeth II Fellows
Matthew England, BSc PhD Syd.
Wolfgang Schief, DiplPhys München, PhD Lough.

Research Fellows
Hou-Duo Qi, BSc Beijing, PhD Chinese Acad. Sci.

Research Associates
Jian Li, BSc Inner Mongolia, PhD Shanghai Uni. SciTech
Suxia Liu, BEng (Hydrology) Hohai University, PhD Chinese Acad Sci.
Peter Oke, BSc PhD UNSW
Xiaoqun Wang

Professional Officer (Oceangraphy)
Gregory John Nippard, BSc Syd.

Senior Research Assistant
Russel Morison, MSc Monash

Honorary Associates
William Eric Smith, MSc Syd., MSc Oxf., PhD UNSW, MInstP

Visiting Fellows
Clio Cresswell, PhD UNSW
Abby Perumpanani, DPhil Oxf.

Administrative Assistant
Mayda Shahinian

Department of Pure Mathematics

Associate Professors
David Christopher Hunt, BSc Syd., MSc PhD Warw.
Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc Cairo, PhD Br. Col.
Norman John Wildberger BSc Tor., PhD Yale

Senior Lecturers
Shaun Anthony Regua Disney, BA BSc Adel., DPhil Oxf.

Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA Syd., DPhil Oxf.

Iain Raymond Doust, BSc W.A., MSc Tor., PhD Edin., MAustMS
Jei Du, BSc Suzhou, MSc PhD China Normal
James William Franklin MA Syd., PhD Warw.

Hendrik Benjamin Grundling, MSc Pret., PhD Adel.
Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc Syd., MSc Edin., PhD UNSW
Brian Raymond Frederick Jefferies, BSc Qld, PhD Flin.

David Graham Tacon, BSc N’cle (NSW), PhD ANU

Dennis William Trenerrey, BSc PhD Adel.

Lecturers
Rodney Kelvin James, BSc PhD Syd.

Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd N’cle (NSW), MA Syd.

Senior Lecturer
Russel Morison, MSc Monash

Associate Lecturers
David Donald Angell, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW

Teresa Bates, BMath N’cle (NSW), MSc Ottawa, PhD N’cle (NSW)

Ruth Corran, BSc PhD Syd

David John Crocker, BSc UNSW

Milan Pahor, BSc W’gong.

John Damian Steele, BSc MSc PhD Abdn

Emeritus Professor
George Szekeres, DiplChemEng Bud., Hon.DSc UNSW, FAA, MHAS

Research Associates
Susumu Okada, BSc MSc Kyushu, PhD Flin.

Bernd Straub, PhD Tubingen

Honorary Associates
John Harold Loxton, MSc Melb., PhD Camb.
Alf van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Richard Julian Robert Abel, BSc PhD UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Elke Mayer

Ulrrike Ingeborg Bracken
Department of Statistics

Senior Lecturers
Peter John Cooke, MSc N.E., MS PhD Stan.
Estate Vakhtang Khaladze, PhD Tbilisi, DMathSc Moscow
Ben Goldys, MSc PhD Warsaw
Spiridon Ivanov Penev, PhD Humboldt
Marek Rutkowski, MSc PhD DSc Warsaw

Lecturers
David John Nott, BSc PhD Qld
Sally Wood BChem. Eng. Syd., MBA UWA, PhD UNSW
Aihua Xia, BSc MSc E. China Normal, PhD Melb.

Associate Lecturers
Diana Combe, BSc Syd., MSc Lond., PhD Syd.
Andrew Hayen, BA PhD Syd.
Sue Middleton, BSc Monash, MSc Dalhousie

Emeritus Professors
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE, PhD, MIEAust
Clyde Arnold McGllchrist, BSc BEd Qld., MSc PhD UNSW

Honorary Associate
James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd UNSW

Optical Dispenser
Nefertity Elia Naroutz, BA Ain Shams

Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction (CEMAP)

Professor and Director
Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA Melb., BSc MSc Syd., PhD Monash

Professors
Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc Syd., PhD Johns H
Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash

Senior Lecturers
William Dennis Mckee, BSc Adel., MSc Flin., PhD Camb.
John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Yaping Shao, BSc Zhongshan, Dip Met Bonn, PhD Flin.

Queen Elizabeth II Fellow
Matthew England, BSc PhD Syd.

Senior Research Assistant
Russel Morison, BSc MSc Monash

Professional Officer (Oceanography)
Gregory John Nippard, BSc Syd.

School of Optometry and Vision Science

Associate Professor and Head of School
Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD City Lond., FC Optom, FAAO, FIES(A&NZ), FMSA

Professors
Paul Mandell Erickson, BA Bethel, MS Minnesota, MS OD Pacific, PhD Waterloo, FAAO
Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc Melb., PhD City Lond., LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, Dsc, OAM

Adjunct Associate Professor and Executive Director
Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO

Associate Professor and Director of Biological Research
Mark Willcox, BSc Bristol Poly, PhD Man

Directors of Research
Arthur Back, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO
Arthur Ho, MOptom PhD UNSW

Adjunct Senior Lecturer and Senior Project Scientist
Fiona Stapleton, BSc Wales, MSc Manc., PhD City Lond.

Senior Project Scientist
Padmina Sankaridurg, BOpt MedResFound, Madras, PhD UNSW

Project Scientist
Ruo Zhong Xie, MD Sun Yat-Sen, PhD UNSW

Research Assistants
Arzu Cengiz, BSc UWS
Maxine Tan, BSc Macq.

Visiting Professors
Robert Augusteiny, BSc PhD Qld, DipEd Melb.
Brian Layland, BSc UNSW
Gullapalli Rao, MD Gujarat, DSc UNSW
Antti Vannas, MD PhD Helsinki

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

Professor and Director
Brien Anthony Holden, BA BAppSc, PhD City Lond., LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP, Dsc, OAM

Professor and Deputy Director
Paul Mandell Erickson, BA Bethel, MS Minnesota, MS OD Pacific, PhD Waterloo, FAAO

Adjunct Associate Professor, Executive Director and Director of Clinical Research
Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD UNSW, FAAO
Emeritus Professors
Dan Haneman, BSc Syd., PhD R'dg, FAA, FAIP, FRAC
Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys Halle, DrRerNat Jena, DSc UNSW, FInstP, FAIP

Associate Professors
Barry Allen, BSc PhD W'gong. Brian Boyle, BSc PhD Durh.

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Nigel Freeman, BSc UQ, MAPappSc QUT
Anatoly Rozenfeld, PhD Inst. Nucl. Res. Ukraine
Richard Smart, BSc PhD Sheff.

Department of Astrophysics and Optics
Associate Professors
Michael Charles Brewster Ashley, MSc CalTech, BSc PhD ANU (Head of Department)
Warwick Couch, MSc Well., PhD ANU
John Kelvin Webb, BSc Sur., PhD Camb.

Senior Lecturer
Michael Graham Burton, BA Camb., PhD Edin.

Lecturer
Maria Hunt, BAppSc (Hons) UWS

Department of Biophysics
Associate Professors
Paul Marie Gerard Curmi, BSc PhD Syd.
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc Qld, BA UNSW, PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD UNSW (Head of Department)
John Robert Smith, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, MAIP

Lecturer
Krystyna Wilk, MSc Cracow, PhD UNSW

Department of Condensed Matter Physics
Associate Professors
John Michael Cadogan, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW, MAIP
Richard Newbury, BSc Liv, DPhil Sur

Senior Lecturers
Alex Hamilton, BSc Imperial (Lond.), PhD Camb.
Michelle Simmons, BSc PhD Durham

Department of Theoretical Physics
Associate Professors
Christopher John Hamer, MSc Melb., PhD CaliTT, DiplCompSc
Gary Philip Morris, BMath N’cle(NSW), PhD Melb.
Oleg Sushkov, MSc Novosibirsk, PhD InstNuclPhys USSR AcadSci, DrPhysMathSc USSR

Senior Lecturer
Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MAmpSc, MACS

School of Psychology
Associate Professor of Psychology and Head of School
Sally Margaret Andrews, BA PhD UNSW

Scientia Professor of Psychology
Joseph Paul Forgas, BA Macq., DPhil DSc Oxf

Professors of Psychology
Barbara Jean Gillam, BA Syd., PhD ANU
Edward James Kehoe, BA Lawrence, MA PhD Iowa
Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD Qld
Reginald Frederick Westbrook, MA Glas., DPhil Sus

Associate Professors
Richard Allan Bryant, BA Syd., MClinPsych PhD Macq.
Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD UNSW
Peter Frank Lovibond, MSc PhD UNSW
Marcus Taft, BSc PhD Monash
Rick Richardson, MA PhD Kent State

Senior Lecturers
Jacquelyn Cranney, MA Qld, PhD BrynMawr
Jane Louise Henry, BA MPsychol PhD Syd.
Skye McDonald, BSc Monash, MSc Melb., PhD Macq.
James Edward Harold Bright, BA PhD Nott.

Lecturers
Melanie Gleitzman, BA PhD UNSW
Meg Rohan, BSc Toronto, DipEd Sturt CAE, MA PhD Waterloo
Karen Elizabeth Salmon, BA PhD Otago, DipClinPsych MSc Cant
Branka Spehar, BS MS Zagreb, MA PhD Rutgers

Senior Administrative Officer
Trevor John Chulow, BA UNSW, MA Syd.

Administrative Assistants
Jasmin Carmen Schoenegen
Vee Scott
Vera Thomson
Fu-Kiu Wong, BA CUHK

Clinical Psychologist
Richard O’Kearney, BA Qld, DiplAppPsych Flin, MPsychol Syd.

Laboratory Assistant
Angela Joy Modric

Laboratory Manager
Paul Nolan

Professional Officer
Angus John Fowler, BSc UNSW

Senior Technical Officer
Peter Donald Boorman

Technical Officer
Gordon Alexander Muir

Honorary Visiting Professors
Stephen Bochner, BA Syd., MA Hawaii, PhD UNSW
Robert James Kirkby, BSc Oregon, PhD UNSW
Ladd Wheeler, BA Stanford, PhD Minnesota

Emeritus Professor
Sydney Harold Lovibond, BA Melb., MA PhD DipSocSc Adel., FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Patrick John Cleary, BSc Qld, PhD UNSW
Robert Maclean Hall, BA N’cle (NSW), PhD Macq.
Keith Raymond Llewellyn, BA PhD Syd.

School of Safety Science
Associate Professor of Chemical Safety and Head of School
Chris Winder, BA Open U, MSc City Lond., PhD Lond.

Professor of Safety Engineering
Jean Cross, BSc Manc., PhD Lond., FIEAust, MIEE, MAIP, CEng

Senior Lecturers
Anthony Green, BSc PhD Edin.
Boban Markovic, BSc MSc PhD UNSW, MRACI, MAIEH

Lecturers
Dianne Heather Gardner, BA Adel., MPsychol UNSW, AIMM, MAPS
Roger Roy Hall, BSc ANU, MSc UNSW, FESA
Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD IIT Delhi
Andrew McIntosh, BAppSc CCHS, MBiomedEd PhD UNSW

Professional Officer
Shaharin Yussof, BEng Car.

Administrative Officer
Ray Locke
Administrative Assistant
Stacey Weeks

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Neil Leon Adams, BSc PhD UNSW, MESA, MHFS, MAITD, MICOH
Edward Maxwell Nicholls, MD BS Adel., FACOM
Ronald Rosen, MSc NZ, PhD UNSW, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, FARPS, MACPSEM
Philip Turner, BAppSc NSWIT, MSafetySc UNSW, MAIOH

Honorary Associate
Frank Sek Keung Li, BAppSc UTS, PhD UNSW

Entertainers in Science
Director
Wallace John Bridge, BSc Syd., MAppSc, PhD UNSW

Science Communication
Director
William Douglas Riikin, BS MIT, MS UC Berkeley, PhD Stan.
Affiliated Academic Staff
James William Franklin, MA Syd., PhD Warw.
Deborah Lumsden, BSc DipEd PhD ABD NSW, GradDipSciComm ANU

Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation
Directors
Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD Göteborg
Peter Steinberg, BSc Maryland, PhD Calif
Research Fellows
Rocky de Nys, MSc Otago, PhD James Cook
Carola Holmström, BSc Umea, PhD Göteborg
Scott Rice, MSc Nth Carolina, PhD Tennessee
Adjoint Associate Professor
Roger Read
Adjoint Research Fellow
Nareesh Kumar
Research Associate
Timothy Charlton, BA BSc UNSW
Administrative Officer
Adam Abdool, Bed SCE SA
Administrative Assistant
Julie Partridge
Research Assistants
Stephanie Buick, MSc Cant.
Eva Fuary, BSc UNSW
Sophie McCloy, BSc UNSW
Rose Marie Olsson, MSc Gotenberg
Odette Sunderland, BSc UNSW
Rebecca Swanson, BSc Syd.
Visiting Professor
Michael Gluskov
Visiting Fellow
Ingela Dahlof, PhD Chalmers

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies
Presiding Member
Jason H Middleton, BSc PhD Monash
Director
John AH Benzie, BSc(Hons) Aberdeen, PhD ANU
Administration Officer
Vacant
Adjunct Professor
Bill Searle, AOCDD

Honorary Visiting Fellow
P J Gibbs, BSc PhD UNSW

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)
Professor and Director
Clive Allen John Fletcher, BSc Lond., MSc CranIT, PhD UC Berkeley, CEng, MRAeS, MAIAA
Adjunct Associate Professor
Jiyuan Tu, BE PhD, Stockholm
Technology Diffusion Program Manager
Dr Amir Eghlmi
Visiting Fellow
Dr Shenglin Di, BSc PhD, China
Administrative Officer
Josefina Musa

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)
Professor and Director (Biophysics)
Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD Syd., MInstP, FAIP
Senior Lecturers
Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD
Visiting Professor
Alan Walker, BSc Qld, PhD Tas, FAA
Research Associates
Seyed Bagher Ghayeni, BSc MSc Teh., PhD UNSW
Galin Kaseko, MD Mos.
Tohsak Lee Mahaworasilpa, BSc Mah., MSc PhD UNSW

Australian Research Council Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology: UNSW node
(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)
Including Semiconductor Nanofabrication Facility and National Magnet Laboratory
Professor and Director
Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD UNSW, MA Oxf.
Centre Manager
Gavin Hicks
Program Manager
Christiana Honsberg, BE ME PhD Delaware
Program Managers/Senior Lecturers
Andrew Dzurak, BSc Syd., PhD Camb.
Alex Hamilton, BSc Imperial College London, PhD Camb.
Michelle Simmons, BSc PhD Durham
Senior Researchers
Neil Curson, BSc Leicester, PhD Camb.
Eric Gauja, BSc BE PhD UNSW
Frederick Green, FAIP, BSc PhD UNSW
Linda Macks, BAppSc UTS, PhD UNSW
Lars Oberbeck, DR ING Stuttgart, Dipl. Phys Hanover
Fay Stanley, BSc PhD Leeds

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology
(in association with Unisearch Limited)
Director
Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD UNSW
Honorary Visiting Fellows
Erik Shipp, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW
Mads Mourier, BAgSc CandAgro RVAU Copenhagen
Anthony William Sweeney, BSc MSc PhD Syd.
Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc UNSW
Senior Technical Officers
David Barber
Albert McMaster
Andrei Skougarevsky, MSc KPU Kharkov
Robert Starrett, BSc UNSW

Laboratory Manager
Martin Brauhart, BE UNSW

Executive Officer
Karen Jury, DipHRM SIT Randwick

Administrative Officer
Renata Jones

Administrative Assistant
Venus Lim

NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre
(in association with the Faculties of Engineering and Medicine)

Director
Ann Williamson, BSc PhD La T.

Data Manager
Marcia Schmertmann, BSc NCSU, MPH Emory

Senior Research Assistant
Rena Friswell, BA Hons Macq.

Research Assistants
Samantha Sadural, BSc N'cle (NSW)
Usha Garg, BSc Delhi, MSc Baghdad, MOHS Syd.

Project Officer
Mary Potter-Forbes, RN, BHlth Admin MCom UNSW

Administration Assistant
Cornelia Brockhoff

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility

Manager
Graham Edwin Ball, BSc PhD Sheff., MRACI, CCHEM
(also Adjunct Lecturer in Chemistry)

Deputy Manager
James Malcom Hook, BSc UNSW, PhD ANU, MRACI, CCHEM

High Performance Computing Support Unit

Director
Russell Standish, BSc(Hons) UWA, PhD ANU

Systems Administrators
Vladimir Kuperman, BScEng MEngSc UNSW
Youzhen Cheng, BEng Tongji U China

Computational Scientists
Nils Smeds, MSc PhD KTH Sweden
Duraid Madina

Electron Microscope Unit

Director
Paul Munroe, BSc PhD Birm., GradDipHEd UNSW
(also Adjunct Associate Professor in Materials Science and Engineering)

Deputy Director
Vacant

Professional Officers
Nicholas Elea, IE Aust
Barry Searle, DipSci NSWIT

Senior Technical Officers
Viera Piegerova
Bettina Wolpensinger, DiplIng FH

Technical Officer
Sigrid Fraser

Laboratory Assistant
Margaret Budanovic, BSc Syd.

Administrative Assistant
Sharon Scarcella
Australian Graduate School of Management

Dean and Director
Professor M Vitale

Associate Dean, Faculty
Professor C Adam

Associate Dean, Executive Education
Professor M Hirst

Director, Research Programs
Professor R Kohn

Presiding Member, Board of Studies
Professor Lex Donaldson

Professors
Christopher Adam, BSc W'Aust, MA PhD Harv.
Edward Anderson, MA PhD Camb.
Roger Collins, BSc UNSW, PhD Macq.
David (Lex) Donaldson, BSc Ashton, PhD Lond.
Grahame Dowling, BCom Diploma BusStud, N'cle, MCom PhD UNSW
F. Douglas Foster, BCom Alberta, MS PhD Cornell
Stephen Frenkel, BA Cantab., MA Warw., PhD Cantab.
Mark Hirst, BA Macq., BSc Tas., MCom PhD UNSW
Robert Kohn, BSc Melb., MEC PhD ANU
John Lyon, BCom MFM Q'ld., PhD Ohio
Thomas Powell, BBA SMU, MPhil PhD NYU
Simon Sheather, BSc Melb., PhD LaT.
Dennis Turner, BSc Lond., FAIM
Michael Vitale, BA Mich., MBA Harv., PhD Dartmouth
Robert Wood, BBus W'Aust, PhD Wash.

AMP Professor of Management
Jeremy Davis, BSc Syd., MBA AM Stan., FAICD

Australian Stock Exchange Professor of Finance
Vacant

Commonwealth Bank Professor of Management
Philip Yetton, MA Cantab., DiplomaAdmin Liv., MBA PhD Carnegie-Mellon

CRA Professor of Quality Management
Geoffrey Eagleson, BSc PhD Syd., MA Cantab.

FAI Insurances Professor of Finance
Tom Smith, BCom MFM Q'ld., PhD Stan.

National Australia Bank Professor of Marketing
John Roberts, BA MCom Melb., MSc PhD MIT, FAIM FAIA

Associate Professors
Timothy Devinney, BSc Carnegie-Mellon, MA MBA PhD Chicago
Chris Kirby, BSc, BCom, MBA PhD Duke
Chris Lloyd, BSc PhD Melb.
Robert Marks, BE MEngSc Melb., ResCert Cantab., MSc PhD Stan.
Sharon Parker, BSc W'Aust., PhD Sheffield

Senior Lecturers
James Carlpio, BSc Spid, MA Manit., PhD Old Dominion
Prithivraj Chattopadhyay, BSc Calcutta, PGDM Jamshedpur, India, PhD Texas
Chongwoo Choe, BA Econ Seoul, MA Econ SUNY, PhD Minnesota
Shayne Gary, BSc Sloan, MA MIT, PhD Lond.
Elizabeth George, BA MA Bombay, PhD Texas
Ujwal Kayande, BSc Nagpur, MMS Bajaj Inst, PhD Alberta
Peter Lok, BAppSc MHA UNSW, MBA PhD UTSA
Daniel Lavallo, BA Econ, Florida, PhD Berkeley
Anne Lyle BSc Cornell, MSc, PhD Kellogg
Baljit Sidhu, BCom MCom Otago, PhD Syd.
Robin Stonecash, BA Swarthmore College, MS Wiac., PhD UNSW
Garry Twite, BA Dip (Acc) CCAE, MCom PhD UNSW
Paul Walsh, BSc W'gong, PhD N'cle
Geoffrey Waring, BSc Macq., MA (Econ) PhD UCLA
Robert Westwood, BA MA Sheffield, PhD Bath

Lecturers
Gianna Eckhardt, BSC Connecticut, PhD Minnesota
Markus Groth, BA MS, PhD Arizona
Hann Kim, BBAm MA Korea Univ., PhD Wharton
Marc Orlitzy, BSBA The American Uni., PhD Iowa
Rose Trevyryan, BA Cantab., PhD Lond.

Visiting Professors
Kenneth Baxter, BSc Synd., FAIM, FAICD
Murray Kemp, BCom MA Melb., PhD Johns Hopkins

Research Fellows
Akemi Chatfield, BA Indiana, PhD Texas Tech.
Huifu Xu, BSc MSc Nanjing, PhD Ballarat

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Paul Atkins, BA Macq., MCogSc UNSW, PhD Cantab.

Executive Officer
Jane Craig, BA Q'l'd., MBA PhD UNSW

Educational Development

Director
Julie Gordon, BVisArts AssoDipVisArts CSU, GradDipEd MEd DEd W'gong

Manager
Roman Tantiongco, BSc Mariano Marcus Univ, MLibSc Univ of Philippines

Project Manager
Antoinette Wood, BA GCM UNSW

Human Resources

Director
Tim Sprague, MCom UNSW

Coordinator
Sandra Hoey, BA UNSW, JP

Payroll
Barbara McGuire

Business Process Improvement

Director
Robyn De Szoeke

Coordinator
Peter Verey, BCom LLM UNSW

Alumni and Corporate Relations

Director
Carol McCormack, BA DipEd UNSW

Manager
Rachael Weiss, BA Synd.

Client Liaison
Maureen Stack

Coordinators
Jennifer McBrearty, BAppSc UWS Hawk
Don Taylor, BThesp UWS Hawk, GDipTsmMgt UTS

Career Services

Director
Penny Liggins, BA N'cle upon Tyne

Recruitment Adviser
Sue Davidson

Career Centre Adviser
Julie O'Brien

Manager, Management Projects
Samantha Morley, BEdu Camb., DipEd Signado Tcoll.

Coordinator, Management Projects
Mary Wheeler
Finance

Director
Stuart Stoker, BCom W'gong., CPA, JP

Accounts Manager
Grace Ong, BEc Macq.

Systems Accountant
Martin Luedi, BEc MCom Macq.

Assistant Accountant
Michael Marta, AssocDip Acct SIT

Accounts Clerks
Alan Baxter
Vivian McCoy
Donna Maree McIntosh

Facilities

Manager, Facilities and Premises
Monique Ridley

Manager, Kensington
Maria Pernetta

Assistant Manager
Pamela Rodgers

Facilities Assistant
Huang Xiao, BEng ZJIT China, MSc MBA (Exec) UNSW

Receptionists
Angela Harrison
Maureen McKay
Debbie See

Print Room
Ron Hall
Noo Nguaora

Little Bay Conference Centre

Manager
Ian Walsh

Day Manager/Receptionist
Emma Madden

Secretarial and Office Services

Secretarial Services Coordinator
Diana Ramsay

Faculty Assistants
John Berretoni
Linda Camilleri
Belinda Hamilton
Virginia Idato
Leone Kennedy
Sussanne Nottage

Marketing

Director
Delene Evans, BCom GradCert Change Mgmt UNSW

Manager, Market Research and Intelligence
Bill Tolsson, BEc Syd

Copywriter
John Hancock

Events & Communications
Kandy Musgrave

Manager Media and Communications
Mike Walls

Media Officer
Debra Maynard

MBA Program

Acting Director
Sue Bennett-Williams, BEc DipEd Syd., MEnvSt Macq.

Associate Director
Sharyn Roberts, MBA UTS

Operations Manager
Joanne Kilmartin, ACMA Leeds

Publications Administrator
Maria Johnstone

Academic Affairs Coordinator
Belia Le Tet

Student Relations Coordinator
Brad McCarroll, BEd Syd.

Student Relations Administrator
Karly Loy BA(Com) UWS

Admissions Coordinator
Chris Kelly

Enquiries and Admissions Administrator
Janis Lander

Admissions Administrator
Kim Davidson BHRMA ACU

Executive Assistants/Office Administrators
Irene Crowther, BA DipEd UNSW
Olde de Troy, BFA DipEd, Tasmania

Executive MBA Program

Director
Maria Spies, BA NSW Inst. for Arts

Associate Director
Natalie Kidd, BA Syd., MA UNSW

Executive Assistant
Sandra Ryan

Administration Manager
Jenny Zsifko

Accounts Coordinator
Lucy Christodoulou, BCom W'gong.

Client Services Manager
Mandy Simmons, BSocSc GDipOrgMgt CapeT., BA IndPsy INISA

Client Services Coordinator
Morag Latta, BA LLB Otago

Client Services Administrators
Michelle Chart
Angie Hunter

Executive Year Coordinator
Alexandra Gibson, BA Syd.

Executive Year Administrator
Kathleen Jarvis

Program Coordinator
Geoff Houen, BEng UNSW

Program Administrator
Rodger Watson

Studio Manager
Suzanne Fisk

Desktop Publishers
Nicolle Cisterne
Nanette LaCava
Natasha Naude

Executive and Corporate Education

Director, Executive Education
Pamela Murray-Jones, MA UNE, GradCertBusAdmin Syd.

Director, Corporate Education
Sheena Frenkel, BA UNSW, CertEd Cantab.

Business Development Manager
Therese Levi, DipEd BEc Macq.
STAFF: AUSTRALIAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT

Executive Account Manager
Helene Yanitsas, BA UWS

Client Relationship Manager
Anabel Parbury, MCom UNSW

Client Account Manager
Alex Zrodowski, BA DipEd Flinders

Finance and Administration Manager
Imad Taraz, GradDip Acct Macq., CPA

Financial Accountant
Gunawan Yasadipura, BComm Taramangara, MBA St Thomas Texas

Marketing Manager
Melissa Ellsmore, BBus N’cle.

Marketing Assistant
Marc Yardin, BEd Syd.

Manager, Product Development
Paul Dumble, BBus CSU

Manager, Program Delivery
Bruce Wallace, BE Canterbury (NZ)

Program Coordinator
Linda Weir

Program Assistant
Gillian Brett

Client Services Coordinator
Tim Knapp, BA Q’ld.

Client Services Representatives
Chona Navarro
John Stone
Maree Tomlins

Centre for Corporate Change

Director
Timothy Devinney, BSc Carnegie-Mellon, MA MBA PhD Chicago

Business Manager
Anne Fitzsimmons, BSc UNSW

Research Assistant
Shilpi Singh

Secretary
Fran Prior

Fujitsu Centre for Management of Information Technology

Director
Philip Yetton, MA Cantab., DiplIndstAdmin Liv, MBA PhD Carnegie-Mellon

Senior Research Fellow
Akemi Chatfield, BA Indiana, PhD Texas Tech

Administrative Assistant
Sussanne Nottage

Securities Trading and Research Laboratory (STARLab)

Director
F Douglas Foster, BCom Alberta, MS PhD Cornell

The Frank Lowy Library

The Frank Lowy Librarian
Mary Anne Kennan, BA UNE, GDipLib RCALE, AALIA

Administrative Assistant
Jennifer Bartolo, CertLibPrac TAFE

Client Services Manager
Patricia Matthews, BA Macq., GradDipM-Lib MBA (Exec) UNSW, AALIA

Client Services Staff
Gavin Clarke, AssocDipLibPrac SIT
Joe Coehio, AssocDipLibPrac SIT
Dianna Hand, BA Macq., DiplLib SIT
Nikki Mavrokefalos, BA MIM UNSW

Mary Lou Merven, BA W.Aust, GradDipEd-Lib UNSW, GradDiplS UTS
Nicole Morgan, DiplLibPrac TAFE

Resources & Information Systems Manager
Raj Kumar Saxena

Library Information Systems and Resources
Lucas Boswell, BSc Macq., AssocDipBS TAFE, DiplLibS SIT
Katherine Rees, GradDipEM, UTS
Cathy Sayer, DiplLibS DiplML TAFE
Matthew Sosimemko, BIT CSU, GradDipM-Lib UNSW, AALIA
Tamaa Sushikova MA Russia, Assoc DiplLibPrac SIT, GradDiplLib UTS

Information Technology Services

Director, Information Technology
Geoffrey Gordon, BSc UNSW, PhD Adel.

Administrative Officer
Soheila Zarrabi, BA Tehran

Computer Systems Officers
Ryianal Chea, BE Syd., MCP
Amit Chowdhury, BE, ME (Call.), GrDip UNSW
Adrian Hannnelly
Reza Jafar, BinfoTechCom, W’gong
Farid Khoury, BSc Maths UNSW
Alexander Livingston BSc Adel.
Seamus Murray
Yoshita Oza, DipSoftware Dev MSc Nagpur, MSc Auck.
Van Son Phan, BE UNSW
Darin Russell, BSc UNSW
Russell Stephany, BA UCSD
Jyneen Tantiongco, BSc UPLB
Danuta Tyszkievicz, MElectronic Systems UofTech Warsaw, Inst. Engineers Aust
Mark Young, Assoc Dip Bus TAFE

Web Development
Kelley Johnson

AGSM Limited

Board of Directors
Professor Gavin Brown, FAA
Robert Cartwright
Professor Jeremy Davis
David Harrington
David Hoare (Chair)
Michael Hutchinson
John McFarlane, OBE
Ian Napier
Professor John Niland, AC
John Reid, AO
Dr John Schubert
Leo Tutt
Professor Michael Vitale
Robert Whyte
Carla Zampatti, AM

Company Secretary
Stuart Stoker
University College
Australian Defence Force Academy


Rector
Professor Robert John King, BSc DipEd PhD Melb.

Deputy Rector (Education)
Professor C Newton, Cand Scient Copenhagen, PhD ANU

Deputy Rector (Research)
Associate Professor S Lever, BA ANU, MA PhD Syd., GradDipLib Canberra CAE

Rector's Secretary
Tania Finn

Rector's Executive Officer
Tessa Anna Hodson, BA GCertEd Rhodesia

Presiding Member
Professor C Pask, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW

Director, Finance, Personnel and Planning
Laurence John Olive, BSc NE, MSc Tas., GradDipProfAccount Canberra CAE

DFPP Office Manager
Dianne Hodges

Director, Student Administration
Maxine Jilienne Brown, BA Qld, BCom Griff

Postgraduate Executive Officer
Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA ANU, MA UNSW

Assistant Director, Student Systems
Deborah Ann Cairns, BA Canberra CAE

Manager of Financial Services
Anthony Yager, BCom Canberra, ACA

Assistant Manager, Financial Services
Amber Ali, BS Fairfax

Manager of Personnel Services and Staff Development
Rosemaree Michele Laurie, BA Tas., CMAHRI

Manager, Research Office
Vacant

Manager, Business Development Office
Julie Hiscock, BEd Canberra

Academic Support and Publications Officer
Vacant

Systems Officer
Halim Gadji, BCom GradDip Canberra, AIBF

Examinations Clerk
Suzette Helfernan

Postgraduate Support Officer
Sharon Johns

Equity Officers
Christine Kendrick
Poppy Maclean, BA ANU

OM&S Coordinator
Geoff Collett, CPEng

Personnel Officers
Mavis Comer
Sandra Mills

Personnel Clerk
Jacqui Jillard

Finance Clerks
Lawrence Amato
Sandra Carnegie
Debbie Clarke
Sarah Hill
Vicki King

Asset Purchasing Officer
Gerry Coogan

Stores Clerk
Canh Do

Office Administrator, Business Development Office
Cathy Groves, BCom Qld

Graduate Studies Institute

Director
Professor Stewart Woodman, BA Syd., PhD ANU

Executive Officer
Vacant

Director of Flexible Education
Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb., PhD Tas., CChem, MRACI

Executive Officer (Flexible Education)
Christa Elisabeth Savatich, BA GradDipEd MEdAdmin NE

Educational Developer
Vacant

International Student Officer
Lyndall Young, BA DipEd NE, GradDip Canberra

Document Production Centre

Manager
Ronald Stuart Campbell, IPMA

Assistant to the Manager
Janeen Lynette Lisak, IPMA

Centre for Media Resources

Manager
Nigel Alan Pearson, BA NE, MScT, ABIPP, ARPS, A1MI

Producer
Robin Murden, CertBusStudies UTS

Cinematographer
Susan Thwaites, BA UTS, BA AFTRS

Senior Photographer
David Paterson, MPhotog, ADipArts CIT

Photographer
CPL Hugh Donald, ADipArts CIT

Senior Graphic Designer
Trish Boaden

Supervisor Venue & Technical Services
Les Whaley
STAFF: AUSTRALIAN DEFENCE FORCE ACADEMY

School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School
Joseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc: HK, MEngSc PhD Qld, CPEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MAAS

Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc Lond., PhD Nott., CEng, CEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Associate Professors
Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE Karn., MSc Belf., PhD Brist., CEng, AFAIAA, FRAES

Senior Lecturers
Russell Boyce, BSc PhD ANU, MAIAA
Michael John Harrap, BE Melb., PhD UNSW
Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE MEng RMIT, PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MSAMPE, MSAE, MASC
John Frederick Millhorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., MDefStud GradDipED UNSW, CPEng, MAIAA, MIEAust
Neil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD ANU
Krishnakumar Shankar, BTech IIT Madras, MSc PhD Tas.
Warren Ferrers Smith, BE UNSW, MS PhD Houston, MSNAME, MRINA, MSME

Lecturers
Susan Burdekin, BSc ANU
Matthew Adam Garratt, BE Syd., GradDipAppCompSci UCQ
Anavatti Gopalarao Sreenatha, BE PhD IISc
Murat Tahtails, MSc Middle East TCU, MASME
John Young, BE Syd., MA Princeton

Research Officers
Marion Anne Burgess, BSc Syd., MSc UNSW
Frank Edward Iorns, BSc PhD Syd.

Adjunct Senior Lecturers
Martin Brett Aubury, BSc S'yon, CEng, FRAES
Alexander Ray Watson, BE Qld, MSc Manc., PhD UNSW, CEng, CPEng, FI MechE, FIEAust

Adjunct Lecturer
Ian William Linnett, BE MEngSc Syd.

School Manager
Terence Fisher

School Administrator
Carolyn O'Brien

Information Technology Services Officer
Errol Brown

Workshop Manager
Anthony Carly

Laboratories Services Coordinator
Bob Clark

Electronics Services Supervisor
Andrew Roberts

School of Chemistry

Associate Professor and Head of School
Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD Adel., CPEchem, CCChem, FRACI

Professor of Chemistry
William Gregory Jackson, BSc PhD Melb., CCChem, FRACI

Senior Lecturers
Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb., PhD Tas., CCChem, FRACI
John Grant Collins, BSc PhD ANU, CCChem, MRACI
Benjamin Colin Freasier, BSc PhD Louisiana State, MRACI, CCChem
Hans Albert Riesen, PhD Bern
Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD Syd., DOC Lund CCChem, MRACI

Lecturers
Rodney John Blanch, BSc PhD Qld, CCChem, MRACI
Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhlesur Rahman, MSc Rajsh., Dipl Chem Dr rer nat Regensburg, CCChem, MRACI
Lynne Wallace, BSc Edin., PhD ANU

Associate Lecturers
Rhonda Marie Wheate, BSc West Syd.

Visiting Fellows
Jan Forsman, BSc PhD Lund
Eric Alfred Magnusson, BSc PhD UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACI CCChem
Dennis Joseph McHugh, BSc PhD, PhD UNSW
Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD Syd., CCChem, FRSC, FRACI
Lawrence Arthur Woolf, BSc WA, PhD NE

Head Technical Services
John Robert Furlonger, BSc ANU, Cert OHS Ballarat

School Administrator
Panit Thamsongsana, CertGenStenographic MTSU

School of Civil Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School
Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MIMMA

Associate Professors
Bruce Wilfrid Golley, BE Adel., MSc PhD Qld, CPEng, FIEAust
Sik-Chung Yeung Lo, BSc HK, PhD UNSW, MICE, MStructEng, CPEng, MIEAust, MHHKIE

Senior Lecturers
Gary Barker, BE Swinburne, MEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud, CPEng, MIEAust, psc
Obada Kayali, BE AU Beiru, MSc PhD Strath., CPEng, MIEAust
Keith Thomas Linard, BSc BCom BTRP DipTRP Melb., GradDipEd ANU, CPEng, MIEAust, MAES, MIDS
Alan McLucas, BE MEngStud UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE Syd., MEngSc PhD UNSW, DipHydEng Delft, MAMSA, MIAHR, CPEng, MIEAust
Alan Stephen White, BTech Adel., MBldSc Melb., AIA & MA, IFMA, FMAA

Lecturers
Rahaj Gnanendran, BSc Per'ya, MEng Carleton, PhD WOnt., DipUniTch New Br, MICE, PEng
Gerhard Horoschun, BE MEngSc Melb., GradIEAust
Robert Kenneth Niven, BSc PhD UNSW, MRACI

Honorary Visiting Professor
Ian Robert Young, BE MEngSc PhD James Cook, MAGU, CPEng, FIEAust

Honorary Military Fellow
Bruce Baden Hughes, CSM, BE Qld, CP Eng, MIEAust

Visiting Fellow
Muhammad Naseerul Haque, BSc WPakEng., MEng AIM Bangkok, PhD UNSW, CPEng, FIEAust, MACI

Laboratory Manager
Ian Leves, CertMatTesting SydTAFE, AssDipSc OH&S CanbCIT

Technical Staff
James Lee Baxter, CivEngCert Bruce TAFE
Douglas Collier
Mary Dalton, AssDipMaritime Electronics AMC
Angela Gilbert
Michael Jones
Peter McMahon
Bruce Mascord, AssDipEng(Mil), AdvCertMaintEng(Mil)
Michelle Scott
David Sharp, CivEngCert Bruce TAFE
Karl John Shaw
Ian Charles Shepherd, BA Macq., GradDipCompStud Canberra
Michael Wilson, NZCE

School Administrator
Gill Taylor

School Secretary
Nadia Seselja
School of Computer Science

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School
Charles Sinclair Newton, CandScSin Copenhagen, PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Michael Glynn Barlow, BMath W'gong, PhD UNSW
Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Frant Clermont, BSc MSc Poly Univ. NY, PhD ANU
Colin Freeman, BSc Adel., MSc Sheff., AJAA
Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD Qld
Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD N'cle(NSW)
Christopher John Lokan, BSc PhD ANU
Robert Ian McKay, BSc ANU, PhD Brist.
Donald Kay Munro, BA ANU, MinSc UNSW
Ruhul Sarker, BScMIE MIPE B'desh, PhD Nova Scotia
Weiping Zhu, BEng Hunan, MEng CMTU, PhD UNSW

Lecturers
Hussein Aly Abbass Amein, BSc BA MPhil GradDip Cairo, MSc Edin.
Daryl Essam, BSc UNE, PhD UNSW
Gary Millar, BSc DipEd FLIN, GradDipCompStud Canberra CAF, MinSc UNSW
Willma Nelowkin, BSc Qld, GradDipCompStud Canberra CAF
Timothy Leonard Turner, BA Canberra CAF, MBA Canberra, GradDipCommerce Monash

Associate Lecturers
Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd Syd., MinSc UNSW
Clive Cooper, BSc Sheff., MSc Carleton, MA Camb.
Michael John Ford, DipMechEng RMIT, MinSc UNSW, CPEng, FIE Aust

Information Technology Services Manager
Anthony Watson, BSc BE Syd, MMgtStud UNSW

Office Manager
Alison McMaster

School of Economics and Management

Professor and Head of School
Peter Henry Hall, BA MA MPhil Oxf., FAIM

Associate Professors
Stefan Markowski, MScEcon Warsaw, PhD Lond.
Cheah Hock-Beng, MScSc Sing, MPhil DPhil Sus
Iain Leonard Densten, BBus BBus PhD Monash
Robert Ian McEwin, BBus Mitchell CAF, MCom N’cle (NSW), LLB PhD ANU
Gary Josef Manger, BA MCom PhD DipEd UNSW, FAIM
Paul Oslington, BSc Macq., BD MCD, MEC PhD Syd.

Lecturers
Elizabeth Barber, BA MEngSt Qld
Antonius Wilhelmus Gerardus Maria Huybers, Dipl HEAO Sittard, Dres(Econ) Limburg
Sharon Jackson, BA N’cle(NSW), MEC ANU
Sidney Charles Knell, BA UNSW, MCom Melb.
James Raymond Warn, BA DipEd Melb., GradDipMgt CQU, PhD LaT, MAPK, AIMM

Associate Lecturers
Jason Mazanov, BSc ANU, BAppPsych Camb.
Jung-Soo Seo, BSc Seoul, MCom PhD UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Tony Fu-Lai, BA Tenn, MSc Iowa, MAppHk HK, PhD UNSW
Rev. Paul Anthony McGavin, BA NE, MEngSt Qld, ThDip AustCollTheol, PhD Melb., ASA, AIMM, MACE
Richard Anthony Ralli, BA Keele Sheff., ALA, AALIA, FAIM

Research Assistant
Rissa Raymund, BSc P’pinas, MEC Macq.

Manager, Information Systems and Equipment
Tom Bryson, MACS PCP

School Administrator
Liz Robinson

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEEng Sc Melb, PhD UNSW, FIEAust, SMIEEE, CPEng

Professor of Electrical Engineering
Ian Richard Petersen, BE Melb., MSEE PhD Roch, SMIEEE, FIEAust, MSAIM, CPEng

Associate Professors
Donald Fraser, BE PhD Syd., SMIEEE, SMIEEE, MIAust, MACS, MINNS, MAPRs, CPEng
Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE Syd., PhD ANU, DipEd UNSW, MIEEIE
Lal Chand Godara, BE BITS, MTech IISc, PhD N’cle(NSW), SMIEEE, FASA

Senior Lecturers
Mark Richard Pickering, BE CIE, ME PhD UNSW, MIEEE
Hemanshu Roy Pota, BSc S.Guj., ME IIEC, PhD N’cle(NSW)
Michael John Ryan, BE MEEngSc UNSW, GradDipMgtStud ACTAA, MIEAust, SMIEEE, CIM, CPEng, psce, tem

Lecturers
Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc Lond., PhD NF, CPhys, MInstP, SMIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng
Eleanor Harriet Huntington, BSc PhD ANU
Xiuping Jia, BEng Beijing, PhD UNSW, MIEEIE
Gregory Neville Milford, BE Qld MEEngSc UNSW, MIEEE
Valeri Ougrinovski, MSc PhD Nizhny Novgorod

Visiting Fellow
John Desmond Cashman, BE PhD UNSW, BA MSc ANU, MEIEEE, MIEAust

Professional Engineers
Peter Alan Boyland, BAppSc Canberra
John Evan Llewellyn Davies, BE Canberra, MIEAust
Jon Peter Lowrey, BinTech CSturt, MCP
James Gordon Webb, BE Canberra

Information Technology Officer
Tanuj Rastogi, MScIT UNSW

Research Associates
Jianxin Wei, MSc Hunan, PhD ANU, MAIP
Reza Sayyah, MSc UNSW, MIEEE
Myung-Gon Yoon, MSc PhD ANU

Research Officer
Zheng Zhihao, MSc Peking

School Administrator
Jill Paterson, BA ANU

School of Geography and Oceanography

Associate Professor and Head of School
Peter Eric Holloway, BSc PhD Flin.

Professor of Geography
Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA NZ, PhD McGill

Senior Lecturers
James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD Cant.
Jacqueline Croke, BSc PhD Dublin
Clifford John Hearn, BTech Brunel, PhD Wales
Gay Symonds, BSc Flin., PhD Dal
Paul Joseph Tranter, BA PhD N’cle(NSW)
Kenneth White, MA Cal.State, PhD Calif.

Lecturers
Rochelle Elizabeth Ball, BA N’cle(NSW), PhD Syd.
Glenn Adrian Banks, MSc Cant., PhD ANU
John Stuart Mathias, BSc Alta, MSc Macq., RAN
David James Paul, MA Arel.
Liza Caroline Tonkin, BA PhD Macq.
Hua Wang, BSc Shandong, PhD James Cook

Associate Lecturers
John William Doyle, BSc McG, MA ANU
Cathy Robinson, BSc Melb., PhD Monash
Jiashu Shen, BSc East China, PhD W’gong
STAFF: AUSTRALIAN DEFENCE FORCE ACADEMY

HONORARY VISITING FELLOW
Terence Grant Birtles, BA DipEd QLD, MA Syd., DipCrim Camb., DipInLaw ANU

RESEARCH OFFICER
Julie Ann Kesby, BSc NE, GradDipLib Canberra CAE

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
Leanne Thomas
Meg Paloni, BA Canberra CAE

TECHNICAL STAFF
Ray Lawton
Peter Palmer, BAppSc Canberra CAE

IT SUPPORT
Ali Arezi, BSc Tehran, MA RMIT

EDUCATION SUPPORT
Christine Dertesz, BA QLD GradDipLib Canberra, MAppSc UWS
Penny Umphelby, BSc ANU

SCHOOL OF HISTORY
Associate Professor and Head of School
Robin Prior, BA PhD Adel., ALAA

Professor of History
Peter John Dennis, BA Adel., MA PhD Duke, DipT Adel. TC, FRHistS

Associate Professors
Jeffrey Guy Grey, BA ANU, PhD UNSW
Stewart Peter Lone, BA Lond., PhD ANU

Senior Lecturer and Osborne Fellow in Naval History
Lawrence John Reeve, MA Melb., PhD Camb., FRHistS

Senior Lecturers
Francis Michael Cain, MA Adel., PhD Monash
Eleanor Hancock, BA PhD ANU, MA VUW
Alan Stephens, BA Lit NE, MA ANU, PhD UNSW
Gerald Patrick Walsh, MA DipEd Syd., MA ANU

Lecturers
David Blaazer, BA PhD La T
Linda Jean Bowman, BA Pomona, MA PhD Calif.

Associate Lecturer
Debbie Gayle Lackerstein, BA Adel.

Research Assistants
Helena Boxall, BA ANU
Elizabeth Patricia Greenhalgh, BA Manc., MA UNSW

Research Fellow
Albert Palazzo, BA MA Cert Archives NY, PhD Ohio State

VISITING FELLOWS
Kathryn Spurling, BA ANU, MA PhD UNSW
Roger Thompson, BA DipEd Melb., PhD ANU
John Malcolm McCarthy, BA Qld, MA UNSW, PhD ANU

VISITING PROFESSOR
Robert O’Neill AO, BE Melb., MA DPhil Oxon
Gunner Rothenberg, BA PhD Illinois, MA Calif.

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR
Debra Furphy

SCHOOL SECRETARY
Bernadette McDermot

SCHOOL OF LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND COMMUNICATION

Associate Professor and Head of School
Paul Raymond Eggert, BA Syd., MA Melb., PhD Kent

Professor of English
Bruce Harry Bennett, AO, BA DipEd WA, MA Oxf., MA Lond., FAHA, FACE

Associate Professors
Adrian David Caesar, BA PhD R’dg
Susan Patricia Lever, BA ANU, MA PhD Syd., GradDipLib Canberra CAE

Senior Lecturers
David John Headon, MA DipEd Syd., PhD BrCol
Heather Lucy Elizabeth Neilson, BA Melb., DPhil Oxf.

LECTURERS
Fiona Mary Cotton, BA Flin., DipEd Adel., RSACertTEFL MAAppLing Macq.
Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSc BA Syd.
Peter David Looker, BA Lat; PhD ANU
Maria Ida Nurchayati, Dra Satya Vacana
Minako Sakai, BA MinSt Sophia, GradDipArts PhD ANU
Paul Tickell, MA Monash

HONORARY VISITING FELLOWS
Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA WA, MA PhD Louisiana State
Joy Wendy Hookton, BA MPhil Lond.
Clara Elizabeth Lawson, MA DipEd Syd., PhD WA
Geoff Page, BA DipEd NE
William Henry Wilde, MA DipEd Syd., MACE

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS
Susan Cowan, BA MA ANU
Sarah Randles, BA Syd.

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATOR
Cindy White

SCHOOL OF MATHEMATICS AND STATISTICS

Professor of Mathematics and Head of School
Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc UNSW, PhD ANU

Professor of Mathematics
Colin Pask, BSc Lond., PhD UNSW

Associate Professor
Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Kent, PhD Dund.
Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc Melb., PhD Tas.

Senior Lecturers
Geoffrey Karl Aldis, BSc Syd., BA BMath W’gong, PhD Camb.
Steven Ian Barry, BSc Adel., PhD UNSW
Wendy Rosemary Catchpole, BSc Lond., MSc Dord., PhD UNSW
Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD ANU

Lecturers
Alexander Vladimirovich Buryak, BSc MSc Moscow, PhD ANU
Joanne Chapman, BSc PhD Lancaster
Mark Francis Collins, BSc Syd., MSc Kent, PhD UNSW
Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc Monash, PhD UNSW
Geoffrey Norman Mercer, BSc PhD Adel.
Harvinder Singh Sidhu, BSc PhD Qld, DipEd S’pore

Associate Lecturers
Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc W’gong, DipEd Canberra CAE
Belinda Barnes, BSc Cape Town, GradDipAppComp Tas., PhD Monash

Research Associate
Mark Ian Nelson, BSc PhD Leeds, MSc Bath

Research Assistant
Anthony Geoffrey Tate, BE PhD N’cle (NSW)

Computing Support
Andrew Gamlen, BA ANU
Victoria Steblina, BSc MSc Moscow, PhD ANU

Administrative Support
Margaret Wilson Hamilton
Annabelle Meares Lippiatt, BA Canberra CAE

SCHOOL OF PHYSICS

Associate Professor and Head of School
Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD Lond., DIC, MIAU, FASA

Professor
Stewart James Campbell, BSc Aberd, MSc Salf., PhD Monash, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP

Associate Professors
Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD Monash, FAIP, MIIR
Dennis John Isbister, BSc PhD UNSW, MSc Indiana

Senior Lecturers
Vincent Allisut Drake, MA DPhil Oxon, GradCertHEd UNSW, MAIP
Warrick Andrew Lawson, BSc MSc PhD Cant.
Garry Robinson, BSc PhD Melb., ARMIT
Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD Melb., MAIP, MASA, MAAS
Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DipEd Monash, FAIP
Lecturers
David John Low, BSc PhD Adel., MAIP, MAMOS, MRMS, MAMS, MAGU
John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD ANU, MAIP, MAGU
Heiko Timmers, DipPhys Munich, PhD ANU, MAIP, MDPG

Laboratory Manager
Malcolm Stanley Nelson

Computing Services Officer
Stephen Douglas James, BSc PhD Melb

Research Officers
Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd Lond., DipAdmin Canberra, ARCS, DIC
Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MVSA

ARC Postdoctoral Fellow
Christopher Mathew Wright, BSc Melb., PhD UNSW

ARC Senior Research Associate
Fei Zhang, BSc UST China, PhD Madrid, MAPS

Honorary Visitors
Dudley Cecil Creagh, BSc DipEd Qld, MSc NE, MSc Brist., PhD UNSW, CPhys, CEng, FInstP, FAIP, FIRPS, MIEE
Walter W Duley, BEng, DIC PhD DSc, Lond.

Administrative Officer
Jennifer Huntley, BA

Assistant Administrative Officer
Elouise Elisabeth O’Toole

School of Politics

Associate Professor and Head of School
David Lowrence Lovell, MA Flin., PhD ANU

Professors of Politics
James Cotton, BA Flin., MA Durham, MSc PhD Lond.
Carlyle Alan Thayer, AB Brown, MA Yale, PhD ANU

Associate Professors
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD ANU
Chandran Kukathas, BA ANU, MA UNSW, DPhil Ox.
Malcolm Hugh Mackerras, BSc Syd.
William Lee Maley, BSc LLB MA ANU, PhD UNSW
Aurelia Dorane George Mulgan, BA Auck., MA Well, PhD ANU
William Hugh Smith, BSc MPhil Lond., PhD ANU

Senior Lecturers
Paul Ernest Keal, BA Flin., PhD ANU
David Kelly, BSc PhD Syd(on leave 2000-2001)

Lecturers
Nicole Baker, BA MA Auck., MA PhD ANU
John Walker, BA Qld, PhD UNSW
Jian Zhang, BSc MA Zhejiang, PhD Murd

Administrative Officer
Jill Carolyn Walker

Visiting Fellows
Graeme Laurence Cheeseeman, BSc PhD UNSW, MAIP, MIEAust
Peter Edwards, BA UWA, DPhil Oxford, PhD Adel.
Kevin Windle, BA Liverpool, MA McMaster, PhD McGill

Research Assistants
Warren Griffiths, BA Tas.
Susan Constance Moss, BA ANU

School Administrator
Shirley Ramsay

Information Technology Services Centre

Manager
Richard John Northam, BE Curtin

Client Services
Phillip William Berrie, BAppSc QIT
Paul Burke, BSc ANU
Myles Pfeiffer
Stephen Sibley
Nenad Stefanovic
Dennis Viskic

Systems and Network Services
Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd WA, MSc ANU
Stephen John Weatheringham, BSc Adel., PhD ANU

Technical Services
David Moss
Barry Bosanac

Software/Application Development
Anthony Cheung, BE Canberra
Christine Draper

Centre Administrator
Lynne-Deanne Smith

Australian Defence Force Academy Library

Academy Librarian
Clifford Law, BA Qld, AALIA

Senior Librarians
Patricia Susan Beatty, BA Melb., DipEd MelbTC, GradDipLib Canberra CAE, AALIA
Christine Margaret Fulton, BA, GradDipArts Canberra, MA UNSW, AALIA
Janice Margaret Gordon, BA WA, GradDipAdvis Lib Curtin, AALIA

Manager Special Collections and Services
Marie-Louise Ayres, BA NE, BA PhD ANU

Librarians
Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA WA, MDefStud UNSW, GradDipLib WAIT, AALIA
Diana Dack, BA GradDipEd Hull, GradDipLib Canberra
Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA Riverina CAE
Sevilay Esat, BA ANU, GradDipLib Canberra CAE, MPA Canberra, AALIA
Anna Papoulis, BA Canberra CAE
Janet Performed, BA Adel., GradDipLib Canberra CAE, AALIA

Systems Manager
Frances Joan Cassidy

Database Administrator
Annette Lee McGuinness, BA CQU, GradDipLibInfoMgmt Canberra, AALIA

Client Services Supervisor
Glenn Large, BA Canberra, AALIA

Acquisitions Coordinator
Marilyn Dunbar, BA Melb., DiplLib RMIT

Business Manager
Lisa Leifheit

Systems Officer
Lyn Christie

Senior Bibliographic Records Officer
Steven Cremer, LibTechCert ACT TAFE, ALIA Tech

Inter Library Loans Supervisor
Edith Hackworthy, LibTechCert Newcastle TAFE, ALIA Tech

Senior Indexer
Tessa Woolridge, BA ANU, GradDipEd Canberra CAE, GradDipLibInfoMgmt Canberra

Indexers
Lesley Banson, LibTechAss Dip CIT
Jennifer Huntley, BA Canberra
Jane Rankine, BA WAIT, GradDipLib Canberra CAE

Special Collections Records Officer
Wilgha Edwards

Course Reserve Supervisor
Judith Martin

Multi Media Officer
Andrew Playfair

Executive Assistant
Julie Concannon

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director
Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB Monash, MA PhD ANU

Centre Manager
Robert Anthony Hall, BA Qld, PhD UNSW
Research and Publications Manager
Therese Weber, BA ANU, BA Tas.
Office Manager
Sue Brown, BA Canberra

Australian Technical Staff Centre

Director
LT COL Brett Lawrence Billett, BE MMgtEc, UNSW qtc

Directing Staff
LT COL Nigel Holland
LT COL Gary Barkley
LT COL Andrew Crosby Shegog, GDipTS, Swin IT, MMgtStud
UNSW
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations

The Asia-Australia Institute
Chairman and Professor
Stephen FitzGerald, AO, BA Tas., PhD ANU
Director
Larry Strange, BA Qld, LLB UNSW
Deputy Director
Anna McPherson, BA Oregon
Program Manager
Sung Lee, BS Babson, MA UNSW
Executive Officer
Luhua Tang, DipPharm Shenyang, BA Liaoning, MA Syd.

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies
Presiding Member
Professor J H F Middleton
Director
Professor J A H Benzie, BSc Aberdeen, PhD ANU
Administration Officer
Angela Krook, BCom Monash, MMSc UNSW
Management Committee
Professor J H F Middleton
Professor J H Benzie
Associate Professor R Cox
M Morrison
Professor M I Sleigh
Professor G Sutherland
Dr I M Suthers
Dr C H Waugh
Academic Committee
Professor J H F Middleton
Professor J H Benzie, Director of the Centre
Associate Professor P Adam, School of Biological Science
Dr Matthew England, School of Mathematics
Dr Bill Peirson, Water Research Laboratory
Professor J H F Middleton, School of Mathematics
Dr I M Suthers, School of Biological Science
Dr Phillip Gibbs, NSW Fisheries
Advisory Committee
Professor J H F Middleton
Dr P J Dixon
Professor J H A Benzie
M Morrison
B Searle
Adjunct Professor
Mr Ben Searle, AODC
Honorary Visiting Fellow
Philip John Gibbs, BSc PhD UNSW

Child Care Centres

Honeypot
Director
Lisa Wallmeyer, DipArts, Dip Yoga Teaching

House at Pooh Corner
Director
Esther Carson, DipEarlyChild Nursery. School Teachers Coll.

Kanga’s House
Director
Paula West, BA Postgrad Cert in Secondary Teaching

Tigger’s Place
Director
Sue Farmer, Dip T. SKTC, GradDipEdStud IECs MEd Syd.

Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station
Supervisor
David Paul Adams
Chairman of the Management Committee
Professor TJ Dawson

Institute of Administration
Program Coordinator
Caroline Birch

Little Bay Conference Centre
Manager
Ian Walsh
Day Manager/Receptionist
Emma Madden

International House
Master
Robert Lundy, BSc Indiana, MA Pacific Lutheran, EdD Oregon State

New College*
Master
Allan Beavis, BSc DipEd UNSW, MEdAdmin PhD UNE, AMusA, ARCM, FACE, Deakin, Cert Data Analysis UNSW, MA Murdoch, MSc Curtin, MPhil Syd., MSc CQU, MBEnv UTS, MJur Syd., MEL Syd., MinfoTech W’gong, MPhil Flinders, MSc ECU, PhD ANU
Bursar
Melinda Seed, BSc Syd., CA
*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

NewSouth Global Pty Limited

Educational Testing Centre
General Manager
Alan Bowen-James, BA ANU, MBBS UNSW, BA Lond., BLitt Deakin, Cert Data Analysis UNSW, MA Murdoch, MSc Curtin, MPhil Syd., MSc CQU, MBEnv UTS, MJur Syd., MEL Syd., MinfoTech W’gong, MPhil Flinders, MSc ECU, PhD ANU
Executive Assistant
Eleanor Saul

Research and Assessment Division
Research and Assessment Director
Vacant
Research Assistant
Helen May, BSc, DipEd Macq., MSc Rutgers (on leave)
Manager Research & Test Construction
Vacant
Principal Test Research Officer (Science)
Carole Stanford BSc Monash, GradDip WAIT
Test Research Officers (Science)
Graham Rickard, DipTeach Polding CAE, BEd CCol Ed MA Macq.
Ricky Chan BSc PhD UNSW
John Henderson, DipT Syd., BSc UNSW, MEd UNSW
Principal Test Research Officer (Maths)
Vacant

Senior Test Research Officers & Test Research Officers (Maths)
Peter Bowd DipT CCollEd, BEd ACU, MEd UNSW
Louise Mohr, BA UNSW, GradDipEd SCAE, MEd UNSW
Vacant

Principal Test Research Officer (English)
Peter Knapp, BA(Communications) UTS, BA UTS, PhD UTS

Senior Test Research Officers & Test Research Officers (English)
Jaye Butler BA Macq., MM UTS
Miriam Cullen BA Dip Ed Macq., Grad Cert TESOL ACU
Emma Hurford, BA ANU, DipEd Syd.
Carlene Kirvan, BA Flin.
Carol Mackay, MEd UNSW, BA Macq., GradDip UWS, DipT Mitchell CAE

Principal Test Research Officer (Computer Studies)
John Faulkner, BSc UNSW, BSc Macq., MEd UNSW, MIIEEE, MACM

Senior Test Research Officers (Computer Studies)
John Henderson, DipT Syd., BSc UNSW, MEd UNSW

Test Research Officer (Science)
Graham Rickard, DipTeach Polding CAE, BEd CCol Ed MA Macq.
Ricky Chan BSc PhD UNSW
John Henderson, DipT Syd., BSc UNSW, MEd UNSW
Principal Test Research Officer (Maths)
Vacant

Senior Test Research Officers & Test Research Officers (Maths)
Peter Bowd DipT CCollEd, BEd ACU, MEd UNSW
Louise Mohr, BA UNSW, GradDipEd SCAE, MEd UNSW
Vacant

Principal Test Research Officer (English)
Peter Knapp, BA(Communications) UTS, BA UTS, PhD UTS

Senior Test Research Officers & Test Research Officers (English)
Jaye Butler BA Macq., MM UTS
Miriam Cullen BA Dip Ed Macq., Grad Cert TESOL ACU
Emma Hurford, BA ANU, DipEd Syd.
Carlene Kirvan, BA Flin.
Carol Mackay, MEd UNSW, BA Macq., GradDip UWS, DipT Mitchell CAE

Principal Test Research Officer (Computer Studies)
John Faulkner, BSc UNSW, BSc Macq., MEd UNSW, MIIEEE, MACM

Senior Test Research Officers (Computer Studies)
John Henderson, DipT Syd., BSc UNSW, MEd UNSW

Librarian
Vacant

Copyright Support
Anne Goulding

Editorial Assistant
Sarah Welling BBus, CSU, BA Syd. & Qld, GradDip Editing & Publishing Macq.

Assistant Director (School Assessments)
Christine Tom, MBA Buckinghamshire, MedStud Qld, BEd BCAE,
GradDip CSL Qld, AssDipComputing Capricornia CAE, Cert T Kelvin Grove TC

Schools Projects Manager
Vacant

Senior Test Research Officer (English as an International Language & Cross-Cult Comm.)
Saw-Choo Teo TCert (C'wealth of Aus, ACT), BA UMal, DipEd UMal, MA UMal, PhD Syd

International Competitions Coordinator
Vacant

Administrative Assistant
Effie Kourigialis

Assistant Director (Government Projects)
Vacant

Managers, Government Projects
David Daly, BA Macq., MEd UNSW, Teach Certif (ASOPA)
Vacant

Principal Test Research Officer (Government Projects)
Vacant

Senior Test Research Officer
Kathryn Glasswell Dip Primary Ed Jordanhill College of Ed.
Glasgow, MEd Glasgow, PhD Auckland

Administrative Support
Mathew Vita
Vacant

Manager Data Analysis
Ian Brown, BSc MStats UNSW

Assistant Manager Data Analysis
Glenn Busuttil, BEd CColEd

Data Analysis Officer
Nathaniel Lewis BEng SA

School Competitions Team Leader
Jeremy Holland, BSc. Syd.

Government Projects Team Leader
Jennifer Ng, BlnSc N'cle

Programmers
Sasi Chitrampu BSc Andhra University India, MSc Andhra University India, GradDip IT UTS
John Forsyth, BA MA Syd.
Nick Gledhill
Tony Hofman DipElEng, AdvCert
Carl Alvars, BSc Flinders

Help Desk Co-ordinator
Kieran Gan

Help Desk Assistant
Evon Weston MCPa(+), Advanced Certificate (Industrial Electronics)

Business Development Manager
Vacant

Sales & Marketing Officer
Vacant

Services Manager
Peter Curtin, BA Macq.

DTP Manager
Max Moore Dip Electronics Mt Lawley Technical College, BA Curtin

Publishers
Nadedja Anguelova, GradDip in Design UTS; MDesign Sofia, Bulgaria
Rachel Dance BA UWS
Brenda Karam GradDip UWS Nepean

HR Coordinator
Elizabeth Limbrick, BA UNSW, DipEd Mitchell CAE, Grad Cert PI Mgt TAFE

Operations Controller
Robert Dias

Data Capture Supervisor
Greg Smith

Processing Officers
Virginia Dunning
Shanann Hearn
Blake Stephens
Annette Racelis

Service Centre
Schools Liaison Coordinator
Linda Ashford

School Liaison Officers
Andreana Johnson
Vacant

Manager, Competitions Administration
Alan Wheatley

Distribution Supervisor
Pat Lawton

Warehouse Assistants
Keith Colless
Diane Jones

Receptionist/Clerk
Jody Taleska

Manager, Planning and Budget
Vacant

Finance Officer
William Van Kaliken, CertComm

Accounts Administration
Danielle Rabbitt

Accounts Administration Assistant
Vacant

Purchasing Officer
Robert Gardner

Visiting Academic
Xi Jian Zeng BSc Henan, MinSci UNSW
Foundation Studies

Director
Roger D Alexander, BSc UNSW, PhD Surrey, MRACI MDMI

Business Manager
Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd UNE, MBA UNSW

Head of Academic Programs
Jon Ireland, BA DipEd Macq., MedAdmin UNSW, GCLST UTS, MACE

Manager, Student Admissions

Manager, International Relations
Chris Hamill, BSc DipEd UNSW

Manager, HSC UniLink
Chris Longhurst, BA UNE, DipEd Catholic University, MedAdmin UNSW

Institute of Languages

Director
Margaret Leonard, BSc MA III

Head, Migrant English
Simon Tancred, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, ELICOS Department, Randwick
Christine Wild, BSc Econ Wales, MSc Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFL Camb.

Head, Teacher Education
Jill Murray, BSc DipEd MA Syd., MSc Soc UNSW, PhD Macq.

Head, Modern Languages (Acting)
Anna Sannibale, BA DipEd N’clle, CertTESOL UNSW

Head, English for Academic Purposes
Diana Keilar, DipT Northern Rivers CAE, CertTESOL UNSW, MA Macq.

Language Teachers and Co-ordinators
Pearl Adisesian, DipEd CertTESOL MA Syd.
Marian Apple, BA Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFLA ACE
Christina Austron, BA DipCrim DipEd MA Lond.
Elena Caloni, MA (TAFES)Syd., CertT Koine
James Cameron, RSA TESOL Cert
Bill Charleston, MA NZ, DipEd DipT RSA DipTEFL Camb.
Anthony Cheung, MA HK, DipEd Med PhD Nott., FIL Lond.
Elise Cole, MA DipT Auck., DipEsl Palmerston North Teachers Coll
Vincent Copp, BA Wocr., RSA TEFOL Brist., RSA TEFLA Syd.CAE, MA UNSW
John D’Souza, BA LLB Syd., MA UNSW, RSA Cert ACE
Gali Dorney, MA CertTESOL UNSW
Gabi Duig, BA UNE, MA PGCE Lond.
Carolyn Ezekiel, DipT Syd. Teachers Coll., CertTESOL Lond.
Maree Fieldes, BA DipEd Syd., TEFL Cert Dip TEFEL MA UNSW
Sue Flanagan, BA N’cle, DipEd CertTESOL MedAdmin UNSW
Karen Fong, BSc UTS, BA DipEd Syd., RSA Cert ACE
Esther Gans, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.
Amanda Goold, BA DipEd Syd.
Andrew Gould, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd., RSA Cert ACE
Lyn Govendir, BSc CertTESOL UNSW
Jean Harris, BA Wales, PGCE Sheff., GradDipTESOL UTS
Nona Harvey, BA PhD N’cle, DipEd UNE, DipArt N’cle
Annie Jackson, BEd Sus., RSA TEFLADip Brighton
Yvonne Langley, BA UNSW, CertTESOL UNSW
Carol Lee, BA UNSW, DipEd BA HK, MA Syd.
Robert Lewis, BEd N’cle, DipEdT ESOL MA Syd.
Marilyn Lincoln, DipNursing Syd.CAE, DipEd Lond., RSA Cert TEFSA Sus.
Catherine Maitland, BA Lond., CertTESOL UNSW
Liz McMillan, BA Syd., DipT UNSW, CertTESOL UNE, MA UNSW
Evelyn Mike, BA DipEd UNSW, DipEd CertTESOL TAFE
Sadie Mir, Med Syd., BA Syd., DipEd TESOL
Bertha Montoro, BA Blitt ANU, MA Lond., DipMigEd UNE, CertT Lima, MA Syd.
Lesley-Ann Marinowitz, BPsych GradDipTESOL S.Aust.
Sarah Moeda, BA Syd., RSA Cert RSA Dip ACE
Yvonne Perczuk, MA PhD Melb., CertTESOL UNSW

Adele Piteathly, BA Qld, DipEd Brisbane CAE, CertTESOL UNSW
Alex de Ravin, BA Flin., MA Syd., GradDipTESOL S. CAE, PhD Macq.
Leora Ross, BPharm Syd., GradDipEd Syd.CAE, CertTESOL UNSW, MA UNSW
Jenny Siddall, BA Warw., RSA DipTEFL Sing.
Charmane Silove, BA GradDipTESOL S.Aust.
Craig Stevens, BA ANU, DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFLA ITATE, CertTESOL UNSW
Mick Stevens, BA DipEd Macq., MA DipTEFL Syd.
Rae Turner, MA Syd., DipEd GradDipTESOL Adel.
Susi Woolf, BA Syd., BPharm RSA DipTEFLA ACE
Shu Xin-Williams, BA China, MA CertTESOL UNSW

Administration

Manager, Administrative Services
Alan Chow, BEcon Syd.

Manager, Marketing
Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) S.Aust.

Manager, Admissions
Beatriz Londono

Manager, Resources
Gary Groulage, BA Waales, CertTESOL UNSW, MCom UNSW

Secretary to the Director
Catherine Sherborne0

Facilities Manager
Rick Recep

Accounts Officer
Student Accommodation Officer
Jane Chaylor, BCom UNSW

Admissions Officers
Renata Tereshchenko
Maria Garcia
Wanty Kerr

Information Officer
Kevin MacDonald

Learning Resources Supervisor
Dale Jung, BEd Avondale, RSA CertTEFLA ACE

Audio-Visual
Jeffrey Siedler

Administrative Assistants
Louise Jones
Kiki Ong, BA UNSW

Study Abroad and International Projects Division

Director
Meg Debus-Rogers, BSoCwk UNSW, GradDip Lab Rel & Law Syd.

Shalom College*

Master
Hilton Immerman, BA UED Natal, BA S.Aust, MA Brandeis, MEAdmin PhD UNSW, AFAIM, JP

Administrator
Linda Shoppee

*Affiliated College located on the University campus.

Social Policy Research Centre

Professor and Director
Peter Gordon Saunders, BSc DipEc S’ton, PhD Syd., FASSA

Professor and Deputy Director
Sheila Shaver, AB Stan., PhD LaT., FASSA

Senior Research Fellows
Michael Bittman, BA UNSW
Bruce William Bradbury, BScSc MCom PhD UNSW
Anthony Eardley, BA Oxfr, DPhil York
Karen Fisher, BA LLB Auck., MEd Macq.
Natasha Posner, BScEcon MA PhD Lond.

82 UNSW CALENDAR
Research Fellows
Jennifer Chalmers, BEd Tas., MEd PhD ANU
Gerry Redmond, BScSci Dublin, GradDipComp Athlone Coll (Ireland), MA Bath
Catherine Thomson, BA Syd., MA UNSW

Postdoctoral Research Fellow
Xiaoyuan Shang, BA Nankai University, MA People's University of China, PhD University of Sussex
Saba Waseem, MA Econ DSE, PhD Cornell

Honorary Research Associates
Peter Erne Baume, MB BS MD Syd., MRACP, FRACP, FAFPHM, FRACGP, AO, HonDLitt Qld
Judith Anne Cashmore, BA DipEd Adel., MEd N'cle, PhD Macq.
Solomon (Sol) Encel, MA PhD Melb.
Sara Graham, BSc Lond., PhD WI

Research Officers
Sharon Burke, BSc UNSW
Justin McNab, BSc Cant., MPhil Auck.
Katherine Norris, BEd UNSW
James Rice, BA Monash
Helen Studencki, MA UNSW
Jacqueline Tudball, BA SUT

Business Manager
Melissa Roughley
Office Manager
Rosita Lang
Librarian
Vacant

Unisearch Limited
Managing Director
Gillian Turner, LLB Syd., LLM Harvard, FAICD
Director – Finance & Operations
Warren Bradly, BEd Syd., MBA, ACA, MAICD

Technology Commercialisation
Director – Technology Commercialisation
Richard Sharp, BSc BE PhD Syd., MAICD
Associate Director – Medicine & Life Sciences
Matt Lohmeyer, BA MA PhD Camb.
Business Development Manager – Physical Sciences
Anne Rocznik, MSc BSc Melb.
Business Development Manager – Life Sciences
David Andrews, BSc PhD Syd.
Business Development Manager – Engineering
Cameron Briggs, BSc PhD MBA Qld
Business Development Manager – Medicine & Life Sciences
Anne Swain, MBBS Qld, MBA AGSM

Strategic Partnerships
General Manager
David Ford, BSc PhD Qld, C Chem FRSC MRACI
Manager – Strategic Partnership
Peter Beckman, BEng Civil PGCert MGSM CPEng
Account Executives
Kerry Boland, BA UNSW
Sue Ann Yap, BA UNSW

Expert Opinion Services
Manager – EOS
Casey Windrum, BA UNSW
Senior Account Executive
Natasha McLeod, BBus UTS
Account Executives
Sue Attar
Calie Shearer
Paula Sissian-Turnbull

Helen Giles
David McSweeney, BA UTS

CERIT
Director
Chris Orton, BSc, PhD UNSW

UNSW Research Centres
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre
Acting Director
Ms Sue Green

Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre
Director
Mr Vic Edwards

Australian Centre for Construction Innovation
Director
Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky

Australian Centre for International Business
Director
Professor Sidney Gray

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development
Director
Dr Michael Briers

Australian Defence Studies Centre
Director
Associate Professor Anthony Bergin

Australian Human Rights Centre
Director
Dr John Pace

Australian Scholarly Editions Centre
Director
Professor Paul Eggert

Bioengineering Centre
Director
Professor Peter Gray

Centre for a Sustainable Built Environment
Director
Associate Professor Deo Prasad

Centre for Accounting and Assurance Services Research
Director
Professor Ken Trotman

Centre for Advanced Software Engineering Research
Director
Professor Ross Jeffery

Centre for Advanced Macromolecular Design
Director
Professor Tom Davis

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science
Centre for Applied Economic Research

Director: Clive Fletcher

Centre for Applied Marketing

Director: Professor Paul Patterson

Centre for Australian Cultural Studies

Director: Dr David Headon

Centre for Business Dynamics and Knowledge Management

Director: Mr Keith Linard

Centre for Chemosensory Research

Director: Associate Professor Graham Bell

Centre for Clinical Governance Research in Health

Director: Professor Pieter Degeling

Centre for Community History

Director: Professor Ian Tyrrell

Centre for Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate Systems

Director: Associate Professor Aibing Yu

Centre for Electrochemical and Minerals Processing

Director: Professor Maria Skyllas-Kazacos

Centre for Environmental Modelling and Prediction

Director: Professor Lance Leslie

Centre for European Studies

Director: Professor John Milfull

Centre for Gender-Related Violence Studies

Director: Dr Jan Breckenridge

Centre for Health Informatics

Co-Directors: Professor Branko Celler & Professor Enrico Coiera

Centre for Immunology

Director: Professor Ronald Penny

Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies

Director: Professor John Benzie

Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation

Co-Directors: Professor Staffan Kjelleberg & Associate Professor Peter Steinberg

Centre for Materials Research in Energy Conversion

Director: Professor Janusz Nowotny

Centre for Olympic Studies

Director: Associate Professor Richard Cashman

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies

Director: Associate Professor Rose Amal

Centre for Public Health

Director: Professor Arie Rotem

Centre for Refugee Research

Director: Ms Eileen Pittaway

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

Director: Dr Ray Merton

Centre for South Pacific Studies

Director: Associate Professor Grant McCall

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director: Professor Colin Chesterman

Centre for Tourism Policy Studies

Director: Associate Professor Ray Spurr

Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function Analysis

Director: Professor Ian Dawes

Communications Law Centre

Director: Dr Derek Wilding

Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre

Director: Professor Graham Greenleaf

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre

Director: Associate Professor Tony Owen

European Law Centre

Director: Dr Stephen Hall
Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations
Director
Professor Philip Yetton

Gifted Education Research, Resource and Information Centre
Director
Professor Miraca Gross

Indigenous Law Centre
Chair of Management Committee
Ms Susan Armstrong

Industrial Relations Research Centre
Director
Dr Lucy Taksa

Injury Risk Management Research Centre
Director
Dr Anne Williamson

Kingsford Legal Centre
Director
Ms Frances Gibson

Korea Australasia Research Centre
Director
Dr Chung-Sok Suh

Mood Disorders Research Centre
Director
Professor Gordon Parker

National Children’s and Youth Law Centre
Director & Principal Solicitor
Mr Louis Schetzer

Public Sector Research Centre
Director
Professor Ralph Hall

Research Centre for the Study of Ageing and Retirement
Director
Dr Diana Olsberg

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology
Co-Directors
Professor Hans Coster & Professor Tony Fane

UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology
Director
Professor David Waite

UNSW Groundwater Centre
Director
Dr Jerzy Jankowski

UNSW-UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China
Director
Associate Professor Hans Hendrischke

World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development
Director
Professor Arie Rotem

Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres

ARC Key Centre for Photovoltaics Engineering
Director
Professor Stuart Wenham

ARC Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology
Director
Professor Bob Clark

ARC Special Research Centre for Third-Generation Photovoltaics
Director
Professor Martin Green

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research
Director
Professor David Cooper

National Centre in HIV Social Research
Director
Professor Susan Kippax

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre
Director
Professor Wayne Hall

Social Policy Research Centre
Director
Professor Peter Saunders

Cooperative Research Centres

Australian Cooperative Research Centre for Renewable Energy
UNSW Liaison
Professor Branko Celler & Associate Professor Hugh Outhred

Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre
Manager – Improved Oil and Gas Recovery
Professor Val Pinczewski

Australian PhotoEnics Cooperative Research Centre
Key Researcher and Head, Optical Communications Group (UNSW)
Professor Pak Chu
Key Researcher and Head, Surface Science Group (UNSW)
Professor Robert Lamb

Cooperative Research Centre for Advanced Composite Structures
UNSW Liaison
Mr John Page

Cooperative Research Centre for Black Coal Utilisation
Key UNSW Researcher
Associate Professor Veena Sahajwalla

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology
Director
Professor Brian Holden
Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies
UNSW Coordinator
Professor Hartmut Kaebernick

Cooperative Research Centre for Polymers
Key UNSW Researcher
Professor Robert Burford

Cooperative Research Centre for Smart Internet Technology
Director
Associate Professor Arun Sharma

Cooperative Research Centre for Sustainable Tourism
UNSW Coordinator
Associate Professor Ray Spurr

Cooperative Research Centre for Technology Enabled Capital Markets
Director
Dr Michael Briers

Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd
Executive Director
Dr David Garman

Cooperative Research Centre for Water Quality and Treatment
UNSW Liaison
Associate Professor Nicolas Ashbolt

Unisearch Centres

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology
Director
Dr Chris Orton

The University Union

Chief Executive Officer
Jon Simpson, MBA Strath., MIMgt, MCIM

Commercial and Operations Manager
Celia Donovan, Dip Bus Massey, MBA UTS

Director Membership Services
Simon Thomson, BEd (Humanities) Syd., MEd UTS, Grad Cert Human Resource Management Charles Sturt Univ.

Human Resources Manager
Michael Durbin, BA Syd., GradDip Ed Syd., GradDip Employee Relations Syd., JP

Finance Manager
Michael Chow, BSc UMIST (UK), MBA University Manchester Business School (UK), Dip Fin Mgt UNE, CPA, ACIS, FTIA, MIMgt

Marketing Manager
Amanda Parsons, BA Monash

UNSW Press Limited

Managing Director
Robin Derricourt, MA PhD Camb., FSA, AFAIM

UNSW Press Publishing
Publishing Manager
John Elliot, BA DipEd Macq.
University Administration

Comprises the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research), Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, and Division of the Chief Financial Officer.

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor John Rodney Niland, AC, BCom MCom UNSW, PhD III, DUniv SCU FASSA

Acting Executive Officer
Elizabeth B Marks MA UNSW, GradDipArts C.Sturt

Executive Assistant
Pauline Franks, BA Syd.

Secretary
Kay Martin

Internal Audit Office

Director
George Culyas, CPA FCIS

Senior Auditor
Maurice Brown, FCPA

Internal Auditors
Georgina Anderson, BAgEc Syd.
Czarina Hui, BATI CityU., MPA Monash
James Koulouris BEc Syd.
**Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)**

**Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise)**
Professor John Ingleson, BA MA W/Aust, PhD Monash

**Executive Officer**
Jennifer Grace McLoughlin BA UTS MA UNSW

**Executive Assistant**
Laurell Margaret Bartlett

**Equity and Diversity**
Director, Equity and Diversity
Jude Stoddart, CQSW, MA Bradford

**Senior Equity Officer**
Eryl Brady

**Equity Officer**
Sybille Frank, BEc Monash, DipEd Melb., MA UNSW

**Equity Officer (Access)**
Penelope Judith Pitcairn, BSocSc UNSW

**Equity Officer (Disabilities)**
Laurie Alsop, AM

**Equity Officer (Students)**
Elena Berrocal

**Administrative Officer**
Lin Chin

**Administrative Assistant**
Melanie Symons, BA UNSW

**Human Resources**

**Director's Office**
Director, Human Resources
Neil Morris, BA N'cle

**Personal Assistant to the Director**
Rebecca Miller

**Assistant Project Officer to the Director**
Nicky Buttery, BA UNSW, MCom UNSW

**HR Web Co-ordinator**
Stella Vasiliadis, BBus UTS

**Industrial Relations**
Manager, Employee Relations
Vacant

**Personal Assistant to Manager**
Magda Przybylo

**Industrial Officers**
Lynda Boland, BA Syd.
David Ward, BA UNSW, MCom UNSW

**Employee Relations Officer**
Marcus Miller BCom Tas.

**Employee Relations Officer (Redeployment)**
Carolyn McIntyre, BSc Syd.

**HR Systems**
Manager
Brian Vassie

**HR Systems Analysts**
Margaret James
Andrew Lewis
Lisa O'Dwyer, BA UNSW

**Personnel**

**Manager**
Lynne Charlesworth

**Human Resources Adviser**
Michael Hanckel, BA Syd.

**Personnel Officers**
Florita Alviola, BEd Uni of San Carlos
Erika Kwai Sheung Chu
Louise Diamond, BA Syd., MA Leeds
Jennifer Cecilia Duveen, BA Natal
Peter McConaghy, BSocSc Macq., DipHR Monash
Katrine Mielke, BA UNSW
Maureen Pitts, BA, S.Aust, TTHD Johannesburg Coll.Ed.
Jeff Sampson
Gerry Walter
Avis Wong, Grad Dip Bus (Mgmt) Monash
Vacant - TBA
Vacant - TBA

**Academic Promotions Co-ordinator**
David Gleeson, BA Syd., DipEd Syd.

**SSP Co-ordinator**
Sue Thompson

**Indigenous Employment Co-ordinator**
Jola Stewart

**Assistant Personnel Officer**
Maria Michael, BPsysch UNSW, Grad Cert HRM SIT

**Recruitment Team**

**Recruitment Co-ordinator**
Nickie Moran, BEd ACU

**Advertising Officer**
Sandra Jedly

**Recruitment Officers**
Brigette Biok
Jose Cabatu, MS Psych St Louis (Philippines)
Mary-Kate Jurcevic, BManagement Canberra
Anthony James Stone BBus CSU

**Records and Reception**
Robert Sydney Frame
Kerrie Sandra Chiswick
Denise Moss
Deborah Piper

**Salaries Unit**

**Manager**
Grace Wong, BSc UNSW

**Payroll Accounting Officer**
TBA

**Senior Payroll Officers**
Jennifer Atwell
Sheila Beer, BSc UNSW
Karen Clear
Alan Peter Goodwin

**Payroll Officers**
Kathie Shereee Bartlett
Kerrie-Anne Berger
Salve Calixto
Eric Ots
Suman Lata Singh
Cindy Siu
Superannuation
Superannuation Administrator
Nina Kandur
Superannuation Officer
Maria Katselas

Music Performance Unit
Director
Emeritus Professor Roger David Covell, AM, BA Qld, PhD UNSA, FAHA
Associate Professor
Patricia Anne Brown, BA MA Qld, PhD DipLib UNSW, AMusA
Co-ordinator
Sonia Lynette Maddock, BMusBEd UNSW
Assistant Co-ordinator
Krisen Amy Butchartsky BMus UNSW

Planning Office
Director
Vacant
Senior Planning Officer and Deputy Director
Kerry Trembath, BA Syd., DipPsychol UNSW
Planning Officer (Data Analyst/Programmer)
Garry Elliot Morris, AssDipMechEng III.I.T.
Planning Officer (Reporting)
Vacant
Planning Assistants
Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc Syd.
Caroline Ngo, BSc UNSW
Administrative Assistant
Lisa McCarthy

Risk Management Unit
Director
William Patrick Dunne ANZIIF (Fellow )CIP, AFAIRM
Administrative Assistant
Teresa Yap BSc, UNSW

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment
Manager
Kathy Richardson, BScOscStud Syd., GradDip Soc Sc Stockholm, Grad Dip Tech Ed GradDip Health Ed. Syd CAE, MSaSc UNSW
Occupational Health and Safety Co-ordinators
Martina Lavin, BSc Sligo RTC
Arthur Valais BSc UNSW
Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator (Biosafety)
Adam Janssen Biology Technicians Certificate Syd. TAFE, AssDip AppSc Syd TAFE
Occupational Health and Safety Coordinator (Radiation)
Bob Armstrong, BSc Nottingham, MBA Deakin

Workers Compensation and Rehabilitation
Manager
Paul James Bransdon ANZIIF (Aff.) CIP
Claims Officer
Alecia Ford
Claims Clerk
Sandra Armstrong
Claims Data Officer
Hian Wan
Rehabilitation Co-ordinator
Beth Hawkin, Dip OH&S U of N’cle(NSW)

Insurance Claims
Sandy Wong ANZIIF Ass

Staff Development Unit
Director
Robyn Alexander, BA Western Ontario, MCom UNSW, Dip Ed UTS
Staff Development Consultants
Gillian Heard, BSc PhD UNSW
Karen Seil
Liz Hurley, BSW UNSW, MED UTS
Staff Development Co-ordinator
Adrienne Harris, BA Syd.
Administrative Assistant
Trudy Helmrich

Library Strategic Planning and Policy
University Librarian
Andrew Wells, BSc Qld, MA Macq., AALIA
Quality and Planning Librarian
Isabella Doris Trahn, BA Qld, MLibr UNSW, AALIA
Administrative Assistant
Patricia Bush
Manager, Electronic Information Resources Group
Frederick Robert Piper, BA UNE, MACS
Senior Librarians, Electronic Information Resources Group
Richard Henry d’Avigdor, BSc Syd., DiplLib UNSW
Tony Cargnelutti, BA Syd., DiplLib UNSW, AALIA
Kerrie Edith Talmacs, BA Syd., DiplLib UNSW, MMgt UTS, AALIA
Kenneth Neil Klippel, BSc Adel., GradDiplSci Kuring-gai CAE

Collection Services
Manager
Lionel John Robson, MA UNSW, MEAdmin UNSW, GradDipPubSectorMgt NSWIT, BTh Syd., LTh DipRed MCD
Collection Development Librarian
Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA Tas., Syd., MLibr UNSW
Monographs Librarian
Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA UNSW, AALIA
Serials Librarian
Beverley Crane, BA DiplLib UNSW
Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans Librarian
Gil Darby, BCom DiplLib UNSW

Client Services
Biomedical Librarian
Jill Denholm, BA Tas., MLibr UNSW
College of Fine Arts Librarian
More, BA Syd., AALIA

Law Librarian
Vacant
Physical Sciences Librarian
Rhonda Joan Langford, BA Monash, DiplLib RMIT, DiplComMgt Kuring-gai CAE

Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian
Pamela Margaret O’Brien, BSc Adel., DiplLib UNSW, AALIA

General Services Department Librarian
Carol Valerie Terry, BA Syd., DiplLib UNSW

RAPID Services Manager
Ngaire Ann Pettit-Young, BA DiplLib UNSW, AALIA

University Archives
University Archivist
Vacant
Assistant University Archivist
Karin Ingeborg Brennan, MA Hamburg, DiplM UNSW
Historian, Oral History Program in the UNSW Archives
Julia Horne, BA PhD UNSW

Adjunct Associate Professor in the University Archives
Beverley Rhonda Kingston, BA Qld, PhD Monash, FASSA

Honorary Visiting Fellow
Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd Syd., MLib PhD UNSW

Resources Management Unit
Manager
Phillip Corben, MCom UNSW, BEc Syd., GradDipEmpRel Nepean
CAE, ASA

Senior Administrative Officer
Albert Tee Tang, BCom UNSW

Administrative Officer
Edna Chung

Photocopying Services
Robert Pruze
STAFF: ADMINISTRATION

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc Adel., PhD McM., CPEng, FTSE, FRACI, FIEAust

Personal Assistants
Maureen E Noonan
Kerry Shepherd

UNSW International
Executive Director, UNSW International
Jennifer Suzanne Lang, BA BEd MEd N’cle
Executive Assistant
Kathleen Primrose

International Office
Deputy Director, International Operations
Christine Cox, BA UNSW
Assistant Director, International Marketing
Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc UNSW
Co-ordinator, Marketing
Alison Taylor, BBus N’cle, BA Macq.
Co-ordinator, International Office
Mark Bishop, MA Waikato
Administrative Assistant
Thatsnivanh Konnyvong, BCom BAS ANU

International Development
Director, International Development
Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd Syd., PhD UNSW
Administrative Assistant
Melinda James, BA Macq., Grad Cert Journ UTS

International Student Services and Exchange Programs
Head, International Student Services and Exchange Programs
Bryan David Burke, BA Syd., PhD W.Aust., MAPsS
Coordinator, International Student Services
Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA UNE, DiplLib UNSW
International Student Adviser
Yew Kong Tham, BSW S.Aust.
International Student Adviser
Louise Ann Tabrum, BScosc MEd, Waikato, GradDiplLang & Learn Macq.
Administrative Assistant
Vacant
Information Officer
Simon Wilson, BA UNSW
Co-ordinator, International Exchange Program
Sandra Fox, BA MInstSt Syd.
Student Exchange Adviser
Shereen Chobrial, BSW Qld
Administrative Assistant
Melissa Matters BA BAS ANU

Chief Information Officer’s Office
Chief Information Officer
Tim Cope

Academic Computing Support Unit
Manager IT User Support
Vacant
Manager Admin IT
Richard Charles Smith, BSc UNSW
Quality and Strategy Manager
Les Randolph, BSc UNSW

Communications Unit
Manager
Keith Burston, MSc PhD Man.
Development Manager
John Nicholls, BE UNSW
Operations Manager
Peter Ivanov, BE MEngSc UNSW
Executive Officer
Michelle Price, BSc N’cle
Administrative Officer
Vanessa Joubert

Management Information Services Unit
Manager
Vacant
Administrative Officer
Sarrah Huang

University Web Coordinator’s Unit
University Web Co-ordinator
Vacant
University Web Development Officer
Vacant
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education)  
Professor Adrian Lee, BSc PhD Melb, FASM

Executive Officer  
Margaret Anne Brewer, BA UNE

Executive Assistant  
Indelle Scott

Aboriginal Education Program  
Director  
Neville Perkins, BA Syd.

Deputy Director  
Paula Dewis

ATAS Co-ordinator  
Maria Steele, RN UWS

Lecturer  
Phyllis Lee, LLB S'pore

Academic Programs  
Vacant

Student Liaison Project Officer  
Lisa Perez, BDA NIDA

Administrative Assistant  
Vacant

The Co-op Program  
Director  
Debra Farrelly, BEd WACAE, MEd UNSW

Marketing Operations Director  
Ian Neil-Smith, MBA Macq.

Deputy Director  
Vacant

Schools Liaison  
Brooke Gillett, BA UWS

Industry Liaison  
William Lovelady, BSc BA WSU

Administrative Assistant  
Ann Moore

Flexible Education  
Flexible Education Developer  
Iain McAlpine, BA Dip Ed. Adel, Grad Dip Ed Tech Grad Dip Media PhD UTS

Flexible Education Developer  
Vacant

Graphic Design and Web Development  
Design Studio Manager  
Vacant

Senior Graphic Designers  
Belinda Allen, DipArt Torrens CAE, SA

Pele Chan

Graphic Designer  
Teresa Attfield

Web Applications and Graphic Design  
Angus Denton

Video Production and Streaming  
Senior Media (Video) Producer  
Mark Foster

Digital Videographer  
Tom Cavadarovski

WebCT  
Instructional Designer & WebCT Manager  
Niki Fardouly, BA UNSW, DipEd SCAE, DipInteractive Multimedia NsI TAFE, MEd Wgong

Instructional Designer & WebCT Trainer  
Colin Lowe, BSoECSc Waik. NZ

WebCT Support Co-ordinator  
Andrew Chambers, BA Cant. NZ, CBC

WebCT/Assistant  
Wenes Gunawan

Institute of Environmental Studies  
Associate Professor and Director  
Helen Ronnie Harding, BA Syd., BSc PhD UNSW

Administrative Officer  
Meherlyn A. Jussawalla, BA UNSW, MCom UNSW

Learning Centre  
Director  
Sue Starfield, BA MA PhD Wits, Lesl. Mesl. DEA DPFE Paris III

Learning Advisors  
Tania Fertolia, BEd Syd., MA UNSW

Gwenn Jones, BA WLU, BEd Tor, MAEdAdmin UNSW, Cert TESOL Institute of Languages

Pam Mort, BA DipProfArtStud City Art Institute, GradDipEd Nepean CAE, MA Syd.

RSA TEFL ACL

Lyn Hallion, BA, DipEd, MEd Cert TESOL UNSW

Patricia Swift, BA Deakin, RSA Camb, Cert Applied Social Science UNSW

Administrative Officer/Personal Assistant  
Valerie Caulcutt
Administrative Assistants
Coralie Venus, BA UNSW Dip T SA

Receptionist
Lagi Puni

Desktop Publisher
Tracey-Lee Downey, Design Cert, Syd. I. T.

UNSW Art Collection

Art Curator
Belinda Webb, BA Grad Dip S.C.A.
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research)
Professor Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD Syd., FAA
Executive Officer
Peter John Lewis, BE N'cle
Administrative Assistant
Linda Brasz
Postgraduate Research Student Advisor
Vacant

Research Office
Director
James Walsh, BBus QUT, Grad Dip Mgmt CQU
Administrative Assistant
Maria Gray

Research Development Section
Head
Jennifer Halfpenny, BA Macq.
Senior Administrative Officer
Pamela O'Hara, BA UNE
Administrative Officer
Sharon Doyle, A.C.A. (Ireland)
Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Grant Support Section
Head
Sandi Steep
Senior Administrative Officer
Jeffrey Eric Saynor
Administrative Officers
Kate Taylor, BSc UNSW
Margaret Micallef, BSc UNSW
Administrative Assistant
Nicholas Pappas, BSc UNSW

Information Systems Section
Database Systems Officer
Tom Croucher, BSc UNSW
Senior Information Systems Officer
Murray Green, BSc Qld

Contracts Section
Research Contracts Advisor
Tamsin Miley, MA Oxon
Research Contracts Advisor
Vacant
Research Contracts Advisor
Vacant
Administration Officer
Sally Foster, BA UNSW

Ethics Secretariat
Executive Officer
Margaret Wright, BA UNSW
Administrative Officer
Vacant

Administrative Assistants
Aruna Lobo
Peter Dolnik, MA Comenius University

Financial Services Section
Senior Accountant, Research
Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, Assoc Acctg WAIT, CPA
Accountant, Research
Andrew Kell, BCom W'gong
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal

Registrar and Deputy Principal
Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

Executive Assistant
Gina Tragoussis

Executive Officer
Roy Pugh, AM, BE Syd., BA ANU

Special Projects Officer
Elizabeth Marks, MA UNSW, GradDipArts C.Sturt

Legal Office

University Solicitor
Carol Kirby, BA Adel, MA Camb, LLB Adel, GDLP

Deputy University Solicitor
David William Caddies, BA LLB ANU

Administrative Assistants
Bronwyn Gosling
Sue McIntosh

Secretary to Council's Office

Secretary to Council
Paula Jane Mundy, BA R'dg, GradDipDP UTS

Administrative Assistant and Secretary to the Chancellor
Lucy Zhang, BA SISU

Sport and Recreation

Director
Arthur Mezups, BA PersonnelAdminCert N'cle(NSW), AssDipRec CSU

Manager, Sports Association
Michael Wappett, BCom UNSW

Manager, Facilities
George Kozis, BSc

Manager, Programs
Simone Wilkins

Manager, Finance
Vacant

University Health Service

Director
Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP UNSW

Policy Management Unit

Head
Deborah Shelle Osborn, BA MA Syd., DipIM-ArchivAdmin UNSW, GradCertTQM W'gong

Copyright Officer
Carmel Deakin

Records Manager
Sherry Wong

Public Affairs and Development

Director
Paul Nicolaou, BA MCom UNSW, AFAMI

Media and Public Affairs

Media Manager
Judy Brookman, BA DipEd Syd

Senior Journalist
Amanda Hainsworth, BA N'cle

Advertising Co-ordinator
Maria Vavayis, BA UNSW

Junior Journalist
Victoria Collins, BA Macq.

Development and Marketing Services

Marketing Services Manager
Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDipEd Riverina CAE

Development Projects Manager
Derek Minett

Marketing Projects Manager
Emily Byrnes, BA N'cle

Fundraising Manager
Jo-Anne Ebbeling, BA UNSW

Acting Senior Financial Accountant
Daphne Chung

Fundraising Officer
Kim Jacobson, BA C.Sturt

Database Administrator
Karen Burns

Development Services Co-ordinator
Gayle Hannan

Publishing and Printing Services

Manager
Paul Guilfoyle

Publishing Services

Publishing Co-ordinator
Dina Christofis

Graphic Designer
Helena Brusic

Desktop Publishers
Colette Batha
Melinda Cook
Simon Corderoy
Llewellyn Newlyn
Carmel Walsh

Printing Services

Manager
Glen Douglas MacGregor

Administrative Assistant
Howard Ross

Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges

Senior Fellow, Basser College
Gin S Malhi, MB ChB BSc MRCPsych

Senior Fellow, Goldstein College
Karyn Lai, BA MA NUS, PhD Syd

Senior Fellow, Baxter College
Ros Sorensen, BSocStud Syd., MBA Canberra
Student Administration Department

Deputy Registrar
Judith Joan Tonkin, BA Syd.

Executive Assistant
Tatjana Kroll

Protocol Office

Protocol Manager
Yannick Aubrée, Licence en Droit Paris, MCJ Texas, MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Rufina Silveira, BA Bom.

Student Information and Systems Office

Assistant Registrar
Kathleen Frances Keane, BA W'gong, MPS UNSW

Student Information Section

Team Leader
Sarah Thomson, BLArch DiplM-Lib UNSW

Administrative Officers
Gerry Braddon
Kylie Doust, BA Syd.
Mavis Ann Lawson

Administrative Assistants
Dionisio Cendon Sevilla, BSc PhD Barcelona
Peter Herring
Sarah Long, BA UQ
Kathryn Neville
Penny Swan
Jennifer Till, BA BSc UNSW
Kymberley Tautaiolefeue

Graduations and Prizes Section

Team Leader
Veronika Roth, BABEd UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Ana Maria Gimenez
Sandra Ibrahim, BABEd UNSW

Student Financials Section

Team Leader
Dianne Charnley

Administrative Officers
Miria Kakaire, BCom W'gong

Student Information Liaison Section

Team Leader
Grant Walter, BA Adel., MA UNSW

Administrative Assistants
Brenda Eisner
Roger Higgins, BSc UNSW
Matthew Malanos
Jill Rheuben

Student Office

Assistant Registrar
Jane Gatwood, BA DipEd Macq., MEd UNSW

Admission and Recruitment Office

Manager
Kathryn Whittingham, BSc GradDip Wales

UAC Admission Team

Team Leader
Margaret Scott

UAC Admission Officer
Robyn Causley

Equity Programs – Admission Officer
Sonia Mitchell, BA UWS, MA UNSW

Student Information Officer
Alexis Clarke, BCom, BSc W'gong

Direct Admission Team

Team Leaders
Julie Fox
Sally Kwan, BA HK

Assessment Officers
Michelle Andrew
Julie Groth
Michael O'Neale, BA UNE, DipEd Syd., MA UNSW
Steve Sumter, BS Texas Christian, BA Texas
Peter Secomb

Admission Officers
Kari Bryant
Rosia Hui, BCom Griff.
Benedict Ciantar
Naomi Jackson, BA UNSW
Angeline Fong, BA MCom UNSW
Rebecca Lawrence
Joseph Maurirere, BA Waikato
Judith Ferrington
Hector Romero
Joanna Arsecularatne
Kendall Robinson, BA UNSW
Michelle Liu, BCom UNSW

Student Recruitment Office

Team Leader
Anne Robertson, DipT W'gong, GradDip Macarthur IHE

Student Promotions & Events Manager
Amanda Snowden, BA Monash, DiplM-ArchivAdmin UNSW

Student Recruitment & Promotions Officers
David Berridge, BA UNSW
Nikki Thompson, BA Canberra

Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office

Manager
Rosemary Plain, BA Macq.

Office Manager
Florence Kyriacou

Scholarship Officers
Belinda Fulloon, BSc N'cle, PhD Q'Id
Kylie Haldane
Meredith Lowe, BA UWS, MA UNSW
Helen Pandol
Joanne Ronalds, BA Syd.
Taline Tabakyan

Research Students

Team Leader
Anne Gordon, BA UNSW

Research Student Officers
Andrew Gorman-Murray, BA UNSW
Chryssanthi Grindrod, BA UNSW
Rebecca Kinsela, BA UNSW
University Housing Office (including the Kensington Colleges)

Manager
Catherine McCahon, BCom W'gong

Administrative Assistants
June Fleming
Jenny Power
Gemina Symonds
Melinda Wilson
Nikola Krizanovic
Jenny Xin Yan Zhu, BE Shanghai Poly.

Facilities Manager
Keith Edwards, MBT UNSW

Financial Services Manager
Thomas Chen, BBus USQ CPA

IT Officer
Mohan Rao, BE B'lore, MCompSc UWS

Housing Officers
Anna Cloumassis
Sharon Hutcheson
Graham Jordan
Lyn O'Brien, BA UNSW

Secretariat
Head and Executive Officer, Academic Board
Victoria Finlay

Committee Clerks
Lynda Suzanne Ho, BA UNSW
Peter James King
Sandra Ann Basir

University Handbook Editor
Susan Joan Weiner, BA, MA UNSW

Administrative Assistant
Catherine Chan

Chancellery Enquiry Counter
Maria Mulley
Dominique Quin

Counselling Service
Director
Annie Andrews, BA GradDipPsych Q'ld, MAPS

Senior Counsellor
Julie Erskine, BA MPsychol PhD UNSW, MAPS

Counsellors
Jordi Austin, BA MPsychol UNSW MAPS
Julie Grove, BA B'psych W'Aust, MAPS
Laura Kampel, BA MPsychol UNSW, MAPS
Claire Nabke-Hatton, BSc MPsychol UNSW
Therese Shaw, BA Syd., GradDipRehabCoun Cumberland Coll, MA Macq. MAPS
Christopher Stevens, BA DipEd Syd., BA PhD W'gong, MAPS

Office Manager
Georgina Barratt-See

Careers and Employment
Head
Lene Jensen, GradDipCurric Syd., GradDipTESOL UTS, GradCertCareerDevel W'gong

Employer Programs and Part-time Employment Co-ordinator
Dawn White, BA UNE, MA N'cle

Senior Career Education Officers
Cherie Borosh, BA Comm Canberra, MEd UTS, GradDipPsychol C.Surt, MAACC

Career Education Officers
Suzy Troy, BCom UNSW

Web/Systems Administrator
Ken Schaeter

Information Assistant
Cynthia Honan, BBus SCU

Facilities
Planning and Development
Manager
Graham Parry, BArch UNSW, ARIA, AIVLE, MAI

Administrative Assistant
(Vacant)

Facilities Planning
Manager
John Sharpe, MURP Syd., MAAPPA, MSCUP

Administrative Assistant
Suzanne Williams

Planning Officer
David Goodwin, BA Grad Dip CUTF

Planning/Research Officer
Duncan Reed, BSc DipTP UCE, MRTPI

Capital Development
Senior Construction Manager (Major Projects)
Paul Turner, MScBuild UNSW, MAID

Construction Manager
Osama Salah, BEng Liv, MSc UTL, MAIEAust, MAIPM

Projects Officer
Geoffrey Leeson, BA ANU, BArch Canberra CAE, AAILA

Administrative Assistants
Mary Spinoulas
Margaret Jones

Works Supervisors
Michael Malone
Peter Laarakkers
Graham Booth

Engineering Services
Engineering Services Manager
Simon Ruben, BE MEngSc UNSW, MAIEAust

Administrative Assistant
Julieanne Parker

Energy Manager
Robert Grimmett

Manager Engineering Projects
Norbert Buffard, BE Ecole PolyTech, MAIEAust

Technical Officer (Electrical)
Christopher Garrod

Technical Officer (Hydraulic)
Leonardus Schoevers

Works Supervisor
Graham Anderson

Campus Services
Manager
Alan Egan, BA UNSW

Deputy Manager
Sharon McGrath
Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS)

Manager CATS
Jenny Denman
Operations Supervisor
Paul Dickinson
Timetable & Room Bookings Officers
Blazenka Klaric
Marie Pruze

Engineering Operations

Manager Engineering Operations
Nick Clark, BBuild UNSW, MAIB
Senior Technical Officer (Mechanical)
Garry Peacock
Technical Officer (Mechanical)
Lindsay Charles Baker
Works Supervisor Electrical
Alan Tarran

Environment Management Program

Manager
Paul Osmond, BSc Mon, GradDip CSU, MA RMIT
Ecoliving Program
Cameron Little, BSc UTS
Green Office Program
Danielle Cole, BSc UNSW
Greenhouse Challenge
Paul Osmond BSc Mon, GradDip CSU, MA RMIT
Recycled Organics Unit
Angus Campbell, BSc UNSW
Research Scientist
Frank Valzano BSc, PhD ANU
Technical and Quality Manager
Mark Jackson, BSc Tas, PhD, Tas
Project Officer
Amanda Ferris, BSc Syd.

Mail Centre

Mail Centre Manager
Tony O'Neill

Security

Security Manager
Dennis Cameron
Administrative Assistant
Sue Russo
e-spot
Helen Moustacas
Senior Supervisor
Chris Horgan
Supervisors
Klaus Eckhardt
Michael Dawson

Emergency Planner and First Aid
Gaye Cameron
Crime Prevention Officer
Ken Salmon
Projects Officer
Phillip Scott
Locksmith
Daniel Waddell

UNSW Transport Program

Coordinator
Kristine Stanley, MA Murd., W.Aust

Zone Operations

Manager Zone Operations
Kevin Horsell
Administrative Assistant
Olive Smith
Cleaning Co-ordinator
Edward Greenhill
Works Supervisor
John Foley
Zone 1
Manager
David Millar
Clerk
Marc Villeneuve
Zone 2
Manager
Duncan Laird
Clerk
Kathy Williams
Zone 3
Manager
Maurie Tate
Clerk
Ninad Im
Zone 4
Manager
John Stanley, BArch UNSW
Clerk
Napoti Teremaki
Zone 5
Manager
Ron Southall
Clerk
Evelyn Kuldan
Zone 6 (COFA)
Manager
Wayne Jones
Clerk
Rosa Au

Grounds

Grounds Curator
Mark Spence, DipHort W'gong TAFE, BSc UOW
Clerk
Denia Roscoe
Forepersons
Roy Galway
Zoran Lazarevic

Property and Facilities Services

Manager
Robert Graham Noble, BBus DipTech NSWIT, AASA, CPA
Administrative Assistant
Sue McIntosh
Finance Officer
Christina Chen, MNIA

Accounts Payable
John Kosmas

Purchasing Officer
(Vacant)

Clerk
Daisy Luu

Assets Clerk
JoAnne Witt

Cost Accountant
Vacant

Systems/Lotus Notes Administrator
Jodi Feetham

Administrative Officer
David Paul King, BAppSc UTS, BAppSc CSTurt, MAIH

CAD Manager
Gary Jessiman, AsDipMechEng QUT, MSBSE

Survey Draftsperson
Frank Xavier Fischer, AsDipEng SIT

Facilities Information Officer
Yoalanda Fernandez
**Division of the Chief Financial Officer**

**Chief Financial Officer (CFO)**  
Chris Lidbury, BCom UNSW, ASA

**Administrative Assistant**  
Lorraine Jennings

---

**Financial Services Department**

**Director**  
John Wilding, BBus Nepean C.A.E., ASA

**Systems Accountant**  
Gregory Stewart Kasch, BAppSc UTS

**Systems Support**  
Mark Cullinan

**Administrative Assistant**  
Wendy Polglase

---

**Financial Controller's Unit**

**Financial Controller**  
Ian Ford, BFinAdmin UNE, CPA

**Senior Taxation Accountant**  
Peter Dustin, BCom UWS, ASA

**Senior Financial Accountants**  
Norman Menezes, BCom, DFM, FICWA, ASA  
Thomas Chau, MBA, MPA UWS, CPA, AHIKS

**Financial Accountant (Acting)**  
Crissanta Corpus, BSC Polytechnic Uphils.

**Senior Assistant Financial Accountant**  
Janica Tse, PNA

**Head, Accounts Receivable**  
Carmen Bonello, AICM, JP

---

**Client Services**

**Manager**  
Philip Kringas, BA Macq., ASA

**Deputy Manager**  
Laurie Zancanaro, PNA

**Senior Accountants**  
Edith Chu, BBus, GradDip UTS, CPA  
Stefan Backman, BEC Goteburg, CPA  
Penny Mack, FCMA, BBus Acct Curtin, GradDipInTechBus HK Poly, CPA  
Russell Edwards, BBus RMIT, ASA

**Senior Assistant Accountants**  
Moufid Atme, BCom UNSW, ASA

**Assistant Accountant**  
Mahamoodur Bhuiyan, MBA UTS, ASA  
Maggi Ghali, BCom UNSW, ASA  
Andrew Kell, BCom Acct, W'gong  
Zac Liu, MBA Wafes, ASA  
Lynette McIntyre, PNA  
Bridgette Wang, MCom UNSW

---

**Supplier Management**

**Manager**  
Phillip Quayle

**Head, Accounts Payable**  
Grace Chan, BA UNE London Poly., ASIA, CPA

**Second in Charge, Accounts Payable**  
Jan Woodward

**Purchasing (Services) Officer**  
Lesley O'Brien

**Purchasing (Liaison) Officer**  
Karen O'Brien

**Purchasing (Travel) Officer**  
Vacant

**Purchasing Card Controller**  
Molly Tan

---

**Management Reporting and Budget**

**Manager**  
Ken Dywart, CA ICANZ

**Senior Budget Accountant**  
Sam Aquilina, BBus UTS, CPA

**Senior Assistant Accountant**  
Ganga Raymond, ACMA (UK)

---

**Treasury and Investment Services**

**Director**  
Michael Block, BA BCom MCom UNSW, GradDipAppFin&lnv SIA, DipLaw LPAB, FCPA, ASIA, FTIA, ACIM, ACIS, CFP, CFTP, MIIA(Aust), JP

**Treasury**  
Vacant

**Investment Services**

**Manager**  
Francois Fernandes

---

**Campus Conferencing**

**Manager**  
Julie Pearce, BCom Guelph

**Technical Director**  
Mark Carpenter
Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

Brian David Outram Anderson, Hon.DSc 2001
Gillian May Armstrong, Hon.DLitt 2000
Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989
David James Asimus, Hon.DSc 1985
The Hon. Robert William Askin, Hon.DLitt 1966
Marian Elizabeth Bate, Hon.DUniv 2001
Ronaldo Giurgola, Hon.DSc 1988
General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.DSc 1993
Professor Geoffrey R Belton, Hon.DSc 1998
Professor Donald Morrison Grant, Hon.DSc 1997
General Peter Courtney Gratton, Hon.DSc 1993
Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975

The Hon. Elizabeth Andreas Evatt, Hon.LLD 1996
Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995
Professor Christopher Frayling, Hon.DLitt 1999
Peter Robert Garrett, Hon.DLitt 1999
Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971
The Hon. Jack Gordon Beale, Hon.DSc 1997
Professor Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986
Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976

The Hon. Lionel Frost Bowen, Hon.DSc 1999
Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1998
Professor Michael James Dodson, Hon.LLD 1999
Emeritus Professor Kenneth Russell Cox, Hon.DSc 1999
Professor Donald Morrison Grant, Hon.DSc 2000
Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Martin, Hon.DSc 1963

The Hon. John Joseph Cahill, Hon.DSc 1955
General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.DSc 1995
Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971

General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.DSc 2001
Brian David Outram Anderson, Hon.DSc 2001
Gillian May Armstrong, Hon.DLitt 2000
Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989
David James Asimus, Hon.DSc 1985
The Hon. Robert William Askin, Hon.DLitt 1966
Marian Elizabeth Bate, Hon.DUniv 2001
Ronaldo Giurgola, Hon.DSc 1988
General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.DSc 1993
Professor Geoffrey R Belton, Hon.DSc 1998
Professor Donald Morrison Grant, Hon.DSc 1997
General Peter Courtney Gratton, Hon.DSc 1993
Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975

The Hon. Elizabeth Andreas Evatt, Hon.LLD 1996
Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995
Professor Christopher Frayling, Hon.DLitt 1999
Peter Robert Garrett, Hon.DLitt 1999
Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971
The Hon. Jack Gordon Beale, Hon.DSc 1997
Professor Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986
Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976

The Hon. Lionel Frost Bowen, Hon.DSc 1999
Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1998
Professor Michael James Dodson, Hon.LLD 1999
Emeritus Professor Kenneth Russell Cox, Hon.DSc 1999
Professor Donald Morrison Grant, Hon.DSc 2000
Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Martin, Hon.DSc 1963
The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, Hon.LLD 2000
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, Hon.DSc 1962
Maurice Alan Edgar Mawby, Hon.DSc 1955
Emeritus Professor Kenneth Richard McKinnon, Hon.DLitt 1995
Geoffrey Campbell McComas, Hon.DLitt 1996
The Rt Hon. Sir Robert Menzies, Hon.DSc 1957
Harvard Northcroft Merrington, Hon.MD 1992
Kenneth Kurt Merten, Hon.MD 1995
George Miller, Hon.DLitt 1999
Jack Bernard Mundey, Hon.DSc 1998
Glenn Marcus Murcutt, Hon.DSc 1995
Graeme Murphy, Hon.DLitt 1999
Robert Kenneth Murphy, Hon.DSc 1957
Leslie Allan Murray, Hon.DLitt 1998
Emeritus Professor Sir Rupert Myers, Hon.DLitt 1981
Professor John Warwick Neville, Hon.DSc 1992
His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir John Northcott, Hon.DSc 1956
Professor Sir Gustav Nossal, Hon.DSc 1996
The Rt Hon. The Viscount Nuffield, Hon.DSc 1952
Professor Sir Ronald Nyholm, Hon.DSc 1969
Professor Marcus Oliphant, Hon.DSc 1952
Patricia June O’Shane, Hon.LLD 1999
The Rt Hon. Sir Earle Page, Hon.DSc 1959
Rosina Ruth Lucia Park, Hon.DLitt 1994
Cobden Parkes, Hon.DSc 1958
Emeritus Professor William Robert Pitney, Hon.MD 1986
John Barry Prescott, Hon.DSc 1995
Professor Aleksandr Mikhailovich Prokhorov, Hon.DSc 1996
Professor Jacob Rais, Hon.DSc 1995
Professor Gullapalli Nageswara Rao, Hon.DSc 2001
José Ramos-Horta, Hon.LLD 1998
Professor Raj Reddy, Hon.DSc 1999
Neville Roach, AO Hon.DSc 2001
Professor Judith Robinson-Valery, Hon.DLitt 1987
Emeritus Professor Francis Felix Rundle, Hon.MD 1984
Professor Edwin Ernest Salpeter, Hon.DSc 1996
The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, Hon.DSc 1994
Jacqueline Samuels, Hon.DUniv 1994
Hartarto Sastrosunarto, Hon.DSc 1993
Emeritus Professor Geoffrey Sawyer, Hon.LLD 1986
Dagmar Barbara Schmidmaier, Hon.DLitt 1999
Professor Robert Franz Schmidt, Hon.DSc 1996
Leo George Schofield, Hon.DLitt 2001
Harry Seidler, Hon.DSc 1999
The Hon. William Francis Felix Sheahan, Hon.DSc 1960
Her Royal Highness Princess Maha Chakri Sirindhorn, Hon.DLitt 1999
His Excellency Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Hon.DSc 1959
William Hugh Smith, Hon.MD 1980
Professor Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc 1967
Ronald Strahan, Hon.DSc 1999
Anne Fairhurst Summers, Hon.DLitt 2000
Colin York Syme, Hon.DSc 1960
Emeritus Professor George Szekeres, Hon.DSc 1977
Mah Bow Tan, Hon.DSc 2001
Mark Anthony Taylor, Hon.DSc 1999
Daniel Rhys Thomas, Hon.DLitt 1999
Sir William Tyree, Hon.DSc 1986
Professor Denis Newell Wade, Hon.DSc 1999
Charles Harold Warman, Hon.DSc 1983
Robert Joseph Webster, Hon.DSc 1962
Professor Gerald Westheimer, Hon.DSc 1988
Nicholas Richard Whitlam, Hon.DUniv 1996
Emeritus Professor Albert Henry Willis, Hon.DUniv 1996
Harry Matthew John Windsor, Hon.MD 1985
Sir Albert Edward Woodward, Hon.LLD 1986
Lieutenant-General Sir Eric Woodward, Hon.DSc 1958
John Halden (Hal) Wootten, Hon.LLD 1994
Judith Arundel Wright McKinney, Hon.DLitt 1985
Simone Young, Hon.DMus 2001
Emeriti of the University

Honorary Dean of Emeriti
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS FAIM FAICD

Honorary Vice-Dean of Emeriti
Vacant

Emeritus Chancellor
*Sir Robert Webster, CMG CBE MC Hon.DSc FASA

Emeritus Professors
David Keith Atkin, BSc PhD DSc FRAS FAIP
Murray William Allen, BE PhD CPEng FTS FIEEE MIEE MIEEE
*Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BSc(Eng) PhD DipTP FIAust
MILS(Natal) MAIC
Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD Dsc FAA FRACI
*Henry Ingham Ashworth, OBE, MA BAArch FRIBA FRAIA
Hon.FIA IC FRACI FRAMIC
Frederick William Ayscough, BSc MSc CEng MIChemE
*Henry Philip Baxter, KBE, CMC BSc PhD Hon.DSc FAA FRACI
Peter Erne
Emery Balint, MCE PhD FIEAust FICE FAIB Hon. FAICS
HonFRAIC FAIB MRAPI
William Ross Blunden, BSc BE FCITLond FITEWash FIEAust
*Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD
*John Francis Clifford Beavis, MA BSc PhD LLB FCS
Richard Bearman, AB, PhD CChem FAIC FRACI
Francis Clifford Beavis, MA BSc PhD LLB FCS
*John Beveridge, AO, MB BS FRACP
*Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD FASSA
*Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.
D.Litt Hon.LLD Hon.Dsc
John Andrew Black, BA, MTCP, PhD, CPEng, FIEAust
Ralph Beattie Blacket, AO, MD BS FRCP FRACGP Hon.MD
William Ross Blunden, BSc BE FCITLond FITEWash FIEAust
MStatSocAust
*Geoffrey Bosson, MSc
John Stephen Bowles, MSc CPEng FIM
Gavin Brown, MA PhD FAAA
Friedrich Karl Burns, MSc MA PhD
*Harvey McKay Carey, MB BS MSc DGO FRACS FRCSEd FRCSG
Athen Sprott Carrington, MCom Hon.DLitt FCFA FASA FCANZ
CMANZ FICS MACS Hon.FCA
George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc PhD Dsc FRACI FAA
John Ewart Cavte, AO, MD BS DPM PhD FRANZCP FRCPsychs
FAPA
Malcolm Chaikin, AO, OBE, PhD DipEng CText FTI FTS
Mary Elizabeth Chan, BA MA PhD
Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD FIAust
Jean Stephane Jacques Roger Henri Chaussivet, LésL MésL CPalAc
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB LLM
Tatjana Cizova, BA DipSlavStudies
Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD DSc CChem FRACI
Hermann Barry Collin, AM, BSc MAappSc PhD LOSc FAAO
Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASM
Martin Cooper, BSc MA(Ed) PhD DipEd
Roger David Covell, AM, BA PhD FAHA
Kenneth Russell Cox, OAM, MB MS MA FRCS FRACS FACS
Hon.MD
Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil FAHA
Eric Charles Daniels, MArch ASTC (Hon.) LFRAlA Hon.MIES
Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil FInstP FAIP CPhys FIEEE
FIEAust CPEng FIEEE FTS FAA
Terence John Dawson, BRuSc PhD
Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BA PhD CPEng FIMechE FIEAust
MASME FTS
*Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD ASTC FAIFST FTS
Dexter Colbyd Dunphy, BA MEd DipEd PhD
Solomon Encel, MA PhD
*Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE FIEEE FIEAust
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTs, FIChemE,
Hon.FIEAust, MAMerlChe
Max Feughelman, BSc Dsc ASTC FAIP
*Peter Thomas Fink, AO, CB CBE BE CPEng FIEAust FIMechE
FRAEs FRINA MAIAA FTS
*Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA PhD
Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc PhD DScEng CPEng FIEAust FIChemE
FInstP FAIE MIC ARIC
*John Maxwell Freeland, AM, DFC MArch Hon.DLitt DTRP LFRAlA
*Eric Paul George, BSc PhD Dsc FInstP FAIP
Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil FASSH
Walter Ernest Glover, AO, MB BCH BAO MD Dsc FRACP
Raymund Marshall Golding, AO, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC FInstP
FRACI
Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD Dsc FAIP
Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc PhD DIC CENG FIMM
FIEAust CPEng
Ross Ernest Griffith, BSc PhD CText FTI
Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng DIC Hon Dsc FIEAust MACI
John Mackenzie Ham, MB BS MD FRACS FACS
Dan Haneman, DSc PhD FAA FAIP FRACI
Donald Edward Harding, BA LLB LLM
Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE BSc PhD MIEAust
Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA MA
*John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP FRCPEd FRACP FACC Hon
FACP
Heinrich Hora, DipIPhys DrReNNat Dsc FInstP FAIP
Donald Richmond Home, AO, Hon.DLitt
Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA MD Hon.MD FRCSeq FRCS
FRACS FTs
Austin Adolphus Hukins, MS DipEd PhD FACE
Max Irvine, BE PhD FIEAust FIEstructE MIPENZ
Colin Jordan, BA
Robert John Jordan, BA MA PhD
Antoni Emil Karbowiak, DScEng CPEng FIEAust FIEEE MIEEE
SMIEEE FTS
Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubers, Dipl Volksw., Dr rer pol
Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA PhD Dsc
*Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BSc FRCP FRACP FRANZCP FRCPsych
James Waldo Lance, CBE, MD BS FRCP FRAC P FAA
Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE MS PhD
Former Officers of the University

Chancellors
Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1949-1960
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970-1975
The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, AC, QC, MA Hon.DSc 1976-1994
The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BSc LLB 1994-1999

Deputy Chancellors
Roy William Harman, MSc DS FACI 1949-1953
The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1953-1960
Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC Hon.DSc FASA 1960-1970
The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE, LLB BSc 1970-1975
Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE Hon.DSc FSTC, FIEAust 1976-1981
Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981-1990
Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, MA 1990-1992

Directors*
Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949-1952
Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI 1953-1955
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969-1981
Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981-1992

Deputy Vice-Chancellors
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1988-1991
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FIChemE, HonFIEAust, MAmerEche 1992-2000
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1992-1998
Alan George Pettigrew, BSc (Hons) PhD 1998-2000

Pro-Vice-Chancellors
David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MIminE, MAmerE, MAusIMM 1955-1962
Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969-1981
John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962-1967
Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CPEng, FI mecE, FIEngust, MemASAE, WhSc 1967-1978
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEE 1979-1986
John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969-1981

Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC, FInstP, FRACI 1979-1986
Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust 1981-1982
Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS 1982-1984
Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc PhD DipEng L.I.T. FRSA, FTS 1984-1988
Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1984-1988
Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD, MA, FASM, FAIBiol 1990-1991
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc PhD CEng, FTS, FIChemE, HonFIEAust, MAmerEche 1991
Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1994-2000

Chairmen of the Professorial Board
Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949-1952
David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MIminE, MAmerE, MAusIMM 1953-1959
Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME CPEng, SMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEE 1959-1968
Horace Newton Barber, MA ScD PhD FR Soc, FAAA 1966-1970
Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FAA, FRACP, FRCPA 1970-1973
Douglas MacRae McCallum, MA BPhil 1973-1987
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS 1987-1988

Presidents of the Academic Board
Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD, FLS 1989-1992
Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1992-1993
Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BSc MBA AM FAICD 1994-1998
Robert John King, BSc PhD 1998-1999

Registrars
John Charles Webb, MSc PhD FAIM 1949-1950
Godfrey Lionel Mace, BSc 1950-1974
Colin George Plowman, BSc 1974-1976
Keith Lynden Jennings, BA MED MACE 1976-1980

Bursars
Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954-1965
Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966-1972
Thomas Joseph Daly, BSc 1972-1985
Alexander Louis Cicchinelli, MA MPH PhD 1985-1994

Librarians
John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1959-1966
Allan Roy Horton, BA FLA 1966-1988
Christine Henderson, MA PhD AALIA, AINM 1988-1994
Marian Elizabeth Bate, MSc DipLib AALIA 1995-2000

Director of Information Services
Christine Anne Page-Hanify, BSc 1995-2000
Former Members of the Council

Note: This list shows only completed periods of service. Where former members have subsequently rejoined the Council, their current term is not shown.

April Anne Acheson, 1985-1988
William Gordon Adams, 1994
Warren David Adcock, 1977-1981
Alberto Domenico Albani, 1981-1982
Peter Alexander, 1998-2000
Derek John Anderson, 1979-1992
Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, 1981-1992
Stephen John Angyal, 1957-1959
Susan Armstrong, 1996-2000
Henry Ingham Ashworth, 1969-1972
James Johnston Auchmuty, 1959-1961
Kevin James Austin, 1977-1979
Frederick William Ayscough, 1953-1957
Harriet Jane Baillie, 2000-2001
Lloyd Sydney Baker, 1955-1957
Horace Newton Barber, 1968-1970
Lindley John Forbes Barraclough, 1974-1976
Sidney Edgar Barratt, 1965-1977
James Noel Barrett, 1955-1958
Maie-Anne Barrow, 1986-1988
William Harold Barwick, 1975-1977
John Philip Baxter, 1950-1969
Charles Brian Belcher, 1961-1965
George Bell, 1973-1982
Richard Martin Bibby, 1981-1983
Lindsay Michael Birt, 1981-1992
Ralph Beattie Blacket, 1970-1973
David John Bolton, 1979-1983
Robert Frank Etherington Bolton, 1963-1973
Kenneth George Booth, 1962-1965
Geoffrey Bosson, 1953-1955
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, 1955-1957
Eryl Patricia Brady, 1988-1994
Laurence John Brereten, 1976-1984
Robert Francis Brian, 1981-1983
Nicole Brodie, 1980-1982
Harold James Brown, 1949-1952
Laurence Binet Brown, 1981-1983
Morwen Sydney Brown, 1961-1963
Walter Ralston Bunning, 1971-1977
Meredith Anne Burgmann, 1995-1999
David Robert Mackenzie Burns, 1979-1981
Elizabeth Ann Butler, 1981-1985
Robert Charles Philip Cairns, 1963-1969
James Keith Campbell, 1981-1983
Robert John Carr, 1984-1988
Athol Sprott Carrington, 1973-1977
Thomas Garden Carter, 1959-1962
Darren George Challis, 1998-1999
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, 1963
John Bowes Clarkson, 1969-1981
William Edward Clegg, 1947-1957
Jeffrey Cohen, 1971-1973
Kenneth Frank Coles, 1961-1965
Harold Graydon Conde, 1947-1959
Arthur Ashley Cooper, 1977-1981
Michael David Coper, 1973-1977
Dixie Martha Coulton, 1978-1980
John Whistler Coward, 1988-1994
Jane Fulton Craig, 1992-1993
Gerald King Cranny, 1950-1953
John Cowan Crawford, 1969-1971
Frank Clement Crofts, 1981-1985
Anthony Grant Crook, 1983-1985
Evelyn Douglas Darby, 1976-1977
Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, 1994-1998
Therese Frances Mary Delanty, 1971-1990
Arthur Denning, 1947-1958
Eric Alexander Dickson, 1958-1962
Lorimer Fenton Dods, 1962-1964
Ross Anthony Doonan, 1976-1978
James Bartram Douglas, 1971-1975
Philip John Drummond, 1973-1975
Randolph Edward Dunbar, 1962-1971
Kevin Ellis, 1965-1975
Ian Thomas Ernst, 1960-1965
Francis Joseph Finnin, 1949-1953
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, 1971-1975
Vivien Jean Fleming, 1985-1987
Douglas Lyons Ford, 1965-1973
Joseph Paul Forgas, 1988-1990
Robert Thomas Fowler, 1975-1977
Kenneth John Fowlie, 1990-1992
John Maxwell Freeland, 1963-1965
Henry Bernard French, 1984-1988
John Bryan Munro Fuller, 1967-1978
George Giagios, 1982-1984
Vicky Giagios, 1983-1986
Rosemary Anne Gibbs, 1996
Robert Clarence Gibson, 1955-1959
Alan David Gilbert, 1983-1986
John Patrick Glasheen, 1947-1954
Walter Ernest Glover, 1979-1981

William McCulloch Collan, 1953-1962

Milton Patrick McCarney, 1968-1974


Lyn McCarthy, 1979-1981


Neil Robert McDonald, 1973-1975

Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, 1984-1986

John Gordon McKenzie, 1947-1952

Michael Edward Grace, 1983-1990

David Lyon McLarty, 1957-1962

Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981-1985

David McLeish, 1974-1990

Peter Philip Gray, 2000

James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948-1960

John Martin Green, 1974-1976

Reginald William John Mackay, 1960-1969

Peter W i l l i a m Harvey Grieve, 1977-1981

David John Magnusson, 1959-1961

Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985-1988

James Joseph Maloney, 1949-1967

George Vincent Hall, 1969-1977

Adam David Mark, 1999-2000


Guy Barrington Marks, 1979-1981

Berthold Halpern, 1971-1973

Robert Ernest Marks, 1986-1988


Anthony Frank Mason, 1994-1999

Donald Edward Harding, 1981-1983


Roy William Harman, 1947-1953

Francis Mackenzie Mathews, 1947-1981


Newman Leon Harris, 1981-1983

Julie Ann Matthews, 1977-1979

Robert Carr Harrison, 1947-1953

Cedric Edwin May, 1979-1981

Ronald Max Hartwell, 1955-1956


Harry Fredrick Heath, 1955-1981

David Paver Mellor, 1963-1967

Robert James Heffron, 1947-1949

Frances Lillian Milne, 1981-1989

John Lloyd Hewett, 1983-1985

Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, 1965-1971

Jeremiah Hirschhorn, 1962-1966

Gregory Philip Moore, 1996-1998


Gregory William Moore, 1984-1986

Donald Richmond Home, 1983-1986

Timothy John Moore, 1988-1989

Richard Meredyth Huey, 1967-1971


Paul Huggins, 1973-1983


Austin Adolphus Hukins, 1971-1975

Martin Scott Mowbray, 1986-1988

Sandra Humphrey, 1981-1985

Allan George Moyes, 1969-1977

George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, 1956-1965

Paul Raymond Mulroney, 1977-1979

Lawrence Hyde, 1989-1990

Crawford Hugh Munro, 1955-1959 1961-1965

Graham Reginald Ireland, 1977-1981

Nancy Munro, 1989-1992

Dorothy M a y Isaksen, 1981-1984

Robert Kenneth Murphy, 1950-1953

Richard Richmond Jeremy, 1964-1969

Leslie A Murray, 1985-1986

Allan Robert Johnston, 1958-1967


Ruth Anne Jost, 1983-1985


Joanna Elizabeth Kaar, 1992-1993

Claude Edward Courtenay Nicholls, 1963-1969

Christine Maree Kendrick, 1994-1996


John Patrick Kennedy, 1957-1959

Gary Peter Norton, 1981-1985

James Denis Kenny, 1960-1967

Harold James Oliver, 1970-1971


Peter John O'Neill, 1957-1961

Gregory John Kesby, 1985-1987

John Mitchell O'Toole, 1977-1979

William George Kett, 1947-1962


Robert Arthur King, 1949-1960

George Paxinos, 1991-1993

Robert John King, 1998-1999

Ronald Penny, 1981-1985


James Norman Kirby, 1947-1955

David Watkin Phillips, 1952-1959

Stephen Raymond Kirkham, 1979-1981

John Plackett, 1987

Karl Sven Kruszelnicki, 1990-1994


Walter Heath Lambert, 1969-1977


Reginald John Lamble, 1977-1993

Alan Philip Prosser, 1975-1977

William Rae Laurie, 1949-1970

Edward Sydney Quay, 1971-1973

Robert John Lawrence, 1979-1981

Sundra Varman Rajendra, 1993-1994


Raymond James W o o d LeFevre, 1947-1948

Leo Richard Rawson, 1971-1974


Edward Oswald Rayner, 1965-1969

Alan Hamilton Loxton, 1977-1985

Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, 1992-1994

Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, 1986-1996

Gerald Frederick Rhoades, 1957-1963

Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1988-1990

Percy Dryden Riddell, 1947-1950

Douglas M a c R a e McCallum, 1973-1987

Ronald Henry Rigby, 1969-1971

107


Roslyn Jane Stafford Riordan, 1975–1977
Gareth Edward Roberts, 1975–1979
William Milton Robertson, 1971–1973
Arthur Alfred Robinson, 1953–1957
Peter John Robinson, 1987–1989
Patricia Anne Rochford, 1993–1998
John Allan Rodgers, 1969–1977
Albert Ernest Rogers, 1960–1965
Meredith Rogers, 1988–1992
Raymond Louis Rogerson, 1953–1955
Francis Felix Rundle, 1963–1967
Colin Frances Ryan, 1993–2001
Gordon Jacob Samuels, 1969–1994
David Simon Schneider, 1994–1998
John Scullion, 1985–1988
Harry Seidler, 1977–1981
Ivan Anthony Shearer, 1983–1986
Ian Antony Smith, 1975–1977
James Frederick Smith, 1993–1995
Diane Maria Stubbings, 1994–1996
Lindsay Clyde Stubbs, 1986–1990
Philip Albert Sullivan, 1959–1960
Robert Henry Sutherland, 1957–1969
Gregory Bede Thomas, 1949–1970
Adrienne Ruth Thompson, 1983–1990
Joe Slater Thompson, 1978–1981
Frans Willem Timmerman, 1973–1975
Patricia Tomkins, 1981–1985
Margaret Trask, 1981–1985
David Lawrence Trimm, 1994–1996
Harold Rupert Vallentine, 1975–1977
Alfred Jacobus van der Poorten, 1967–1973
Rex Eugene Vowels, 1959–1968
Nanette Stacy Waddy, 1981–1985
Greig Richard Wallwork, 1973–1975
Geoffrey Ward, 1953–1955
Rhonda Gaye Warr, 1981–1983
Robert Joseph Webster, 1947–1975
Peter James Wildblood, 1979–1981
Max Frederick Willis, 1988–1991
Fred Wilson, 1947–1953
Anthony Graham Wright, 1988–1989
Jeremy Maughan Wright, 1975–1979
Wallace Charles Wurth, 1947–1960
Harold Stanley Wyndham, 1952–1968
Hedley Lawry Yelland, 1969–1977
Dianne Yerbury, 1977–1979
VICE-CHANCELLOR’S AWARDS FOR TEACHING EXCELLENCE

Vice-Chancellor’s Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.
Award recipients:

1989
Mr Kenneth Arthur Robinson, School of Computer Science and Engineering
Dr Eric Richard Sowey, School of Economics
Tutorial Staff: School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies, Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman
Professor Phillip William Yetton, Australian Graduate School of Management

1990
Associate Professor Veronica Jean James, School of Physics
Professor Adrian Lee, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Professor Michael Reginald Pusey, School of Sociology
Dr Sandra Lee Regan, Lecturer, School of Social Work
Dr Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991
Dr Michael Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College
Professor Roger Ryerson Collins, Australian Graduate School of Management
Dr Michael Richard Edwards, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry
Mr Roger Jamieson, Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems
Dr John Robert Smith, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics
Dr Dzung Huu Vu, Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992
Dr Kevin Douglas Bird, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology
Professor Hermann Barry Collin, School of Optometry
Dr Robin Arthur Ford, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Stephen Harris, Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning
Dr Elaine Vera Thompson, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science
Dr Bryan Wheaton Yeo, Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

1993
Associate Professor Elizabeth Ashburn, College of Fine Arts
Professor Dexter Dunphy, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Philip Lee, Lecturer, Languages Unit
Professor Mark Rowe, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Associate Professor Simon Sheather, Australian Graduate School of Management
Mr Graham George Sullivan, Senior Lecturer, School of Accounting

1994
Dr Alan Crosky, Senior Lecturer, School of Materials Science and Engineering
Dr Anthony Johnson, Senior Lecturer, School of English
Dr Saw Kin Loo, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy
Associate Professor Paul Redmond, School of Law
Dr Thomas Stewart, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics
Dr Stuart Wenham, Senior Lecturer, School of Electrical Engineering

1995
Associate Professor Michael Gal, School of Physics
Associate Professor Miraca Gross, School of Education Studies
Dr David Luketina, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil Engineering
Ms Desley Luscombe, Senior Lecturer, School of Architecture
Dr Geoff Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1996
Associate Professor Masud Behnia, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
Mr Michael Leo Briers, Lecturer, School of Accounting
Mr Denis Harley, Senior Lecturer, School of Law

1997
Dr Ojars Greste, Lecturer, School of Building
Professor Eugenie Lumbers, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Mr Garry Mostyn, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Ms Rosemary Rayluse, Lecturer, School of Law
Dr Olaf Reinhardt, Senior Lecturer, School of German and Russian Studies
Dr Paul Tranter, Senior Lecturer, School of Geography and Oceanography

1998
Dr Andrew Collins, Senior Lecturer, School of Microbiology and Immunology
Dr Penny McKeon, Senior Lecturer, School of Art Education
Dr Helen Pringle, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science
Associate Professor Chris Rossiter, School of Law

1999
** Professor Peter Barry, School of Physiology and Pharmacology
Dr Dianne Glenn, Lecturer, School of Applied Bioscience
Dr Nadarajah Cowripanal, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Dr Roslyn Jolly, Senior Lecturer, School of English
Ms Irene Nemes, Senior Lecturer, School of Law
Mrs Eileen Sheppard, Associate Lecturer, School of Mathematics
Dr Richard Willgoss, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering
2000

**Mr Rick Bennett, Lecturer, School of Design Studies
Dr Mary Done, Conjoint Lecturer, South Western Sydney Clinical School
Dr Michael John Harrap, Lecturer, School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering
Kingsford Legal Centre
Ms Michelle Burrell, Ms Kalliope Christos, Ms Anna Cody, Ms Frances Gibson, Ms Vedna Jivan, Ms Joanne Moffitt
Associate Professor Rakesh Kamal Kumar, School of Pathology
Mr Stephen James Moore, Senior Lecturer, School of Civil and Environmental Engineering
Dr Rick Richardson, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology

2001

Team Award
Dr Raelene Frances, Senior Lecturer and Dr Bruce Scates, Senior Lecturer, School of History
Ms Karen Heycox, Lecturer, School of Social Work
Dr Elizabeth Tancred, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy

**Vice-Chancellor’s Award for Teaching Excellence Using Educational Technology
General Information

University Organisation

The University's academic organisation includes eight Faculties based in Sydney, NSW, and the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in Canberra, ACT. The Australian Graduate School of Management is a joint venture with the University of Sydney. The faculties are grouping of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct teaching at undergraduate, postgraduate and higher degree level, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculties Boards are established under the University Rules. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each Faculty Board comprises the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council may appoint as members. Faculty Boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each Faculty has a dean or director appointed by Council as the full-time head, responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for administrative, financial and certain academic affairs.

The University also maintains teaching and research at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick Campus, where some of the schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; and the Cliffbrook campus, where ATAX and the Asia-Australia Institute are located.

Detailed information on each faculty and school is available in the UNSW Handbooks. A summary of programs offered appears in the chapter 'UNSW Programs', later in this book and in the Undergraduate or Postgraduate Handbook.

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) is Australia's pre-eminent graduate management school, internationally renowned for its research-based and highly relevant management education. In 1998, the University of New South Wales and the University of Sydney formed a joint venture to merge the AGSM at the University of New South Wales with the Graduate School of Business (GSB) at the University of Sydney to form a new Australian Graduate School of Management. From 1999, the AGSM became a School of both Universities. Its students are students of both Universities.

The AGSM offers a Master of Business Administration (MBA) by full-time or part-time study. The full-time MBA Program is undertaken over 15 or 18 months and offers a student exchange program with leading international business schools. The part-time Executive MBA Program is offered nationally and may be completed in a minimum of three years. The first two stages are a modular sequence of courses by distributed learning with weekly classes synchronised in six Australian capital cities. The first stage leads to a Graduate Certificate in Management and the second to a Graduate Diploma in Management. Students may then elect to take the third stage as an Executive Year, focusing on strategy and general management, leading to the award of MBA (Executive). Sydney-based students are also able to complete the third stage in a traditional part-time format. This option allows students to tailor their studies by choosing a sub-set of electives from the full-time Program and leads to the award of MBS. The AGSM provides executive and corporate training through AGSM Executive Education. Internationally renowned experts teach a range of subjects in courses that start at one day's duration. Areas covered include leadership, communications, marketing, finance, brands and e-commerce. Corporate education provides courses for individual clients.

Institute of Administration

Corporate structure, business environment and overall strategy are all important. However in the final analysis, effective leadership can only come from effective leaders. There is leadership potential in everybody. The difference between an effective leader and a poor one is the degree to which he or she has successfully developed this potential into reality and success.

The Institute of Administration was founded to help people realise their leadership potential. The AGSM now operates the IOA on behalf of the University of New South Wales. The IOA approach focuses on the three essential components of the learning experience: teaching style, content and environment.

A commitment to learning

The programs are prepared and delivered by highly trained consultants and specialists, all with considerable experience in their field and all firm believers in the 'hands on' IOA teaching style. Participants are encouraged to focus on current issues in their workplace and to identify the ways in which they can use their newly acquired knowledge and skills to enhance their performance and that of their organisation.

Participants frequently work in small groups in dedicated syndicate rooms, enabling them to make business contacts that will be of benefit long after the program is completed.

A world of possibilities

Over the years, the Institute has expanded, refined and will continue to refine its program selection in accordance with the changing needs of its clients. There is a broad selection of both residential and shorter programs designed to provide participants with a diverse range of management and business skills which can be put to immediate practical use.

A superior learning environment

As most of the programs are residential, relaxed and pleasant surroundings are essential. All the programs are conducted at the Little Bay Conference Centre, a seaside facility which is only half an hour by car from the Sydney CBD and just 15 minutes from Sydney Airport. The Little Bay Conference Centre is a comfortable, fully equipped venue which enhances the value of the learning and networking experience.

For information on programs contact Client Services on telephone (02) 9931 9435, fax (02) 9931 9370, email ioa.mktg @unsw.edu.au, website www.ioadmin.unsw.edu.au.

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981.

The University College provides programs of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level, and Bachelor of Technology at pass level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate certificates, graduate diplomas, masters degrees, Doctor of Information Technology and Doctor of Philosophy. Entry to the undergraduate programs of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection. Candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate programs in the University College are restricted to officer cadets and certain other members of the Regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate programs.

The programs offered by the University College are listed later in the section UNSW Programs and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College should be addressed to the Rector, Australian Defence Force Academy, The University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.
The University Library

The main physical facilities are situated in the Library Tower on the upper campus at Kensington. These house the Social Sciences and Humanities Library (enquiries Level 2), the Physical Sciences Library (enquiries, Level 7), and the Law Library (enquiries, Level 8). The Biomedical Library is housed in the western end of the adjoining Mathews Building. The combined holdings of these collections amount to some 2.5 million items. The College of Fine Arts Library is housed at the COFA campus in Paddington. Access, from on campus or remotely, to UNSW electronic library services is provided through the Library's website. http://www.library.unsw.edu.au is the gateway to an expanding collection of electronic databases, full text e-journals and e-books and resources and services available 24x7. Other facilities include reference and information skills resources and programs, copying and associated services, multipurpose (including internet and e-mail) Public Access Workstations (PAWS), and document delivery and interlibrary loan services. Opening hours of the UNSW libraries vary during the course of the academic year. For hours of opening at the Kensington and Paddington campuses see:

http://www.library.unsw.edu.au/~gsd/opening.htm

Library facilities, providing a variety of services to students and staff, are also situated at:

• The Water Research Laboratories, Manly Vale
• The Australian Graduate School of Management, Kensington
• The Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT

The ADFA Library services can be accessed through http://www.lib.adfa.edu.au:85/webvoy.htm
The Asia-Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute is an independent political and foreign policy think-tank based at the University of New South Wales. Since its establishment in 1990, the Institute has become distinguished by its vision for a future political association in East Asia and its programs by their intellectual quality, focus on influential elites, and role in developing an idea for an East Asian or Eastern Hemisphere regional polity. Its programs are developed and delivered in cooperation with a network of institutional partners from the countries of East Asia. The Asia Australia Institute is a forcing house for ideas on the long term future of East Asia. It is a leading Australian player in this region in ‘second track’ diplomacy - creative thinking, extra-governmental dialogue, informal and non-binding brokering and public advocacy - complementing what governments do to advance regional relations. It works with regional partners on the challenge of how to give central importance to the place of human beings in the planning of the region's future.

Mission

The Institute's mission is to contribute, in partnership with other institutions, to the realisation of such a community; to assist Australia to find acceptance in it as an equal, contributing and culturally aware partner; and also, through its work, to advance the mission of the University of New South Wales in the Asian region. The Institute's Chairman is Professor Stephen FitzGerald AO and its Director is Mr Larry Strange. For enquiries please contact Mr Larry Strange on telephone (02) 9385 9111. Website www.aai.unsw.edu.au.

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent's Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care. Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales' premier research institute. It is the only Institute in NSW to receive 'Centre of Excellence' status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent's Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target five main areas:

- Cancer
- Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
- Neurobiology
- Osteoporosis
- Arthritis and Inflammation

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- The exciting discovery of neurotransmitter receptors which may provide keys to unlock the secrets of how the brain controls appetite, anxiety and hormone levels.
- Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.
- The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.
- The identification of a gene responsible for determining bone density, and hence the risk of developing osteoporosis.
- Mapping of a gene responsible for susceptibility to manic depressive illness.

With over 200 staff including 45 PhD students and over 50 highly specialist post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

Institute of Languages

The University of New South Wales Institute of Languages (UNSWIL) provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The Institute's program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWIL's activities are organized into six main areas:

- ELICOS Department Randwick
- ELICOS English for Academic Purposes (EAP) Department
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing and Translation/Interpreting Services
- Modern Languages

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand, Switzerland, Hong Kong, Vietnam, France, Italy, Spain, Turkey, Argentina, Germany, Colombia, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Brazil and the People's Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of around 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff. The Institute maintains programs and activities at two main sites: Randwick campus and the UNSW Kensington campus.

The Institute's main office is located at 22 King Street, Randwick, telephone (02) 9385 0339, fax (02) 9399 5420, email institute.languages@unsw.edu.au, website www.lang.unsw.edu.au.
Educational Testing Centre (ETC) is an independent business entity incorporated in the Australian Graduate School of Management in August 1982. The company is located in the AGSM and uses, principally, the facilities of the School. The business of AGSM Consulting Limited is conducted by a Board of five directors who receive no payment for their services. All enquiries should be addressed to the Company Secretary, AGSM Consulting Limited c/- Australian Graduate School of Management, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9931 9512.

Child Care Centres

The Honeypot

Honeypot Child Care Centre, a project of the University Union, provides high quality, flexible, affordable child care that is designed to meet the needs of UNSW students. The centre provides long day care (permanent annual bookings), sessional and occasional care (booking periods that coincide with the academic calendar – recess care optional). The centre is licensed for 29 children aged 2 months to 5 years, and operates for 48 weeks of the year. The purpose built facility is situated a two minute walk away from the upper campus.

House at Pooh Corner

Pooh Corner was established in 1969 by the UNSW Student Guild which is still the sponsoring body. The Centre is open 48 weeks of the year and caters to children aged from 6 weeks to school age. It is licensed for 72 children per day and priority is given to the children of students. Email poohcorner@unsw.edu.au.

Kanga’s House

Kanga’s House Long Day Care Centre is situated at 52 Barker Street, Kingsford, opposite Gate 14. The Centre offers 89 day care places (of which 73 are community-based and 16 are work-based) for children aged from 3 months to 5 years. The Centre is open Monday to Friday from 8am to 6pm. During January the Centre runs a holiday care program. Child Care Benefit and salary sacrifice are available, if applicable.

Tigger’s Place

Tigger’s Place is a work based centre providing child care for the staff of UNSW. The centre provides care and education for 40 children aged 6 weeks to 5 years and is open 8.15 am - 6 pm approximately 49 weeks per year. The centre provides an enjoyable and challenging learning environment for children and family involvement is encouraged. It is located at 22-24 Botany Street, Randwick adjacent to the Kensington Campus. Child Care Benefit (government funding) and salary sacrifice options are available for parents. Telephone (02) 9385 1222, email tiggers@unsw.edu.au, website www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/service/chilcare/tigger.

Educational Testing Centre

Situated off campus at 12-22 Rothschild Avenue Rosebery NSW, the Educational Testing Centre (ETC) is an independent business entity within NewSouth Global, a wholly owned subsidiary of The University of New South Wales.

The ETC provides quality assessment materials and procedures of analysis to clients, which include university staff and students, other educational, governmental, and private sector bodies, commercial and industrial organisations - large and small - and a number of market research companies.

ETC staff are highly experienced in designing, constructing and analysing psychological and educational tests, questionnaires, survey research instruments, rating scales and other qualitative and quantitative assessment materials to meet the specific requirements of clients. Quality of analysis and feedback to the client are a feature of ETC’s activities. The Centre is also well known for its Schools Competitions. Conducted annually throughout Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific Islands and over twenty-five other countries these programs are widely accepted and test participants’ analytical skills in the subjects of English, Mathematics, Science and Computer Studies.

The latest technology is used by ETC to conduct surveys and process information. It has document reading machines capable of scanning between 10 000 and 18 000 sheets per hour. Data from these sheets is read directly into a computer and then analysed using either standard software packages or specifically designed programs. If required, on-line applications are also available.

Staff are active in research and teaching in educational testing, program evaluation and measurement.

In recent years demand for these services has escalated dramatically. With its blend of measurement expertise and processing power, ETC is uniquely placed to collect and analyse data that can be used to facilitate development in all these areas.

ETC can be contacted on telephone (02) 8344 1000 or website www.etc.unsw.edu.au.

The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.

NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex opposite the University’s main gates, which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialized teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers eight full-time courses: four three-year Bachelor of Dramatic Art degrees in Acting, Design, Technical Production and Production Crafts*; a two-year Advanced Diploma of Dramatic Art in Scenery Construction*; and three one-year Graduate Diplomas of Dramatic Art in Directing, Movement Studies, Voice Studies and Production Management.

* pending accreditation

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in state capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 1 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students may be eligible for Youth Allowance. Some overseas students attend short courses at NIDA through the University of NSW’s Study Abroad.

NIDA has produced an educational CD-ROM, StageStruck, which has been distributed to all Australian schools. StageStruck has already won international awards, including a BAFTA and two EMMAs.
Austil, Vietnam.

Art, University of New South Wales. Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9635 7415, email nida@unsw.edu.au, website www.nida.unsw.edu.au.

NewSouth Global Pty Limited

NewSouth Global is a wholly-owned subsidiary of The University of New South Wales responsible for the non-degree education programs within UNSW and the facilitation of international educational activities. It consists of the Educational Testing Centre, Foundation Studies Division, The Institute of Languages, Educational Testing Centre, Foundation Studies, The Institute of Languages (UNSWIL), UNSW International Projects and UNSW Study Abroad.

UNSW is also responsible for the UNSW Overseas Office in Bangkok, Hong Kong and Singapore, and various offshore initiatives including Austil, Vietnam.

UNSW Study Abroad and UNSW International Projects Division

The UNSW Study Abroad program arranges for overseas students from accredited universities to undertake full-time study for one or two semesters. Students transfer credit to their home institutions. Students may take courses from a wide variety of disciplines within the regular degree programs. Also offered is a pre-session course on the Great Barrier Reef and opportunities for evaluated internships with public and commercial organisations. The program provides students with guaranteed housing and a full range of services. Applicants must have completed at least two years of university study and have attained a credit average in results.

The UNSW Study Abroad Summer School comprises ten individual programs run over six weeks in June and July. All programs spend the first two weeks in Darwin in the Northern Territory, followed by three weeks on campus at UNSW. Each program visits a field site with all programs concluding in Cairns on the Great Barrier Reef. Applicants must have completed at least one year of university study and have attained a credit average in results.

For a full catalogue of courses contact UNSW Study Abroad on telephone (02) 9385 3179, fax (02) 9385 1265, email StudyAbroad@unsw.edu.au, website http://www.studyabroad.unsw.edu.au.

UNSW International Projects provides specialised international consulting, education and training services for governments, regional development, industry and commerce. It is particularly active in technical assistance, capacity building and training projects in the Asia-Pacific region, South Asia and Africa.

UNSW International Projects provides a direct link to the resources and wealth of expertise within the University, and its network of contacts in the private and public sectors and academics around the world.

Project activity includes:
- Financial management and technical strengthening
- Design and implementation of institutional strengthening
- Project feasibility study, appraisal, review and evaluation
- Development and management of fellowship programs
- Design, development and management of short courses, training and study tours.

For further information please telephone Meg Debus-Rogers on telephone (02) 9385 3175, email m.debus-rogers@unsw.edu.au.

Foundation Studies Division

UNSW Foundation Year prepares international students and some Australian students with an international educational background for undergraduate study. It provides a full academic program of at least two semesters. Five different areas of study are available depending on the student's preferred university program – Arts & Social Science, Commerce, Design & Media, Life Science and Physical Science.

Students prepare for the wide range of undergraduate programs available by studying subjects directly related to these programs. The program is offered on campus and students have full use of all university facilities.

UNSW Foundation Year is recognised by most Australian universities as well as several overseas. Applicants must have completed the equivalent of 11 years of schooling and be proficient in the English language. Certain academic requirements apply.

For further information please contact Jon Ireland on telephone (02) 9385 6326, fax (02) 9662 2631, email j.ireland@unsw.edu.au.

HSC UniLink

HSC UniLink offers HSC coaching and exam preparation for Year 12 students in Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Programs are conducted during school holidays. For further information please telephone Chris Longhurst on (02) 9385 6334, email c.longhurst@unsw.edu.au.

Maths Skills Program

The Maths Skills Program is a 12 week course which provides UNSW undergraduates with competency in mathematics to the 2 Unit HSC level. The course is offered on weekday evenings during each session. For further details contact the Admissions Office, tel 1300 36 UNSW (1300 36 8679).

Occupational Health, Safety and Environment Section, Risk Management Unit

The role of this section is to provide a professional service to UNSW, its staff and students on all matters relating to occupational health, safety and environment, particularly in the area of legislative compliance. Its principal functions are:

- To facilitate the development, implementation and review of the University's OHS policies and programs in consultation with the University OHS Policy and Strategic Planning Committee and other consultation mechanisms.
- To identify OHS & E regulatory requirements, how these may impact on the University and how to address these requirements.
- To provide professional advice, information, support and training on OHS issues to senior management, Heads of Schools or Divisional Unit supervisors and Faculty/Divisional OHS Program Implementation Committees and workplace OHS committees.
- To assist Schools and Divisional Units in conducting workplace assessments and audits to identify, evaluate and control occupational hazards.
- To provide advice on the design and modification of workplaces, new building proposals, work methods and procedures to ensure good OHS work practices.
- To coordinate the management and disposal of hazardous and radioactive waste from UNSW campuses.

The OHS section is adopting a systematic, consultative, risk management and line management accountability approach to the management of occupational health and safety at UNSW and is encouraging Faculties and Divisions to adopt this approach to managing the risks to the health and safety of their staff, students and visitors.

U Committee

The U Committee is a group of friends of the University, including staff, spouses of staff, and any others who wish to contribute to the University. Since its inception in 1963, this charity has raised over $2,000,000 for many projects and activities on campus that otherwise may not have been funded.

Recent donations have been made to the Sun Swift Solar Racing team, the Archives Oral History program, Visiting Artists Faculty of Life Sciences, the UNSW Art Collection, The John Waterhouse Herbarium, the Millennium Sundial, and the Australia Ensemble.
The team is involved in protecting intellectual property, assessing Technology Commercialisation expert consulting and testing services, and expert opinion services. There is a Newcomers coffee morning every Tuesday at 10.30am. The U Committee runs The Book Fair and Lost Property Sale. The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and welcomes additions to its holdings in these areas. It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university, including emeriti, and is authorised to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited. Records of student bodies, e.g. clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students and alumni, are sought out, maintained and displayed under appropriate arrangements.

Unisearch Limited

Unisearch promotes the commercial interests of the UNSW academic community through the provision of technology commercialisation, expert consulting and testing services, and expert opinion services. Unisearch encourages and facilitates relationships between researchers and business partners in industry, commerce, government and the finance sector. The company operates in a global marketplace and has strong ties with individuals and organisations worldwide.

Unisearch has three streams of activity: Technology Commercialisation, Strategic Partnerships, and Expert Opinion Services.

Technology Commercialisation works with UNSW academics to identify and help develop commercial opportunities from their research. Using industry networks and business knowledge it helps translate valuable research and know-how into commercial opportunities and financial returns for the researchers, UNSW, and the broader community.

The team is involved in protecting intellectual property, assessing business opportunities from the full range of commercialisation options available, sourcing development funding, finding commercial partners, and incubating and starting up new companies. With Business Development Managers focussed on key areas, the Technology Commercialisation team covers all university faculties.

Some of the spin-off companies Unisearch is currently involved in include:

- Biosignal Pty Ltd
- Qucom Pty Ltd
- Pacific Solar Pty Ltd
- Pinnacle VRB Pty Ltd
- FuCell Pty Ltd
- grapeVINE Technologies Ltd

For information on Technology Commercialisation contact Dr Richard Sharp on (02) 9385 5555.

The Strategic Partnerships team at Unisearch works with UNSW researchers and academics to provide industry with access to a broad range of specialist consulting services and specialised testing capabilities for a wide variety of consulting projects. The team has project management skills and systems enabling them to manage contracts on behalf of private or public sector clients.

The team promotes and develops the collaborative research, expert consulting and specialised testing services of UNSW, providing clients with access to high quality professional advice, evaluation, research, testing and investigation. Consultants engaged are prominent in their fields with access to all the necessary equipment and resources.

For information on Strategic Partnerships contact Dr David Ford on (02) 9385 5555.

Expert Opinion Services at Unisearch is Australia’s primary access point for expert testimony for the legal and insurance communities. Unisearch acts as project manager and coordinator for the legal profession, insurance industry and corporate clients in sourcing technical experts who can provide specialist research and testimony to support court cases.

In preparing its consultants to provide effective expert opinions, Unisearch offers current and potential expert witness training on legal process and on how to give evidence. It also provides support in understanding and responding to briefs, project management and administration.

Academics consulting through Expert Opinion Services gain access to a range of projects, most of which take only a day to complete. They may also have the opportunity to be part of a panel of experts or a multi-disciplinary team.

For more information on Expert Opinion Services contact Casey Windrum on (02) 9385 5555.

University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make available the historically valuable records and papers of the University and its community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its non-current records. Responsibilities of the University Archives include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University's central written, photographic, moving image and sound archives, and the conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and welcomes additions to its holdings in these areas. It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university, including emeriti, and is authorised to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.

The University Archives also conducts the Oral History Program in the UNSW Archives, a noted oral history undertaking focused on the UNSW community. Enquiries to the Historian on telephone (02) 9385 2908, website http://www.oralhistory.unsw.edu.au.

Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the University should be directed to Archives staff, Level 1, Library Building, telephone (02) 9385 1028, fax (02) 9385 1228, email archives@unsw.edu.au, website: http://wwwarchives.unsw.edu.au.

Visits to the Archives are welcome and a descriptive brochure and newsletter are available on request.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

The mission of the UNSW Alumni Association is to foster the participation of Alumni in the life of the University. The Alumni Association is an important part of development at UNSW. The Alumni Association is governed by a Board of Governors, who provide a broad representation of the graduate body, a high level network, and who lend their influence, energy, name and spirit to facilitate links between the University and its graduate community. The affairs of the Association are managed by Public Affairs & Development staff.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association, please contact Public Affairs and Development, telephone (02) 9385 3277, fax (02) 9385 3278, email alumni@unsw.edu.au. The Office welcomes Alumni news and change of address notifications.

The University of New South Wales Foundation

A registered charity, the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its mission is to advance the reputational and financial capital of the University.

The Foundation’s Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, prominent members of the community, business and representatives of donors to the University. The Board’s current Chairman is Mr Robert Sutton. The Foundation works to raise funds for scholarships, research and capital projects. The Foundation’s Chief Executive Officer is Mr Paul Nicolaou, telephone (02) 9385 3627, fax (02) 9385 3278, email p.nicolaou@unsw.edu.au.

UNSW Press Limited

Operating since 1962 in retail, publishing, book marketing and distribution, University of New South Wales Press Ltd is a controlled entity of the University. Its mission is to contribute to the intellectual and cultural development of Australia by publishing, in a sustainable profitable environment, works which will promote intellectual debate, the advancement and dissemination of knowledge, scholarship and the reputation of UNSW throughout the world. The administrative offices are at the Cliffbrook campus of UNSW at 45 Beach Street, Coogee, telephone (02) 9664 0900, fax (02) 9664 5420, email info.press@unsw.edu.au, website www.unswpress.com.au.
The publishing list of UNSW Press has approximately 250 books in print to which are added around 50 new titles annually. Textbooks, scholarly books and books of general reference are published in the social sciences and humanities, business management and commerce, and a range of pure and applied sciences. An established strength of the Press publishing is the list of illustrated general reference books in natural history, ecology and horticulture, and on Sydney and New South Wales.

University and Reference Publishers' Services (UNIREPS) is the marketing, sales and distribution division of the Press. It promotes books to bookshops and library suppliers, school and public libraries, tertiary students and teachers, and individual purchasers. UNIREPS operates a warehouse and distribution centre on the University's Randwick campus. In addition to the publications of UNSW Press, UNIREPS represents throughout Australia and New Zealand publications by other units in the University, plus selected scholarly and reference publishers from Australia and overseas. UNSW Press has overseas stockists in the USA, UK and Singapore.

The University is served by a major bookshop in the Quadrangle Building on the Kensington Campus, operated by the Press. The UNSW Bookshop provides for the textbook and course needs of students, as well as a wide range of general and academic books and software. A special orders service is available for all local and international books. This service and a complete stock list can be accessed on the UNSW Bookshop website. A discount on book sales is available to all customers. Telephone (02) 9385 6622, fax (02) 9385 6633, email info@bookshop.unsw.edu.au, website www.bookshop.unsw.edu.au.

UNSW Research Centres

The University has established a range of Centres to encourage research and teaching in areas not readily covered by the Schools and Faculties. Most Centres concentrate on multi-disciplinary fields, and some allow for the expansion of teaching, research and professional services in specialised areas.

The majority of Centres bring together cognate groups of academics within particular schools or faculties, and in some cases across faculty boundaries.

A listing of UNSW Research Centres and staff currently established in the University of New South Wales can be found in the Centres and Institutes section earlier in the calendar. For further information on University Centres contact the Centre Director.

Visiting Committees

Visiting Committees provide one important avenue through which the needs of external key groups can be taken into account in shaping the development of the University. The role of these committees is to review program developments and appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice; to receive and discuss the annual report of the head of school; report to Council on any special problems and opportunities facing the school; and aid the development of the school in any other way possible. Membership consists of an appropriate mix of practitioners and community representatives, together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association.

For further information on the role or memberships of Visiting Committees, contact the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education).
Student Services and Activities

Accommodation

University Housing Office

The University Housing Office manages the University Student Apartments and the Kensington Colleges and assists students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation. It provides information on temporary accommodation close to the University.

University Student Apartments

Mulwarree Apartments accommodate 185 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue, approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Barker Apartments, on the main campus, accommodate 231 students, mostly in 5 bedroom units. Some family units and wheelchair accessible units are available at Barker Apartments. Both Mulwarree and Barker Apartments are furnished. Each apartment has a kitchen, living/dining area and bathroom. Laundry facilities are available. All bedrooms have a bed, desk, chair and wardrobe or clothes hanging space. Students have internet access from Barker Apartments.

Application forms and further information may be obtained from the University Housing Office. Mail: University Housing Office, The University of New South Wales, UNSW Sydney NSW 2052. Telephone (02) 9385 4985, fax (02) 9385 6385, email housing.office@unsw.edu, website http://www.housing.unsw.edu.au.

The Kensington Colleges

The Kensington Colleges comprise Basser College, the oldest on campus with 136 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest with 211 residents. All three colleges are secular and gender-mixed. Enquiries and application forms are available from the University Housing Office. Telephone (02) 9315 0000, fax (02) 9315 0011, email Kenso-Colleges@unsw.edu.au. The Kensington Colleges also provide accommodation and cater for functions for students, University bodies and academic conferences outside session for local, interstate and overseas visitors.

Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus through its listing service. The listing service has notices of vacancies for shared housing, full board (home stay), room and facilities, and some rental houses and flats in the suburbs surrounding the University. The listings are displayed in the Housing Office and can be viewed online by students and staff with University Wide Network access.

Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to, the University's Kensington campus (see entry above for details of The Kensington Colleges complex). The colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents. All of the colleges provide a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each offers all-inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping, and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between $200 and $230 per week during session, with some options for accommodation outside session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are sometimes available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

Creston College provides accommodation for 25 female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Opus Dei, a prelature of the Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of the College. Summer accommodation is also provided by Creston. Enquiries and application forms are available from the Principal, 36 High Street, Randwick, NSW 2031. Telephone (02) 9398 5693, fax (02) 9399-8172, email creston_col@hotmail.com.

International House Limited is a non-denominational, co-educational college providing accommodation for 150 full-time UNSW students. There is a balance of Australian and international postgraduate and senior undergraduate students. The House also provides accommodation for casual residents and conferences during the holiday periods. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, International House Ltd, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9313 0600, fax (02) 9313 6346, email ihouse@unsw.edu.au, website http://www.ih.unsw.edu.au.

New College is an Anglican college, providing accommodation for 216 male and female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Applications are available from the web at http://www.newcollege.unsw.edu.au or by mail: New College, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Telephone (02) 9381 1999, fax (02) 9381 1909, email admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au. New College also provides accommodation and function facilities for conferences during the vacation period.

Shalom College is the most modern residential college on campus. It is non-denominational and co-educational - created by the Jewish community of Sydney for both Jewish and non-Jewish residents. It celebrates diversity and has 80 residents and 6 tutors of many different races and religions - including those with no religion. It provides accommodation and function facilities for conference groups and casual guests during vacation periods. Enquiries and application forms: The Accommodation Officer, Shalom College, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 9663 1366, fax (02) 9313 7145, email shalom@shalom.edu.au, website http://www.shalomcollege.unsw.edu.au/.

Warrane College provides accommodation for 140 male students. Opus Dei, a personal prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residents. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone (02) 9662 6199, fax (02) 9662 2992, email warranec@unsw.edu.au.

Careers and Employment

Careers and Employment offers the following services:

• Careers and Employment Online for: job vacancies (graduate, vacation and part-time), an employer database, employment related information (including sample resumes, cover letters, interview and job search tips) and information on all Careers and Employment activities;

• International Employment Program;

• Workshops including job search, career planning, resume writing, and interview skills. These can be tailored to meet specific faculty needs (see website for schedule);

• Individual assistance for resume checking and help with career management issues;

• Career guidance programs;

• Fortnightly E-list of job vacancies;

• Careers library with resources on employers, work and study overseas, job search skills, further education and training, professional associations;

• Computer access for job searching on the net and emailing employers;

• Direct mail and email service for employers to forward information on opportunities to students (make sure your contact details are correct, and that you access your email);

• Careers Expo (April 16, 2002) where students can meet employers;

• Two Graduate Recruitment Programs (May and August) where final year students apply to organisations for employment.
International Exchange Program

UNSW actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas through formal reciprocal exchange agreements with over 100 universities in 25 countries. In 2001 more than 250 students studied overseas and the University is committed to further expansion of the exchange program.

Under the program, students can spend one or two semesters at a university in Asia, Europe, USA, Canada, Israel or Latin America. Studies completed at the overseas university are credited towards the UNSW degree which means that no extra time is needed to complete the degree.

Local and international undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record can apply to participate in the exchange program after one semester of study at UNSW. During their period of exchange, students remain enrolled at UNSW and pay normal activity fees and HECS, Local or International Fees. The overseas university waives tuition fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for their own travel, accommodation and living expenses.

To help students get overseas experience the University has International Exchange Scholarships valued at $1300 (50 available in 2001). In addition, students with demonstrated financial need can be granted a Bursary of up to $3,500 to assist them during their exchange. Additional prestigious scholarships to assist students on exchange are provided by the UNSW Foundation. Students who receive Youth Allowance or another scholarship usually continue to receive these benefits while on exchange.

The International Exchange Program is part of UNSW International. Located on Level 2, East Wing The Red Centre H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 6449, fax (02) 9385 5927, email INTEx@student.unsw.edu.au, website http://www.international.unsw.edu.au/studentexch.

International Student Services

International Student Services helps international students adjust to living and studying in Australia and promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and recreational activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with an Adviser on any matters of concern, decisions students have to make (study, finances, professional), assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships or issues affecting the student’s dependants in Australia. Where necessary Advisers can act as advocates for students on administrative and academic matters or mediate with the University and government departments.

Specialised programs offered by International Student Services include: pre-departure materials; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; personal assistance in arranging long-term accommodation; comprehensive orientation program and handbook for new students; academic preparation program for postgraduates; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal-social life; academic progress review; returning home seminars.

Throughout the year various social and cultural activities are organised to help visiting students mix with Australians, learn about other cultures, and get more out of their time in Australia. These activities include social sports meets, sight-seeing trips, visits to country areas hosted by local service clubs and talks by students in nearby schools.

Support for dependants of overseas students is also provided by International Student Services. Conversational English classes are offered at a nominal charge to assist partners of international students to be more independent and become familiar with the Australian way of life. A newsletter is mailed to students twice a year and a group E-mail list to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, International Student Services is committed to fostering the activities of overseas student groups and organisations on campus so that international students can assist one another. The Service periodically hosts meetings of the Assembly of International Student Associations to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of students. In cooperation with AISA, the Service sponsors orientation activities, social sports meetings and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisers are normally available Monday to Friday from 9.00am to 5.00pm throughout the year. During February and July the office is open from 8.00am to 6.00pm weekdays and from 9.00am to 12 noon Saturday mornings to receive new students. International Student Services is part of UNSW International and is located in the East Wing of the Red Centre, H16, Engineering Road. Telephone (02) 9385 5333, fax (02) 9385 6369, email International.Students@unsw.edu.au, website http://www.international.unsw.edu.au/studserv.html.

Religious Services

The University Religious Centre

The University Religious Centre has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations.

Chaplaincy Service

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University for the benefit of students and staff.

The Service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with formation in leadership, biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. Services of worship can be arranged with the chaplains.

The following faith traditions are represented at the Religious Centre: Anglican, Baptist, Buddhist, Catholic, Greek Orthodox, Islamic, Jewish, Pentecostal and Uniting.

The Religious Centre is located on the 3rd floor of the Squarehouse Building.

Sports Association

The Sports Association is a student organisation within the University comprising 40 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in a wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hanggliding, scuba diving and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organise accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people they meet.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is as set out later in Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 2.1: Fees. Membership is also open to all members of staff, graduates of the University and members of the public on
payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association and to make use of the University's sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual's expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with Australian Universities Sports Incorporated (AUS) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised accommodation and travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUSCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association, administered by a General Committee, includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually. The Office is located in the Sam Cracknell Pavilion (I/II, lower campus) and can be contacted via telephone (02) 9385 4880, email sport@unsw.edu.au or website www.sportsassociation.unsw.edu.au.

Student Alumni Associates

Alumni services for enrolled students

All enrolled students at UNSW receive the status of Student Alumni Associate upon enrolment. This is an affiliated group of the UNSW Alumni Association which offers a range of services and links students to a vibrant worldwide community of alumni for personal and professional networking – and provides an ongoing connection to UNSW. The Alumni Association offers a range of scholarships and awards which Student Alumni Associates can apply for, as the Alumni Graduation Awards and Alumni Association Scholarships.

For further information about Student Alumni Associate benefits and activities, contact the UNSW Alumni Association on +61 (2) 9385 3279 or email: alumni@unsw.edu.au

The Student Guild

The Student Guild was formed in 1952 as an organisation duly recognised by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organisation for the administration of student activities. The Student Guild aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It works to promote the rights of all students to a quality education.

The Student Guild affords a recognised means of communication between the student body and the University administration, and acts as a means for the expression of student concerns through its elected representatives. The Guild is also responsible for advocating and representing students to government and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Student Guild is compulsory for all enrolled students of the University. The annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in: Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 2.1: Fees.

The Student Guild is governed by a Council consisting of elected representatives from the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council and Postgraduate Board. The Council is elected annually.

The Guild also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. Office bearers include a President, Vice President (Education/Welfare), Women's Director, International Student Director, Secretary/Treasurer (Activities), Environment Director, Indigenous Students Director and Media Director.

The Student Guild involves other students through its various committees, including Information Technology, Education/Welfare, Activities, Social, Ethnic Affairs, New Students, Gay Services, Lesbian Services, Sport and Recreation, Services Review, Speakers Events, Fundraising, and Publicity.

The Postgraduate Board is the constituent board of the Guild that deals specifically with issues that pertain to postgraduate students. The Board is generally elected in May of each year by postgraduate students.

The Student Guild also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems. The Project/Advocate Officer offers help and advice on issues such as the Common Youth Allowance, Centrelink and Needle Exchange; helps students with academic appeals, standing and HECS; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The Guild also employs a full-time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Student Guild organises:

- The student newspaper Tharunka
- Free tax advice
- Free legal advice and representation;
- Subsidised childcare at House at Pooh Corner and Honey Pot;
- Information referral service for Women, International Students, Gay, Lesbian students and other students.
- Funding for clubs and societies on campus (over $100,000 in 1999);
- Clubs and Societies Resource Centre
- Free email and internet seminars
- Postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities;
- Student insurance (all students are automatically covered);
- Cultural activities such as Foundation Day, O'Week and International Food Festivals
- Major charity events like UNSW Charity Week.

The Student Guild is located on Level 1, East Wing, Quadrangle Building, telephone (02) 9385 5454, fax (02) 9385 6721, website www.studentguild.unsw.edu.au.

UNIPREP

UNIPREP is a free program co-ordinated by the Counselling Service for new students to UNSW. It is held in Orientation Week which is the week prior to commencement of class in February. There is also a shortened version of UNIPREP prior to the start of Session Two in July for those students enrolling for the first time in midyear. UNIPREP provides lectures on study skills and other topics relevant to transition to university, opportunities to meet other students and academic staff, guided campus and library tours and specific Faculty Welcomes. These activities are designed to help students make a positive start to their studies at UNSW. All new students are strongly encouraged to attend UNIPREP so that they get the best possible introduction to their university experience. The UNIPREP Program outline is distributed to students when they enrol and is also available on arrival on campus.

University Counselling Service and Compass

The Counselling Service Compass provides personal development resources, enhancement programs and confidential counselling to enrolled students of UNSW. Students are encouraged to access the Counselling Service in relation to any issue that might adversely affect their personal and academic progress. The service employs psychologists who are able to assist students with concerns such as: transition and adjustment to university life and academic expectations; support with sorting out academic or administrative issues; motivation and other difficulties which affect study; interpersonal problems or relationship conflicts; and personal concerns such as stress, anxiety, depression or loneliness. Students can access the service via the "Drop In" option (no appointment necessary) available at 11 am and 12 noon each day or make an appointment in advance. The Counselling Service website contains an introduction to the service and useful resources for students and staff. Website address: http://www.counselling.unsw.edu.au
The Counselling Service is located on the 2nd Floor, East Wing Quadrangle Building. Appointments on the Kensington campus are available between 8am and 6pm. Appointments can be made by dropping in or phoning (02) 9385 5418. Appointments at the College of Fine Arts can be made by telephoning (02) 9385 0733 or visiting the COFA service at Ground floor, G Block, Room 05.

University Gymnasium

University Gymnasium is committed to provide a "self health" lifestyle, which balances physical, mental and spiritual health, as well as providing sporting and recreational opportunities to students, staff and the wider University community. Qualified staff, including physiotherapists, masseuse, dietitian and health counsellor, provide assistance and a variety of programs including aerobics, aquarobics, fitness classes, life saving and courses promoting a healthy lifestyle. Qualified staff also conduct a comprehensive schools program.

The facilities include a 50m indoor heated swimming pool, a sauna, eight squash courts, a multipurpose sports hall, which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball and indoor soccer. There are ancillary rooms for weight training, martial arts, archery and fencing.

Outdoor facilities include, on campus, 10 tennis courts and the Village Green, as well as off campus, the David Phillips Fields (Soccer, Rugby Union, Rugby League, Touch Football, Ultimate Frisbee, plus Cricket Turf wickets) and Little Bay fields (Synthetic Turf – Hockey, Baseball Diamond or Cricket Field, ½ Baseball Diamond, No. 1 Grass Field – Soccer).

University Gymnasium has a modern well equipped Health Promotion Unit, which is used for fitness testing and appraisals as well as promoting a "self health" lifestyle.

University Gymnasium is located on lower campus adjacent to High Street and is open 7 days a week from 6.00am to 10.00pm. Booking of facilities can be made during opening hours and all inquiries directed to telephone (02) 9385 4881. For further details of classes and activities at Unigym, please check our website www.unigym.unsw.edu.au. The Director, Sport and Recreation, Arthur Mezups, can be contacted on telephone (02) 9385 6020.

University Health Service

The University Health Service is a general medical practice situated on the Kensington campus, and it is available to all students and staff and visitors to the campus. It is located on the ground floor of the east wing of the Quadrangle Building.

The opening hours are as follows: during sessions, 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday to Thursday, 8.30am to 5pm Friday; during vacations, 9.00am to 5.00pm, Monday to Friday.

Consultations are by appointment and they may be arranged at the reception desk or by telephone on (02) 9385 5425.

The University Union

The mission of the Union is to be the community centre of the University: through its programs, services and resources the Union facilitates the educational aspirations of its members, enhances their lifelong skills and provides opportunities for their intellectual and social development.

The Union provides facilities for students, graduates and staff throughout the period of their association with the University. This support augments the acquisition of knowledge and promotes understanding between people both inside and outside the lecture room, and in other places of work, study and recreation.

Elected by their peers each year in May, the Union is governed by a Board of Directors, made up of students, life members, and University Council representatives. This ensures that ownership of the Union rests with its members.

As the community centre of campus, the Union organises events and activities, publications, programs and facilities to promote the community atmosphere on campus.

Events and Activities

The Union operates the Roundhouse, the student entertainment centre on campus. With a well-established weekly entertainment line-up, the Roundhouse provides a wide range of free or subsidised entertainment, including:

- Mondays: free movie screenings in the evening
- Tuesdays: repeat of the movie screening at lunch
- Wednesdays: free library lawn entertainment at lunch, free or discounted live bands in the evening
- Thursdays: free jazz in the beer garden in the afternoon, free dance parties in the evening

The Roundhouse also organises annual events such as Oktoberfest, start- and end-of-Session parties and Band Competition and DJ Competition. Other events the Union organise includes Orientation Week, Arts Week with art, film and literary competitions, De-Stress Week to help students relax during exams and Moocake Yum Cha.

Programs

The Union has established a number of programs that provide opportunities for students to meet new students and to provide skills training and development to help bridge the gap between University and the workplace. These programs include:

- Orientation Week: Aimed at initiating new students to University life, this week is held during the week before the academic year commences. Entirely run by student volunteers, the week has been running successfully for over 10 years.
- Oral Blitz/Hypersmirths: This program is the voice of Blitz and the Roundhouse. These volunteers inform lectures about ‘what’s on’ around campus and generate publicity for social events at the Roundhouse.
- WebBees: The Webbees are the genius behind the Union’s web site. With skills in web design, coding, editing and more, the WebBees have developed an online community, with chatrooms, messageboards and other interactive tools. www.union.unsw.edu.au.
- Students Training Students: The aim of this program is to bridge the gap between academic life and the workplace. Student Trainers are professionally trained, and then in turn train other students in important skills such as public speaking and web design.

Publications

Blitz

The Union publishes Blitz, a free weekly magazine run by students for students. Distributed all over campus every Monday, Blitz is the definitive ‘what’s on’, as well as an entertainment piece.

Student Diary

The Union publishes annually the Student Diary. Consisting of student works in poetry, short story and 2D Art of this week is held during the week before the academic year commences. Entirely run by student volunteers, the week has been running successfully for over 10 years.

UNSWeetened

Another annual publication is UNSWeetened, the Union’s literary journal. Consisting of student works in poetry, short story and 2D Art of the highest standard, UNSWeetened is entirely produced and distributed by students.

www.union.unsw.edu.au

The Union’s web site has recently been relaunched. Consisting of interactive tools such as messageboards and chatrooms, student timetables and a virtual tour of the University, the web site is frequently visited by many students.

The Blockhouse has been refurbished to provide additional recreational, study and meeting room space for student use. Three computer labs with the latest technology, a women’s room, an information and referral desk, a pottery studio, a photography studio and a music room are all available for student use.

Other facilities and resources provided by the Union include:

- Honeypot child care centre
- Copycentres for photocopying, printing and binding services
- Many of the food and retail outlets on campus which offer 10% discount to members on most products
- Academic Dress Hire for graduands at student prices
- Java@java internet café
Welcome to Parents of New Students

The Counselling Service sponsors the Vice-Chancellor's welcome to parents of new students. This event is usually held on the Monday evening of Orientation Week. New students are sent an invitation and asked to pass it on to their parents. The program is enjoyable, informative and provides opportunities for parents to meet and chat with a range of University staff and to explore the campus on a guided tour.

Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as provided by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules 'student' means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either a day in May or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of program requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board which entitled election except that:

(a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

(b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University Union, the Student Guild, or the Sports Association shall while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.

8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of the period of membership the candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty shall be empowered to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma or certificate awarded by a faculty or board shall be entitled to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of that faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of each such faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above, provided that such a student shall not in any year be nominated for, be elected to, or vote in an election for membership of a faculty or board unless enrolled in a subject controlled by that faculty or board in that year.

Electorates

Electorates for student membership of faculty boards and boards of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council and the Academic Board as follows:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the Built Environment
Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts
(1) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty.
(2) Two members elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics
Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering
A minimum of two and a maximum of ten members elected by and from the students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Law
One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medicine
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine program.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine program.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine program.
(4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 4 of the Medicine program and those students enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of BSc(Med) Hons.
(5) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 5 of the Medicine program.
(6) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 6 of the Medicine program and the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Science
1) Two members elected by four from the undergraduate students of the Faculty.
2) Two members elected by four from the postgraduate students of the Faculty.
Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BA degree program.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree program.
(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE and B Tech programs.
(4) One member elected by and from the graduate students of the University College.

Australian Graduate School of Management Faculty Board
(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree program.
(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE and B Tech programs.
(3) One member elected by and from the graduate students enrolled for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the AGSM.

Australian Studies Taxation Program
(1) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.
(2) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma or MBA (Executive).
(3) One member elected by and from the students enrolled in the Australian Studies Taxation Program.

The University of New South Wales is committed to creating an equitable study and work environment which is supportive of the social and cultural diversity of students and staff in our University community, and which is free from discrimination and harassment. This commitment is reflected in the University’s equity policies (see below the Equity and Diversity Policy Statement and Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement).

The Equity and Diversity Unit (EADU) is a division of the Office of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise). The role of the EADU is to formulate equity policies and programs and promote good practices, thereby ensuring students and staff at UNSW have a fair and equitable opportunity to fully participate and succeed in their studies or employment.

The Unit provides a range of programs and services for students, staff and managers, including:
- advice and information on anti-discrimination legislation, policies and practice;
- assistance with grievance handling under UNSW’s discrimination and harassment grievance procedures;
- disability services such as specialist equipment, parking provisions, notetaking, examination provisions, etc.;
- support for ACCESS students;
- advice on equity and diversity policy development, planning, programs, strategies and evaluation;
- progress reports and statistical updates on UNSW equity issues;
- provision of equity training and education programs;
- guest lectures and presentations to students; and
- advice and information on managing diversity and developing cultural competencies in study and work environments.

Students and staff with any queries or concerns about equity and diversity matters can contact the EADU on telephone (02) 9385 4734 or by email equity-diversity@unsw.edu.au. After-hours consultations are available (by appointment only) for those unable to make appointments during business hours. Issues can be discussed confidentially, if needed.

The Unit also has information on its website, www.equity.unsw.edu.au. Our office is located in Room 2008, Level 2, East Wing, Quadrangle Building.

Equity & Diversity Policy Statement

The University of New South Wales is committed to the goals of equal opportunity and affirmative action in education and employment. It aims to provide a study and work environment for staff and students that fosters fairness, equity, and respect for social and cultural diversity, and that is free from unlawful discrimination, harassment and vilification as determined by legislation and by University Council.

In fulfilling this commitment, the University will:
- foster a University culture which values and responds to the rich diversity of its staff and students;
- provide equal opportunity by removing barriers to participation and progression in employment and education so that all staff and students have the opportunity to fully contribute to University life;
- offer programs which aim to overcome past disadvantage for members of staff and student equity groups;
- promote clear and accountable educational and management policies and practices to engender trust between managers, staff and students;
- enhance the quality of students’ learning through the provision of culturally, socially and gender inclusive education in areas such as curricula, teaching methods, assessment and review provisions, written and audiovisual material and support services; and
- ensure that its staff and students are aware of their rights and their responsibilities as University members.

To achieve these goals, the University depends on the continued cooperation of all members of the University community.

The Vice-Chancellor as Chief Executive Officer and Director of Affirmative Action is responsible for compliance with all relevant legislation. He is assisted by the Executive and the Director, Equity and Diversity.

Explanatory Notes

1. Currently the grounds of unlawful discrimination and harassment are:
- age;
- compulsory retirement from employment;
- disability (physical, intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, neurological or learning disability, physical disfigurement, the presence in the body of an organism capable of causing disease, and current, past, future or imputed disability);
- homosexuality (male or female, actual or presumed);
- marital status (single; or, with reference to a person of the opposite sex, married, separated, divorced, widowed or in a de facto relationship);
- political affiliation, views or beliefs;
- pregnancy or potential pregnancy;
- race (including colour; descent; ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin, nationality; and immigration);
- religious affiliation, views or beliefs;
- responsibilities as a carer;
- sex; sexual harassment;
- transgender or transsexuality (anyone who lives, has lived, or wants to live as a member of the opposite gender to their birth gender including people who are assumed to be transgender);
- actual or imputed characteristics of any of the attributes listed above; and
- association with a person identified by reference to any of the attributes listed above.

It is also unlawful to terminate employment on any of the grounds listed above, and also on the grounds of temporary absence from work because of injury or illness, membership or non-membership of a union, participation in union activities, and absence from work during maternity or other parental leave.

The grounds of unlawful vilification are:
- HIV/AIDS;
- homosexuality;
- race; and
- transgender (transsexuality).

The University is complying with the following statutory requirements with regard to unlawful discrimination and vilification: the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act, and the University of New South Wales Act; and the Federal Disability Discrimination Act, Racial Discrimination Act, Sex Discrimination Act, and Workplace Relations Act.
Note: (I): University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy in the ACT is subject also to the ACT Discrimination Act. Staff working at, or visiting, University College need to be aware of the following grounds of unlawful discrimination in addition to those listed above:

- bisexuality;
- breastfeeding;
- membership or non-membership of an association or organisation of employers or employees;
- profession, trade, occupation or calling; and
- association (whether as a relative or otherwise) with a person identified by reference to one of the above attributes.

Note: (ii): Under the Federal Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Act there are a number of further grounds of discrimination in the area of employment or occupation:

- criminal record;
- medical record;
- national extraction or social origin; and
- trade union activity.

However, discrimination on these grounds is not made unlawful by the Act, and the grounds do not apply where the discrimination is necessary because of the inherent requirements of a particular job. The only avenue of redress for a complaint under this Act is conciliation.

2. In compliance with the NSW Charter of Principles for a Culturally Diverse Society endorsed in 1993 and reaffirmed in 1995 by the NSW Government.

3. For staff, in compliance with Part IXA of the NSW Anti-Discrimination Act 1977 and the Federal Equal Opportunity for Women in the Workplace Act 1999. The equity groups currently identified are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities; people of non-English speaking background; and women.

For students, in compliance with Federal Government policy as outlined in A Fair Chance for All, AGPS, 1990 and subsequent amendments as outlined by DETYA. The identified equity groups are: Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people; people with disabilities; from socio-economically disadvantaged backgrounds, from rural and isolated areas, from non-English speaking backgrounds; and women in non-traditional areas of study.

### Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act (1975), Sex Discrimination Act (1984), and Disability Discrimination Act (1992) and the New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Act (1977), the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of age, disability, homosexuality (male or female), marital status, pregnancy, race (including colour, nationality, descent, ethnic, ethno-religious or national origin, and immigration), religious or political affiliation, views or beliefs, sex, and transgender or transsexuality. Under the University of New South Wales Act (1989), the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

### University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education

As well as recognising its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential. The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

### Special Admissions Schemes

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

### Support of Disadvantaged Students

The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents' room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

### Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material

Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

### Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme

The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

### Harassment Policy

The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.

### Special Government Policies

The NSW Health Department and the NSW Department of Education and Training have special requirements and policies of which students of health-related and education programs should be aware. The requirements relate to:

- clinical/internship placements which must be undertaken as part of your program and
- procedures for employment after you have completed the program

### Health-related programs

#### Criminal record checks

The NSW Health Department has a policy that all students undertaking clinical placements or who require access in any capacity to facilities operated by the Department must undergo a criminal record check prior to employment or placement in any capacity in the NSW Health System. This check will be conducted by the NSW Police Service and will be co-ordinated by the Department of Health.

#### Infectious diseases

Students required to complete clinical training in the NSW hospital system will be subject to various guidelines and procedures laid down for health workers by the NSW Department of Health relating to vaccination and infection control.

An information sheet is available from your program officer and further details can be obtained from your Program Authority.

### Education programs

#### Criminal record checks

It is a requirement that a check of police records be conducted for all teacher education students applying for an unsupervised internship placement in a New South Wales Government school.

Contact your program co-ordinator for further details.

### Working with children

Under the Commission for Children and Young People Act 1998 and the Child Protection (Prohibited Employment) Act 1998 students who as part of their enrolment are required to work with children must declare whether they are a 'prohibited person', that is they have been convicted of a serious sex offence. It is an offence for a 'prohibited person' to work with children.
The range of programs offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty. For details of the programs consult the relevant UNSW handbook.

Tuition fees indicated represent the per annum charge for a full-time program (48 Units of Credit).

### Undergraduate Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program and Plan</th>
<th>Award</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Total UOC</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee International students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>3400</td>
<td>144 *</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA(Hons)</td>
<td>3401</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BA(AsianStudies)</td>
<td>3405</td>
<td>144 *</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Dance/Education)</td>
<td>BA(Dance)BEd</td>
<td>3408</td>
<td>192 *</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (European Studies)</td>
<td>BA(EuropeanStudies)</td>
<td>3406</td>
<td>144 *</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (Media and Communications)</td>
<td>BA(Media)</td>
<td>3402</td>
<td>144 *</td>
<td>$13,400</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Education</td>
<td>BABEd</td>
<td>4055</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian Studies **</td>
<td>DipAsianSt</td>
<td>3411</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies **</td>
<td>DipEuroSt</td>
<td>3412</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies</td>
<td>BIntSt</td>
<td>3413-6</td>
<td>192 *</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages</td>
<td>DipLang</td>
<td>3417</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>BMus</td>
<td>3425</td>
<td>144 *</td>
<td>$13,400</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>DipMus</td>
<td>3418</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Arts</td>
<td>BMusBA</td>
<td>3427</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$13,400</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music/Education</td>
<td>BMusBEd</td>
<td>3426</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$13,400</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>BSoSc</td>
<td>3420/2</td>
<td>144 *</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>BSoSc(Hons)</td>
<td>3423</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science (Asian Studies)</td>
<td>BSoSc(AssianStudies)</td>
<td>3421</td>
<td>144 *</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>BSW</td>
<td>4031</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work/Arts</td>
<td>BSW BA</td>
<td>4035</td>
<td>240 *</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work/Social Science</td>
<td>BSW BSoSc</td>
<td>4036</td>
<td>240 *</td>
<td>$12,440</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Faculty of the Built Environment</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BArch</td>
<td>3260</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BSc(Arch)</td>
<td>3265</td>
<td>144 *</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture/Arts</td>
<td>BArch BA</td>
<td>3262</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture/Arts</td>
<td>BArch BA</td>
<td>3262</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture/Social Science</td>
<td>BArch BSoSc</td>
<td>3263</td>
<td>288</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Construction Management</td>
<td>BBCM</td>
<td>3331</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>BlindDes</td>
<td>3385</td>
<td>204</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Architecture</td>
<td>BIA</td>
<td>3255</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>BLArch</td>
<td>3380</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>BTP</td>
<td>3360</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$14,600</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Faculty of Commerce and Economics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
<th>Tuition Fee 2022</th>
<th>Tuition Fee 2023</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3502</td>
<td>144 *</td>
<td>$12,200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>BEc</td>
<td>3543</td>
<td>144 *</td>
<td>$12,200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing, Tourism and Hospitality Management</td>
<td>BCom</td>
<td>3571</td>
<td>192 *</td>
<td>$12,200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Arts</td>
<td>BCom BA</td>
<td>3523</td>
<td>240 *</td>
<td>$12,200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Social Science</td>
<td>BCom BSocSc</td>
<td>3527</td>
<td>240 *</td>
<td>$12,200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>BEc BA</td>
<td>3526</td>
<td>240 *</td>
<td>$12,200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Social Science</td>
<td>BEc BSocSc</td>
<td>3528</td>
<td>240 *</td>
<td>$12,200</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Credit Points</th>
<th>Tuition Fee 2022</th>
<th>Tuition Fee 2023</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3647</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3040</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3050</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3043</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$16,040</td>
<td>$17,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering/Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3048</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering/Computer Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3042</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3620</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3621</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$16,040</td>
<td>$17,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3631</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Mining Engineering</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3146</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3730</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3645</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3722</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$16,040</td>
<td>$17,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3728</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3726</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3640</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3720</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$16,040</td>
<td>$17,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3727</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3725</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3625</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3626</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$16,040</td>
<td>$17,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3735</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3741</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3747</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$16,040</td>
<td>$17,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering/Computer Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3746</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3100</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3103</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$16,040</td>
<td>$17,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry/Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc BSc</td>
<td>3102</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3710</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3712</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$16,040</td>
<td>$17,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3711</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering/Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3683</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronic Engineering/Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3749</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3140</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3144</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$16,040</td>
<td>$17,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3142</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3045</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering/Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>BE BE</td>
<td>3046</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics and Solar Energy</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3642</td>
<td>192</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## UNSW Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee 1st Year</th>
<th>Fee 2nd Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics and Solar Energy/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3656</td>
<td>$16,040</td>
<td>$17,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics and Solar Energy/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3655</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3648</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3652</td>
<td>$16,040</td>
<td>$17,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3651</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3643</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>3646</td>
<td>$16,040</td>
<td>$17,040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications/Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>BE MBiomedE</td>
<td>3723</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>3641</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Law

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee 1st Year</th>
<th>Fee 2nd Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting/Law **</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4732</td>
<td>$14,880</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture/Law</td>
<td>BArch LLB</td>
<td>4705</td>
<td>$16,320</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory/Law</td>
<td>BArtTh LLB</td>
<td>4703</td>
<td>$14,880</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Law</td>
<td>BA LLB</td>
<td>4760</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts (AsianStudies)/Law</td>
<td>BA(Asian Studies) LLB</td>
<td>4762</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Environmental Engineering/Law</td>
<td>BE LLB</td>
<td>4775</td>
<td>$16,320</td>
<td>$17,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Law</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4733</td>
<td>$14,880</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Law</td>
<td>BEc LLB</td>
<td>4744</td>
<td>$14,880</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Law **</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4745</td>
<td>$14,880</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finance/Law **</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4735</td>
<td>$14,880</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Relations/Law **</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4750</td>
<td>$14,880</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems/Law **</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4736</td>
<td>$14,880</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business/Law **</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4738</td>
<td>$14,880</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Studies/Law</td>
<td>BlIntSt LLB</td>
<td>4766</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence/Law</td>
<td>BJuris LLB</td>
<td>4780</td>
<td>$14,880</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jurisprudence</td>
<td>BJuris</td>
<td>4720</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law (entry restricted to graduates only)</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4790</td>
<td>$16,320</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law (part-time)</td>
<td>LLB</td>
<td>4791</td>
<td>$16,320</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing/Law **</td>
<td>BCom LLB</td>
<td>4710</td>
<td>$14,880</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Law</td>
<td>BSc LLB</td>
<td>4770</td>
<td>$16,320</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work/Law</td>
<td>BSW LLB</td>
<td>4785</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science/Law</td>
<td>BScsocSc LLB</td>
<td>4761</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taxation</td>
<td>BTax</td>
<td>4620</td>
<td>$15,000</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning/Law</td>
<td>BTP LLB</td>
<td>4707</td>
<td>$16,320</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Medicine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee 1st Year</th>
<th>Fee 2nd Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts/Medicine</td>
<td>BA BSc(Med) MB BS</td>
<td>3840</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Sports Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3850</td>
<td>$15,560</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>BSc(Med) MB BS</td>
<td>3801</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Medicine</td>
<td>BSc MB BS</td>
<td>3821</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science (Medicine) Honours</td>
<td>BSc(Med) Hons</td>
<td>3831</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$30,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Fee 1st Year</th>
<th>Fee 2nd Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3973</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3931</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science/Social Science</td>
<td>BSc BScsocSc</td>
<td>3936</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geography</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3010</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3000</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation - Flying</td>
<td>BAv</td>
<td>3980</td>
<td>$19,000</td>
<td>$20,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation - Operations Management</td>
<td>BAv</td>
<td>3981</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioprocess Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3055</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3052</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3971</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic Engineering **</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3025</td>
<td>$17,720</td>
<td>$18,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3030</td>
<td>$17,720</td>
<td>$18,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>BSc(Communications)</td>
<td>3993</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>UOC</td>
<td>Fee 1</td>
<td>Fee 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3978</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>BEnvSc</td>
<td>3988</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science/Arts</td>
<td>BEnvSc BA</td>
<td>3932</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science (Honours)</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3065</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3060</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3070</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3979</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Innovation Management</td>
<td>DiplInnovMan</td>
<td>3451</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Engineering **</td>
<td>BMatE</td>
<td>3615</td>
<td>$17,720</td>
<td>$18,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>3135</td>
<td>$17,720</td>
<td>$18,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communications</td>
<td>BSc(Media)</td>
<td>3994</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>BMedSc</td>
<td>3991</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgical Engineering **</td>
<td>BMetE</td>
<td>3125</td>
<td>$17,720</td>
<td>$18,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metallurgy (part-time)</td>
<td>BSc(Tech)</td>
<td>3130</td>
<td>$17,720</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nanotechnology</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3617</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>BOptom</td>
<td>3950</td>
<td>$18,200</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>BPsychol</td>
<td>3432</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3877</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>3970</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>3930</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Education</td>
<td>BScBEd</td>
<td>4075</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Optometry</td>
<td>BSc BOptom</td>
<td>3951</td>
<td>$18,200</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Social Science</td>
<td>BSc BSocSc</td>
<td>3935</td>
<td>$17,000</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**University College, Australian Defence Force Academy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>UOC</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>4400</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4424</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BTech</td>
<td>4430</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering/Arts</td>
<td>BE BA</td>
<td>4445</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>4435</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>B Tech</td>
<td>4437</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4421</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication and Information Systems</td>
<td>B Tech</td>
<td>4436</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4422</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering/Science</td>
<td>BE BSc</td>
<td>4432</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maritime Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4444</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>4423</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>BSc</td>
<td>4410</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Arts</td>
<td>BSc BA</td>
<td>4450</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of the College of Fine Arts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>UOC</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Arts **</td>
<td>BAppA</td>
<td>4804</td>
<td>$13,160</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>BArtEd</td>
<td>4801</td>
<td>$13,160</td>
<td>$14,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>BArtTh</td>
<td>4803</td>
<td>$13,160</td>
<td>$14,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory/Arts</td>
<td>BArtTh BA</td>
<td>4806</td>
<td>$13,160</td>
<td>$14,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory/Social Science</td>
<td>BArtTh BSocSc</td>
<td>4807</td>
<td>$13,160</td>
<td>$14,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>BDes</td>
<td>4802</td>
<td>$13,160</td>
<td>$14,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design/Art Education</td>
<td>BDes BArtEd</td>
<td>4808</td>
<td>$13,160</td>
<td>$14,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media</td>
<td>BDM</td>
<td>4810</td>
<td>$13,160</td>
<td>$14,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>BFA</td>
<td>4800</td>
<td>$13,160</td>
<td>$14,160</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* additional UOC required for Honours
** no longer offered to commencing students
# flying costs not included - refer to School for information
The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas and certificates.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years’ full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by course work, as well as various programs leading to the award of a graduate diploma and graduate certificate.

Type: R = Research  C = Coursework

Tuition fees indicated represent the per annum charge for a full-time program (48 Units of Credit).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program and Plan</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Total UOC</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee Australian students)</th>
<th>$Aust pa (full-fee I’national students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1190</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chinese Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1225</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1235</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>German Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1231</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health, Sexuality and Culture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1215</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1240</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1228</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japanese Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1221</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Korean Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1223</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linguistics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1208</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media and Communications</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern Greek Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1238</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1280</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1281</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philosophy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and International Relations</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1270</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1265</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russian Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1291</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1251</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1295</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1310</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1181</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Women’s Studies</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1305</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree</td>
<td>Field</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>Notes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EdD</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>HECS only $14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2393</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA $14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8225</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$8,400 $13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8228</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$14,400 $NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC/FTherapy</td>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8934</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$14,400 $NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEd</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2394</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA $14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8910</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$8,400 $13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEdAdmin</td>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2395</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA $14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Educational Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8960</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$8,400 $13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHS</td>
<td>Housing Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8238</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$8,400 $13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MIntSocDev</td>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8938</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$8,400 $13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMus</td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2396</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA $14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Music</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8226</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$8,400 $13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMusEd</td>
<td>Music Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2397</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA $14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MPProfEthics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8227</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$9,600 $13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPS</td>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8248</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$8,400 $13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSocSc</td>
<td>Social Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2398</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA $14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSW</td>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2970</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA $14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Couple and Family Therapy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8930</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$14,400 $NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DipEd</td>
<td>Education (Secondary)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5560</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>HECS only $13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDip</td>
<td>Professional Ethics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5295</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$9,600 $13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipArts</td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>5275</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$8,400 $14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5225</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$8,400 $13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipHS</td>
<td>Housing Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5238</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$8,400 $13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipIntSocDev</td>
<td>International Social Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5556</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$8,400 $13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### UNSW Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition 1</th>
<th>Tuition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GradDipPolicy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$8,400</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$8,400</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$8,400</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Policy Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$8,400</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Evaluation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$8,400</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertArts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$8,400</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$8,400</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertMus</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>$8,400</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of the Built Environment

#### PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Tuition 1</th>
<th>Tuition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture *</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building *</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design *</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MArch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Tuition 1</th>
<th>Tuition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MBEnv

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Tuition 1</th>
<th>Tuition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sustainable Development</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MBuild

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Tuition 1</th>
<th>Tuition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Building</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MConstMgt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Tuition 1</th>
<th>Tuition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MID

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Tuition 1</th>
<th>Tuition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MLAarch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Tuition 1</th>
<th>Tuition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MRE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Tuition 1</th>
<th>Tuition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate *</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Tuition 1</th>
<th>Tuition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MSc(IndDes)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Tuition 1</th>
<th>Tuition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MTP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Tuition 1</th>
<th>Tuition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Town Planning</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$16,560</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MUDD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Tuition 1</th>
<th>Tuition 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Urban Development and Design</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>$9,264</td>
<td>$11,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GradDip
- **Town Planning**
  - Code: C
  - Duration: 36 months
  - Fee: $13,920
  - Total Fee: $16,560

### GradDipBEnv
- **Sustainable Development**
  - Code: C
  - Duration: 36 months
  - Fee: $13,920
  - Total Fee: $16,560

### GradCertBEnv
- **Sustainable Development**
  - Code: C
  - Duration: 24 months
  - Fee: $13,920
  - Total Fee: $16,560

---

### Faculty of Commerce and Economics

#### PhD
- **Accounting**
  - Code: R
  - Duration: 1521 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $14,160

- **Actuarial Studies**
  - Code: R
  - Duration: 1545 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $14,160

- **Banking and Finance**
  - Code: R
  - Duration: 1561 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $14,160

- **Business Law and Taxation**
  - Code: R
  - Duration: 1535 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $14,160

- **Economics**
  - Code: R
  - Duration: 1540 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $14,160

- **Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour**
  - Code: R
  - Duration: 1601 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $14,160

- **Information, Library and Archive Studies**
  - Code: R
  - Duration: 1990 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $14,160

- **Information Systems, Technology and Management**
  - Code: R
  - Duration: 1325 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $14,160

- **International Business**
  - Code: R
  - Duration: 1603 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $14,160

- **Marketing**
  - Code: R
  - Duration: 1550 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $14,160

#### MBIT
- **Business Information Technology**
  - Code: C
  - Duration: 8407 months
  - Fee: $12,480
  - Total Fee: $19,200

#### MBT
- **Business and Technology**
  - Code: C
  - Duration: 8616 months
  - Fee: $14,400
  - Total Fee: $19,200

#### MCom(Hons)
- **Accounting**
  - Code: R&C
  - Duration: 2570 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $13,200

- **Actuarial Studies**
  - Code: R&C
  - Duration: 2582 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $13,200

- **Banking and Finance**
  - Code: R&C
  - Duration: 2574 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $13,200

- **Business Law and Taxation**
  - Code: R&C
  - Duration: 2579 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $13,200

- **Economic History**
  - Code: R&C
  - Duration: 2573 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $13,200

- **Econometrics**
  - Code: R&C
  - Duration: 2572 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $13,200

- **Economics**
  - Code: R&C
  - Duration: 2571 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $13,200

- **Employment Relations**
  - Code: R&C
  - Duration: 2576 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $13,200

- **Human Resource Management**
  - Code: R&C
  - Duration: 2578 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $13,200

- **Information Systems and Management**
  - Code: R&C
  - Duration: 2575 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $13,200

- **Marketing**
  - Code: R&C
  - Duration: 2580 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $13,200

- **Organisational Behaviour**
  - Code: R&C
  - Duration: 2577 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $13,200

#### MCom
- **Commerce**
  - Code: C
  - Duration: 8404 months
  - Fee: $12,480
  - Total Fee: $19,200

#### MFin
- **Finance**
  - Code: C
  - Duration: 8406 months
  - Fee: $18,000
  - Total Fee: $19,200

#### MIM
- **Information Management**
  - Code: C
  - Duration: 8923 months
  - Fee: $12,480
  - Total Fee: $19,200

#### MinfStud
- **Information Studies**
  - Code: R
  - Duration: 2980 months
  - Fee: $NA
  - Total Fee: $13,200

#### MTM
- **Technology Management**
  - Code: C
  - Duration: 8007 months
  - Fee: $12,480
  - Total Fee: $19,200
### GradDip

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business and Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### GradCert

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business and Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Faculty of Engineering

#### PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1710</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1010</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1630</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1650</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1640</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1681</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1662</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1050</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MBiomedE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8660</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MCompSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8680</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2675</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2150</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2650</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2665</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2660</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2721</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2692</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2156</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$21,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MEngSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8665</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8612</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8617</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8685</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8501</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geomatic Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8652</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Administration</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8653</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8710</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8055</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8655</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$20,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photovoltaics and Solar Energy</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8512</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8016</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8641</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunications</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8503</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MEnvEngSc

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee</th>
<th>Course Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8615</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering Science (external)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8618</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MInfSc
| Information Science | C | 8508 | 72 | $12,000 | $19,200 |

### MSc
| Biomedical Engineering | R | 2795 | – | $NA | $21,600 |
| Chemical Engineering | R | 2010 | – | $NA | $21,600 |
| Civil and Environmental Engineering | R | 2750 | – | $NA | $21,600 |
| Computer Science and Engineering | R | 2765 | – | $NA | $21,600 |
| Electrical Engineering | R | 2760 | – | $NA | $21,600 |
| Industrial Chemistry | R | 2016 | – | $NA | $21,600 |
| Mining Engineering | R | 2060 | – | $NA | $21,600 |

### GradDip
| Aluminium Smelting Technology | C | 5034 | 36 | $12,000 | $19,200 |
| Biomedical Engineering | C | 5445 | 36 | HECS only | $19,200 |
| Civil Engineering | C | 5459 | 36 | $12,000 | $19,200 |
| Civil Engineering (external only) | C | 5454 | 36 | $12,000 | $NA |
| Computer Science | C | 5452 | 72 | $12,000 | $19,200 |
| Electrical Engineering | C | 5458 | 36 | $12,000 | $19,200 |
| Geomatic Engineering | C | 5492 | 36 | $12,000 | $19,200 |
| Information Science | C | 5493 | 48 | $12,000 | $19,200 |
| Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering | C | 5710 | 36 | $12,000 | $19,200 |
| Mine Ventilation | C | 5045 | 36 | $20,400 | $19,200 |
| Mining Engineering | C | 5040 | 36 | $12,000 | $19,200 |
| Petroleum Engineering | C | 5031 | 36 | $20,400 | $19,200 |
| Remote Sensing | C | 5496 | 36 | $12,000 | $19,200 |
| Telecommunications | C | 5448 | 36 | $12,000 | $19,200 |

### GradDipLandAdmin
| Land Administration | C | 5493 | 36 | $12,000 | $19,200 |

### GradCert
| Aluminium Smelting Technology | C | 7334 | 24 | $12,000 | $19,200 |
| Civil Engineering | C | 7336 | 24 | $12,000 | $19,200 |
| Environmental Engineering | C | 7337 | 24 | $12,000 | $19,200 |
| Mining Engineering | C | 7335 | 24 | $12,000 | $19,200 |
| Petroleum Engineering | C | 7341 | 24 | $20,400 | $19,200 |

### Faculty of Law

#### PhD
| Law | R | 1730 | – | $NA | $14,640 |

#### SJD
| Juridical Science | R&C | 1740 | – | $NA | $14,640 |

#### LLM
| Laws | R | 2440 | – | $NA | $14,640 |
| Laws | C | 9200 | 48 | $12,000 | $14,160 |

#### MLM
| Law and Management (Law component) | C | 9210 | 60 | $15,600 | $NA |

#### MLS
| Legal Studies | C | 9220 | 48 | $12,000 | $14,160 |

#### MTax
| Taxation | C | 9250 | 48 | $12,000 | $14,400 |

#### GradDip
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipAdvTax</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5740</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$14,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Taxation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5540</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipLS</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5750</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$14,160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5541</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Faculty of Medicine**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fee 1</th>
<th>Fee 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0420</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0430</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0350-</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0380</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0410</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0360</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0370</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0390</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0375</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>0400-</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1750</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1760</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1841</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1770-</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1820</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paediatrics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1830</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1780</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology and Pharmacology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1790</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1800</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rural Health</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1795</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1810-</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MClinEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Education (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9050</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$TBA</td>
<td>$TBA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2960</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Administration *</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8900</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Education *</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8911</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHPEd</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Professions Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2885</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MHSM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8941</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$12,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Units</td>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>Tuition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paediatrics</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2515</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geriatrics</strong> (external only)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9025</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$17,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MMedSc</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9060</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MPh</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2845</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Public Health</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9045</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MS</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2860</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Surgery</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2863</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSc</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2800</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Community Medicine</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2810</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medicine</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2820-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Obstetrics and Gynaecology</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2830</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Paediatrics</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2805</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pathology</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2840</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Physiology and Pharmacology</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2850</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Psychiatry</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2880</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rural Health</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2835</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Surgery</strong></td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2875-</td>
<td></td>
<td>$NA</td>
<td>$18,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MSpMed</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9055</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$14,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DipPaed</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5500</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$9,840</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDip</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5506</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$17,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipClinEd</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5501</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>$10,944</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipCommPaed</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5505</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipDD</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5504</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipHEd</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5561</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipPH</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5507</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>HECS only</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradDipSpMed</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5503</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$14,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCert</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7364</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$17,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Clinical Education (external only)</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7376</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>$10,944</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GradCertDD</strong></td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7370</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### GradCertHEd
**Higher Education**
- Code: C
- Duration: 16 weeks
- Fee: HECS only
- Cost: $NA

### GradCertHSM
**Health Services Management**
- Code: C
- Duration: 20 weeks
- Fee: HECS only
- Cost: $14,400

### GradCertPH
**Public Health**
- Code: C
- Duration: 22 weeks
- Fee: HECS only
- Cost: $13,920

### GradCertSpMed
**Sports Medicine**
- Code: C
- Duration: 24 weeks
- Fee: $14,400
- Cost: $14,880

### Faculty of Science

#### PhD
- **Applied Geology**: R
- Duration: 1000
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Aviation**: R
- Duration: 1900
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics**: R
- Duration: 1410
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Biological Science**: R
- Duration: 1435
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Biotechnology**: R
- Duration: 1036
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Chemistry**: R
- Duration: 1870
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Food Science and Technology**: R
- Duration: 1031
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Geography**: R
- Duration: 1080
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Materials Science and Engineering**: R
- Duration: 1045
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Mathematics**: R
- Duration: 1880
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Microbiology and Immunology**: R
- Duration: 1440
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Optometry**: R
- Duration: 1860
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Physics**: R
- Duration: 1890
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Psychology**: R
- Duration: 1400
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Safety Science**: R
- Duration: 1665
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Theoretical Physics**: R
- Duration: 1891
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $18,000

#### PhD MPsychol(Clin)
- **Psychology (Clinical)**: R&C
- Duration: 1404
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600

#### PhD MPsychol(For)
- **Psychology (Forensic)**: R&C
- Duration: 1405
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600

#### PhD MPsychol(Org)
- **Psychology (Organisational)**: R&C
- Duration: 1406
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600

#### ME
- **Materials Science and Engineering**: R
- Duration: 2175
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600
- **Safety Science**: R
- Duration: 2695
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600

#### MEnvStudies
- **Environmental Studies**: C
- Duration: 8045
- Fee: $NA
- Cost: $21,600

#### MMarSc
- **Marine Science**: C
- Duration: 8265
- Fee: $12,960
- Cost: $18,000

#### MOptom
- **Optometry**: C
- Duration: 8760
- Fee: $13,920
- Cost: $19,200

#### MPsy chol(Clin)
- **Psychology (Clinical)**: C
- Duration: 8256
- Fee: $11,280
- Cost: $18,000

#### MPsy chol(For)
- **Psychology (Forensic)**: C
- Duration: 8257
- Fee: $11,280
- Cost: $18,000
### MPsychol(Org)

- Psychology (Organisational)  
  - C  
  - 8258  
  - 96  
  - $11,280  
  - $18,000

### MSafetySc

- Safety Science  
  - C  
  - 8671  
  - 96  
  - $11,760  
  - $18,000

### MSc

- **Applied Geology**  
  - R  
  - 2000  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $21,600
- **Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics**  
  - R  
  - 2460  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $21,600
- **Biological Science**  
  - R  
  - 2485  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $21,600
- **Biotechnology**  
  - R  
  - 2036  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $21,600
- **Chemistry**  
  - R  
  - 2910  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $21,600
- **Food Science and Technology**  
  - R  
  - 2031  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $21,600
- **Geography**  
  - R  
  - 2040  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $21,600
- **Materials Science and Engineering**  
  - R  
  - 2055  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $19,000
- **Mathematics**  
  - R  
  - 2920  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $18,000
- **Microbiology and Immunology**  
  - R  
  - 2490  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $21,600
- **Optometry**  
  - R  
  - 2900  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $21,600
- **Physics**  
  - R  
  - 2930  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $21,600
- **Psychology**  
  - R  
  - 2450  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $21,600
- **Safety Science**  
  - R  
  - 2775  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $21,600
- **Theoretical Physics**  
  - R  
  - 2932  
  -  
  - $NA  
  - $18,000
- **Biopharmaceuticals**  
  - C  
  - 8049  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Biotechnology**  
  - C  
  - 8048  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Food Science and Technology**  
  - C  
  - 8033  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000

### MScTech

- **Aviation**  
  - C  
  - 8738  
  - 48  
  - $14,400  
  - $23,280
- **Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Management**  
  - C  
  - 8708  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Computation**  
  - C  
  - 8705  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Corrosion Engineering**  
  - C  
  - 8716  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Engineering Materials**  
  - C  
  - 8715  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $19,200
- **Environmental Science**  
  - C  
  - 8735  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Ergonomics**  
  - C  
  - 8729  
  - 72  
  - $11,760  
  - $18,000
- **Fire and Explosion Management**  
  - C  
  - 8736  
  -  
  - $TBA  
  - $18,000
- **Geographic Information Systems**  
  - C  
  - 8711  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Geological Data Processing**  
  - C  
  - 8703  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Groundwater Studies**  
  - C  
  - 8702  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Industrial Safety**  
  - C  
  - 8727  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Mathematics**  
  - C  
  - 8718  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $15,600
- **Occupational Health and Safety**  
  - C  
  - 8733  
  - 72  
  - $11,760  
  - $18,000
- **Occupational Medicine**  
  - C  
  - 8734  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Optoelectronics and Photonics**  
  - C  
  - 8722  
  -  
  - $TBA  
  - $18,000
- **Remote Sensing**  
  - C  
  - 8713  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Risk Management**  
  - C  
  - 8728  
  - 72  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000

### MStats

- **Statistics**  
  - C  
  - 8750  
  - 72  
  - $12,960  
  - $15,600

### GradDip

- **Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics**  
  - R&C  
  - 5345  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $16,200
- **Physical Oceanography**  
  - R&C  
  - 5528  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $15,600
- **Physics**  
  - R&C  
  - 5533  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Physics Research Techniques**  
  - R&C  
  - 5663  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $15,600
- **Aviation (Flying)**  
  - C  
  - 5538  
  - 36  
  - $TBA  
  - $TBA
- **Aviation Management**  
  - C  
  - 5678  
  - 36  
  - $14,400  
  - $23,280
- **Biological Science**  
  - C  
  - 5350  
  - 48  
  - $12,960  
  - $16,200
- **Biotechnology**  
  - C  
  - 5015  
  - 36  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
- **Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Management**  
  - C  
  - 5648  
  - 36  
  - $12,960  
  - $18,000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fees 1</th>
<th>Fees 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Computation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$11,760</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire and Explosion Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$TBA</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Physics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$TBA</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Microbiology and Immunology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Medicine</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optoelectronics and Photonics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$TBA</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$11,280</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remote Sensing</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$11,760</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$15,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$23,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical Analysis and Laboratory</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$TBA</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$11,760</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Health and Safety</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$11,760</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Rehabilitation</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optoelectronics and Photonics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$12,960</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$11,760</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>R&amp;C</td>
<td></td>
<td>1350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration – Stage 1</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>8350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration – Stage 2</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>8350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part-time - Stage 2</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>8350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA(Exec)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration (Executive)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>8355</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMgmt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>5950</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>7315</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td>7316</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fee information for these programs is available from the AGSM

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

IT.D

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fees 1</th>
<th>Fees 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>1893</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PhD

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fees 1</th>
<th>Fees 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>1663</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Type</td>
<td>Start Year</td>
<td>End Year</td>
<td>Weekly Fee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1871</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1631</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1885</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Management</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1541</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1643</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1081</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Language, Literature and Communication</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1881</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1661</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1321</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MA(Hons)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Start Year</th>
<th>End Year</th>
<th>Weekly Fee</th>
<th>Total Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Economics and Management</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2271</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>2281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2321</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2401</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Start Year</th>
<th>End Year</th>
<th>Weekly Fee</th>
<th>Total Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2405</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8172</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDefStud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9902</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies (Distance)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9903</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ME**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Start Year</th>
<th>End Year</th>
<th>Weekly Fee</th>
<th>Total Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2693</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2651</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2663</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MEngSc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Start Year</th>
<th>End Year</th>
<th>Weekly Fee</th>
<th>Total Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8557</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8558</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8568</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MMgtStud**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Start Year</th>
<th>End Year</th>
<th>Weekly Fee</th>
<th>Total Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8396</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management Studies (Distance)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8397</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MSc**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Start Year</th>
<th>End Year</th>
<th>Weekly Fee</th>
<th>Total Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2911</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2925</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2041</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2921</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2931</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8565</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations Research and Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8559</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GradDip**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Start Year</th>
<th>End Year</th>
<th>Weekly Fee</th>
<th>Total Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts (English)</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5852</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defence Studies</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5912</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering Science</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5888</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5865</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operations Research &amp; Statistics</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5841</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GradDip CivEng**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Start Year</th>
<th>End Year</th>
<th>Weekly Fee</th>
<th>Total Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil Engineering *</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5801</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$13,440</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## UNSW Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Fees</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GradDipElecEng</td>
<td>5811</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipDefStud</td>
<td>5912</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradDipMgtStud</td>
<td>5821</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCert</td>
<td>7386</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertCivEng</td>
<td>7392</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertElecEng</td>
<td>7393</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GradCertMgtStud</td>
<td>7391</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PhD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Education</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1285</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Theory</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1286</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1288</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>1287</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9301</td>
<td>$11,520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtAdmin(Hons)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2264</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtAdm</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9302</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtDesEd</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9303</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtEd(Hons)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2255</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MArtTh</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2265</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDes(Hons)</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2266</td>
<td>$NA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDes</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>9304</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## MFA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Mode</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition Year 1</th>
<th>Tuition Year 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fine Arts</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>2245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad Dip Art Admin</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5302</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad Dip Des</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5724</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad Cert Art Admin</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7304</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad Cert Art Admin</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7302</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad Cert Des</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7303</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$16,080</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Institute of Environmental Studies

### MEM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Mode</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition Year 1</th>
<th>Tuition Year 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8619</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grad Dip

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Mode</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition Year 1</th>
<th>Tuition Year 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5499</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Grad Cert

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Mode</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Tuition Year 1</th>
<th>Tuition Year 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>7339</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* no longer offered to commencing students
UNSW requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree. The University believes that a general education complements the more specialised learning undertaken in a student's chosen field of study and contributes to the flexibility which graduates are increasingly required to demonstrate. Employers repeatedly point to the complex nature of the modern work environment and advise that they highly value graduates with the skills provided by a broad general education, as well as the specialised knowledge provided in more narrowly defined degree programs. As well, over many years graduates of this University have reported that they greatly valued their General Education studies, which are found to be relevant to both career and personal development. The General Education Program at UNSW intends to broaden students' understanding of the environment in which they live and work and to enhance their skills of critical analysis.

**Objectives of the General Education Program**

The following objectives were approved by the Council of the University in December 1994.

1. To provide a learning environment in which students acquire, develop, and deploy skills of rational thought and critical analysis.
2. To enable students to evaluate arguments and information.
3. To empower students to systematically challenge received traditions of knowledge, beliefs and values.
4. To enable students to acquire skills and competencies, including written and spoken communication skills.
5. To ensure that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and to foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and the social responsibility of graduates.
6. To foster among students the competence and the confidence to contribute creatively and responsibly to the development of their society.
7. To provide structured opportunities for students from disparate disciplines to co-operatively interact within a learning situation.
8. To provide opportunities for students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation through non-specialist subjects offered in those other areas.
9. To provide an environment in which students are able to experience the benefits of moving beyond the knowledge boundaries of a single discipline and explore cross- and interdisciplinary connections.
10. To provide a learning environment and teaching methodology in which students can bring the approaches of a number of disciplines to bear on a complex problem or issue.

**General Education requirements**

The basic General Education requirements are the same for students in all single degree courses. Over the course of a degree program students:

- satisfactorily complete a minimum of 12 units of credit in General Education courses or their equivalent;
- undertake an additional fifty-six (56) hours of study which ensures that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and fosters acceptance of professional and ethical action and social responsibility. This fifty-six hours of study may be distributed throughout the program, or exist as a separate course, depending on the program.

Because the objectives of General Education require students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation, all students are excluded from counting courses toward the fulfillment of the General Education requirement, which are similar in content or approach to subjects required in their degree program.

Each faculty has responsibility for deciding what courses are not able to be counted towards the General Education requirement for their students. In most cases, this means that courses offered by the faculty in which a student is enrolled, or courses which are a required part of a degree program even though offered by another Faculty, are not able to be counted toward the General Education requirement.

Faculty handbooks, brochures and booklets provide information about what courses may and may not be taken to fulfil the General Education requirements for each degree program offered by that faculty.
Identification of Courses

A course is defined by the Academic Board as 'a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a program offered by the University'.

Each approved course of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organisational unit responsible for administering the course, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the course.

Course identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the course, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.
2. Each course identifier is unique and is not used for more than one course title.
3. Course numbers which have previously been used are not used for new course titles.

Courses taught are listed in full in the Undergraduate and Postgraduate handbooks. Course descriptions are contained in the appropriate section in the handbooks.

The identifying alphabetical prefixes for each organisational unit are set out on the following pages.

Assumed Knowledge

Some programs have assumed knowledge based on the NSW HSC (or equivalent). Students who are unsure whether they have the assumed knowledge should contact the appropriate school office for clarification.

Course Prefixes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prefix</th>
<th>Organisational Unit</th>
<th>Faculty</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACCT</td>
<td>School of Accounting</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACHM</td>
<td>School of Chemistry</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACIV</td>
<td>School of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACSC</td>
<td>School of Computer Science</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTL</td>
<td>Actuarial Studies Unit</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AECM</td>
<td>School of Economics and Management</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AENG</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AERO</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AGOC</td>
<td>School of Geography and Oceanography</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHIS</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIND</td>
<td>School of Language, Literature and Communication</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AINT</td>
<td>University College (Interdisciplinary)</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMAT</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMEC</td>
<td>School of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>Department of Anatomy</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ANCE</td>
<td>Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APHY</td>
<td>School of Physics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APOL</td>
<td>School of Politics</td>
<td>University College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARCH</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ARTS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASIA</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>School of Law (Taxation)</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVEN</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVIA</td>
<td>Department of Aviation</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BENV</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BINF</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOC</td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science (formerly Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics)</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOM</td>
<td>Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOS</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences (formerly Biological Science)</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOT</td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science (formerly Biotechnology)</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Department/Program Name</td>
<td>Faculty/Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLDG</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Building)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSSM</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CEIC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM</td>
<td>School of Chemical Sciences (formerly Chemistry)</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEN</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHIN</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CMED</td>
<td>School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COFA</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMD</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMP</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIM</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CVEN</td>
<td>School of Civil and Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECOH</td>
<td>School of Economics</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON</td>
<td>School of Economics</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDST</td>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELEC</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGL</td>
<td>School of English</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVS</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EURO</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>UNSW Administration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXCH</td>
<td>Exchange Program</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIBR</td>
<td>School of Fibre Science and Technology</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILM</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FINS</td>
<td>School of Banking and Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FOOD</td>
<td>School of Chemical Sciences (formerly Food Science and Technology)</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN</td>
<td>Department of French</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUEL</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GBAT</td>
<td>Graduate Programs in Business and Technology</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENB</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENC</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEND</td>
<td>Faculty of the College of Fine Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENE</td>
<td>Faculty of Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENL</td>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENM</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENQ</td>
<td>Faculty of Law (Taxation)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENR</td>
<td>Faculty of the Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENS</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENT</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENX</td>
<td>Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENZ</td>
<td>University College (ADFA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOG</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences (formerly Geography)</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOL</td>
<td>School of Biological, Earth and Environmental Sciences (formerly Geology)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GEOS</td>
<td>School of Geology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GERS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMAT</td>
<td>School of Surveying and Spatial Information Systems</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREK</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSBE</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GSOE</td>
<td>Graduate Programs in Business and Technology</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEAL</td>
<td>School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HERI</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST</td>
<td>School of History</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSP</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>School Name</td>
<td>Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST/SCTS</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUS</td>
<td>School of International Business</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IDES</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEST</td>
<td>Institute of Environmental Studies</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILAS</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IMGT</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDC</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDO</td>
<td>Department of Chinese and Indonesian Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INF</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INOV</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INST</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTA</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Interior Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IROB</td>
<td>School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN</td>
<td>Department of Japanese and Korean Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JWST</td>
<td>School of Politics and International Relations</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KORE</td>
<td>Department of Japanese and Korean Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAND</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Landscape Architecture)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LATN</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LAWS</td>
<td>School of Law</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEGT</td>
<td>School of Business Law and Taxation</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIBS</td>
<td>School of Information Systems, Technology and Management</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIFE</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LING</td>
<td>Department of Linguistics</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MANF</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARK</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td>Commerce &amp; Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH</td>
<td>School of Mathematics</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATS</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCM</td>
<td>School of Media and Communications</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDCN</td>
<td>School of Medicine</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDSG</td>
<td>Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MECH</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEED</td>
<td>School of Community Medicine, Health Services Management and Medical Education</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MFAC</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGMT</td>
<td>Faculty of Commerce and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICR</td>
<td>School of Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science (formerly Microbiology and Immunology)</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINE</td>
<td>School of Mining Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINP</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MNGT</td>
<td>Australian Graduate School of Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODL</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSCI</td>
<td>Centre for Marine and Coastal Studies</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MTRN</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSI</td>
<td>School of Music and Music Education</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NANO</td>
<td>School of Materials Science and Engineering</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAVL</td>
<td>School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBST</td>
<td>School of Women's and Children's Health</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OCEA</td>
<td>School of Mathematics (Oceanography)</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPTM</td>
<td>School of Optometry and Vision Science</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAED</td>
<td>School of Women's and Children's Health</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PATH</td>
<td>School of Pathology</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDCS</td>
<td>Higher Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PFST</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PLAN</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Planning and Urban Development)</td>
<td>Built Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLS</td>
<td>School of Politics and International Relations</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>POLY</td>
<td>School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PORT</td>
<td>School of Modern Language Studies</td>
<td>Arts &amp; Social Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSCY</td>
<td>School of Psychiatry</td>
<td>Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYC</td>
<td>School of Psychology</td>
<td>Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PTRL</td>
<td>School of Petroleum Engineering</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acronym</td>
<td>Department/Program Name</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REGS</td>
<td>Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REST</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Building Construction Management)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUSS</td>
<td>Department of German and Russian Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAED</td>
<td>School of Art Education</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SAHT</td>
<td>School of Art History and Theory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SART</td>
<td>School of Art</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SART</td>
<td>School of Media Arts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCOM</td>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HPST</td>
<td>School of Science and Technology Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDES</td>
<td>School of Design Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENG</td>
<td>School of Computer Science and Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SESC</td>
<td>School of Safety Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SLSP</td>
<td>School of Social Science and Policy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCA</td>
<td>School of Sociology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCW</td>
<td>School of Social Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOLA</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN</td>
<td>Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SURG</td>
<td>School of Surgery</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUSD</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment (Sustainable Built Environment)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAHM</td>
<td>School of Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELE</td>
<td>School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THFI</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THST</td>
<td>School of Theatre, Film and Dance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDES</td>
<td>School of the Built Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WOMS</td>
<td>Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Procedures

The University, in common with other large organisations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases there are penalties (e.g. fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance. Students requiring further information about the procedures described below should, initially, contact the Student Centre at their campus.

General Conduct

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

Admission and Enrolment

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate programs, admission requirements and enrolment procedures. Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate programs, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications. It is essential that the closing dates for lodging applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2002.

Kensington Campus

NewSouth Q (student enquiries) is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday-Thursday and from 8.30am to 5.00pm Friday.

The Cashier is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday-Friday.

University Handbooks and the Calendar are available from the UNSW Bookshop.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty Committee.

Admission to Undergraduate Programs

Those seeking entry to undergraduate programs in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until early February on payment of a late fee). Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to nine preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre on campus.

Fee Programs for Australian Students

The University of New South Wales began offering fee-paying places for local students in 1998. Applications are processed through the Universities Admissions Centre. Students will be selected into fee programs for Australian students (or equivalent) but with a slightly lower cut-off. Students seeking to transfer to UNSW from other institutions or seeking admission on the basis of higher education, post-secondary or secondary qualifications including overseas qualifications will also be selected using a rank derived from their educational achievements, in exactly the same way as applicants for HECS places but again using a slightly lower cut-off.

Students enrolled as fee-paying students will be able to apply to transfer to a HECS place in the same program after completion of one year of study.

To accept an offer of a fee place, students will be required to lodge a deposit of $1,000, of which $500 is a non-refundable administration fee. The balance of Session One fees is payable within seven days of enrolment. Invoices for fees for the remaining sessions will be issued prior to the session. Payments are made in advance of the session. In addition, students will also be liable for compulsory Student Activity Fees.

All UNSW programs, with the exception of the Medicine program, are available to students on a fee-paying basis.

Further information is available from the Admissions Office or the Student Recruitment Office. A full schedule of award programs and tuition fees for fee-paying Australian students is given in the chapter UNSW Programs Undergraduate and Graduate.

Deferment of First Year Enrolment

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for up to one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary program in that time. First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole program without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another degree program in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

Admission Requirements

Admission to all undergraduate programs in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Universities Admissions Index (UAI) or interstate equivalent.

To be eligible for a UAI students must satisfactorily complete at least 10 units (including at least two units of English) of Board Developed courses for which there are formal examinations conducted by the NSW Board of Studies. Board Developed courses must include at least three courses of two units or greater and at least four subjects.

The UAI will be based on an aggregate of scaled marks in 10 units of Board Developed courses comprising the best two units of English and the best eight units from the remaining units, subject to the provision that no more than two units of Category B courses be included. Courses approved by the University are listed in the UAC Guide.

HSC students who are eligible for a UAI are ranked on the basis of their aggregate of scaled marks.

Assumed knowledge

For some degree programs and first year courses, it is assumed that students, through their high school studies (or other equivalent study), will have achieved a level of knowledge of the subject area that is
considered desirable for successful university-level study. The table below sets out the level of achievement assumed in terms of the NSW Higher School Certificate.

Students who do not have the level of assumed knowledge are not prevented from enrolling but may be placed at a considerable disadvantage. Any students who have not achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge are strongly advised that it is in their best interest to undertake a bridging course or other appropriate preparation before enrolling. There is a charge for these programs. Information on available bridging courses is available from the Admissions Office, telephone 1300 36 UNSW (1300 36 8679). UNSW also offers introductory level courses which can be taken in the first year of study. Undertaking an introductory course may extend the total time for completion of the degree.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Assumed knowledge (A) and Recommended studies (R)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aviation</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Science</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>R HSC Mathematics Extension 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>A HSC Mathematics Extension 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Science and Technology</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geology</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Chemistry</td>
<td>R HSC Mathematics Extension 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Design</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce/Law</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economics/Law</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering/Law</td>
<td>A HSC Mathematics Extension 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Science/Law</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science/Law</td>
<td>R HSC Mathematics Extension 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Science</td>
<td>R Any two units of science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: English as a Second Language (ESL) and Fundamentals of English are not considered suitable preparation for this course.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td>A Mathematics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>R Physics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>R Any two units of science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For all other HSC subjects listed above, you are expected to have achieved a level of performance at Band 4. If you have undertaken Senior Science you will not have achieved the recommended level of assumed knowledge for university level physics or chemistry.

**Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications**

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate or interstate equivalent. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. **Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications**
   May be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular program.

2. **NSW TAFE Associate Diploma, Diploma, or Advanced Diploma**
   Applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

3. **3. Previous Tertiary Studies**
   A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level courses at any recognised tertiary institution.

4. **Open Learning**
   Applicants who have successfully completed four one-unit Open Learning degree level courses are eligible to be considered for admission. However, due to high demand for places in most programs, successful applicants generally will have completed at least eight one-unit courses with credit average results.

5. **Foundation Studies Certificate**
   International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate programs by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent program. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by NewSouth Global, and is conducted at eight locations, the Kensington Campus of the University, St Paul's International College Moss Vale, Pitman House International Sydney, Swan College Perth, Australian International School Singapore, Uniprep Jakarta Indonesia, Kolej Damansara Utama Malaysia, University of Otago Dunedin New Zealand.

**Alternative Entry to the University**

Some avenues of alternative entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Australian, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of alternative entry are described below.

**Older Students**

There are three avenues of entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Certificate in Tertiary Preparation conducted by TAFE. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a college of TAFE.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by undertaking 5 units of Category A courses, including English at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. Applicants must undertake no more than nine units. The Certificate of Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain programs on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to successfully manage the demands of tertiary study.

The program is available in Session 1 as a 14 week or 28 week course and in Session 2 as a 14 week course. Applications open in December for the Session 1 course and in May for the Session 2 course. The cost of the program is $500 (Humanities Stream) or $750 (Science Stream) which is paid at the time of application. A limited number of reduced fee places ($150) are available for applicants in receipt of Centrelink allowances or pensions or who can otherwise demonstrate financial hardship. Applications forms are available from the Admissions Office.
Points to Note

- Entry to the Medicine or Optometry program is not possible via the TAFE Certificate in Tertiary Preparation, Certificate of Matriculation, or the University Preparation Program.
- In addition, the UPP is not accepted for entry to the Bachelor of Psychology program.
- Completion of the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all programs is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some programs require applicants to attend an audition or interview.
- Certain programs have assumed knowledge. Refer to the section on assumed knowledge.
- Any application for admission based on results in the Certificate of Matriculation, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825.
- Any enquiries concerning the above should be directed to the Admissions Office, telephone: 1300 36 UNSW (1300 36 8679).

Aboriginal Education Program

The University provides an alternative entry scheme for Australian, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander applicants. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this scheme although applicants must demonstrate general preparedness for tertiary study and the capacity to succeed in their chosen area of study.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Aboriginal Education Program. Telephone (02) 9385 3805 or 9398 2611.

ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist new to higher education applicants of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate programs at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions will be considered for places in programs below the standard program cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.

Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone (02) 9385 5434 or from the Admissions Office, telephone (02) 9385 3089.

Mid-Year Admission

UNSW accepts applications for admission from Session 2 each year in some undergraduate programs, most postgraduate coursework programs and all postgraduate research programs. Applications for undergraduate programs are processed by the Universities Admission Centre (UAC). For further information please contact the Student Recruitment Office on telephone (02) 9385 1866, email studentrecruitment@unsw.edu.au.

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.8 of Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule 2001 following.

Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 2002

These rules apply to the following categories of students at the University:

- those undertaking study as part of a formal exchange agreement between UNSW and certain overseas institutions;
- those enrolling in formal courses but who will not be counting such courses towards a formal University award (ie non-award enrolment).

Disclosure of Enrolment Information and Release of Information to Third Parties

Information about a student's enrolment and attendance at the University is not disclosed to any person or organisation outside the University in a form that allows the student to be identified unless:

- the student provides written consent for the release of the information;
- the disclosure is required by law; or
- the University discovers that information supplied by the student at the time of application to the University or subsequently is untrue or misleading in any respect, in which case the University may take such action as it believes necessary including the disclosure of the information to any person or body the University considers has a legitimate interest in receiving it.

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students' addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents.

It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the University.

1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment

All students must re-enrol each year. Students who fail to enrol in accordance with advertised procedures or who enrol after the nominated date will incur a fee penalty. By enrolling students incur Student Activity Fees, Tuition Fee charges or liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme. For details of fees see item 2, Student Fees.

1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments

Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for admission with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 1825.

Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1.

Application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

1.2 Re-enrolling Coursework Students

Re-enrolling undergraduate and postgraduate coursework students are required to re-enrol on the Web using NewSouth Student Online, and completing any other procedures required by their program office. Different enrolment procedures may apply for some programs, particularly some distance or alternative mode programs. In these instances, students should follow the instructions sent to them by their program office. Detailed information regarding enrolment is available under the enrolment menu at the UNSW enrolled student web site www.student.unsw.edu.au. Students should check this site regularly for updated information.
1.3 Re-enrolment Deadlines and Penalties

Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment procedures for their program. The University has established enrolment deadlines and penalties for late enrolment or failure to enrol in accordance with program office requirements as follows.

i) On the recommendation of the program authority, the Registrar may impose a penalty fee of $100 on students who fail to enrol in accordance with their program office's instructions. Circumstances under which the penalty may be imposed include:

- failure to re-enrol by the deadline set by the University or the student's program office;
- failure to attend the program office to enrol on or by the published date where this is a requirement of enrolment for the program;
- lodgement of a proposed enrolment, and acceptance of a student's enrolment, in Week 1 of session and subsequently, will incur a late enrolment penalty fee of $250.
- iii) Students who do not pay all the fees assessed on their fees statement (including upfront HECS where relevant) by the end of the first week of teaching may have their enrolment cancelled.

See Penalty Fees (following) for details.

1.4 New Postgraduate Students

Students enrolling for the first time in postgraduate programs will be advised by letter concerning the method of enrolment. Enrolment other than in accordance with the procedure set out in this section may incur a penalty.

1.5 Re-enrolling Research Students

Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in December for the following year.

1.6 Summer Session Enrolments

Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study. Enrolment at this time will be for a student's approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all international and local students undertaking voluntary courses or other fee paying programs, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete re-enrolment with the University, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total semesters approved program of study.

1.7 Restrictions on Re-enrolling

Students whose progress is deemed to be unsatisfactory should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

1.8 Non-award Enrolment

Non-award students are students who are enrolled in course/s but are not proceeding to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate of the University. Voluntary course enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in courses additional to his/her UNSW degree or diploma. Enrolment in these courses is on a non-award basis.

Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

(1) Enrolment in a particular course or courses as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the course considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that course being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.

(2) A student who is under suspension or exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in that course.

(3) A student who is under suspension or exclusion from any program in the University may not enrol in any course which forms a compulsory component of the program from which the student is excluded.

(4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a program of the University for which courses completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those courses.

(5) As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate courses.

Applications for non-award enrolment are available from NewSouth Q. Non-award students are required to pay tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in Table of Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments.

1.9 Cross-institutional Enrolment

Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a course undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution require the permission of the Head of the School offering the course in the same manner as other non-award enrolments (see 1.8 above).

Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus.

Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol in a course for which a tuition fee is charged, where they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Courses

No enrolments for courses extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for courses in Session 2 will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.

1.11 Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Program)

(1) Undergraduate and postgraduate coursework students wishing to vary their enrolment program will be able to do so on the web using NewSouth Student Online at specified times throughout the year.

Where a student is unable to successfully vary their enrolment using NewSouth Student Online, or they are in doubt as to whether the courses they wish to enrol in will count towards their program requirements, they should contact their program office or appointed academic adviser for further advice. It is a student's responsibility to ensure that they enrol in accordance with the University's rules, and that the courses they enrol in will count towards their program requirements. Students should take care to enrol only in classes which are defined as core units or electives for their academic program. If they enrol in classes which cannot be counted, they may have to enrol in extra classes, or for an extra semester. They may also incur additional fees.

(2) Discontinuation of a program

Students discontinuing programs are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form available from NewSouth Q. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund (see item 2, Student Fees). Discontinuation of a program is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.

(3) Discontinuation of courses

Applications to discontinue courses may be submitted throughout the year but applications forwarded after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the courses concerned, except in special circumstances.

(a) Session One and Two courses: half the session plus one week (end of Week 8)

(b) Whole Year courses: 31 August (Session 2 HECS Census date)

Students should be aware that they will be financially liable for all courses in which they are enrolled as at the census date (31 March, 31 August, two weeks after the beginning of teaching in a non-standard session).

All variations to course enrolments are acknowledged by the Confirmation of Enrolment notice issued each session. Discontinuation of courses prior to the census date for a session can generally be processed by a student on the Web using NewSouth Student Online. Applications to discontinue courses after the census date for a session must be lodged with a student's program authority.

(4) Variation to Summer Session enrolment

Students may vary their Summer Session enrolment program on the web using NewSouth Student Online. Students should check with the relevant course authority for the last day to discontinue a course without failure, and for the census date for the course.

(5) Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole program will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary program. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.
1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS
The University has set deadlines for the payment of all fees — these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due date may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrollment will be required to pay a penalty fee of $250.00 plus all outstanding fees before re-instatement.

Under government legislation, a student who has not provided their Tax File Number and has not made the required HECS payment by the date set by the University, must have their enrolment cancelled. Such students will not be permitted to undertake their program in that session and hence will not be re-instated.

Session 1
Session 1 component of Student Activity fees,
HECS and tuition fees Friday 8 March 2002
Session 2
Session 2 component of Student Activity fees,
HECS and tuition fees Friday 2 August 2002

1.13 Multiple Enrolment
(1) No person shall be permitted to enrol in a degree, diploma or certificate course at the University of New South Wales at the same time as he/she is enrolled for any other degree, diploma or certificate in the University or at any other tertiary institution, except with the approval of the faculty or faculties concerned.

(2) The Registrar and Deputy Principal may suspend from enrolment any student who is found to be enrolled, without approval, in more than one degree, diploma or certificate course.

2. Student Fees
2.1 Student Activity Fees
Student Activity Fees have 2 components: Session Subscriptions to the various student organisations listed in (a) below, and the Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee.

(a) Session Subscriptions: payable each session
Subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and those set out below have been approved for 2002.

Kensington Campus:
University Union per session subscription:
full-time students: $111
part-time students: $95
Sports Association per session subscription:
full-time students: $1ba
part-time students: $1ba
Student Guild per session subscription:
full-time students: $27
part-time students: $21

College of Fine Arts:
College of Fine Arts Students’ Association per session subscription:
full-time students: $116
part-time students: $71

(b) Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee:
This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature relating to student activities and includes an allocation for insurance cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the University Council.

Kensington: $38
College of Fine Arts: $38

2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees
Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees charged are a contribution by students towards services and amenities for the University community both now and in the future and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or amenities.

(1) Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association are exempt from those Subscriptions.

Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of the University Union or the Sports Association should make enquiries at the offices of those organisations.

(2) Students enrolled in programs classified as External or who are enrolling in programs where for a session or sessions the formal academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station or at another tertiary institution or elsewhere, are exempt from all Session Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Session Fee.

(3) Students enrolled in programs at the University College, Australian Defence Force Academy, are exempt from the Student Activity Fees, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the Council may from time to time determine.

(4) Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol at the University in courses to be credited towards the degree or diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all Student Activity Fees.

(5) Graduate students who have completed all the experimental and research work for their degree at the commencement of session, except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the student's supervisor or Head of School certifying that the student is no longer using University facilities.

(6) Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project report where resubmission requires no further experimental or research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar and Deputy Principal on production of an appropriate statement from the supervisor or Head of School.

(7) The Registrar and Deputy Principal is empowered to grant exemption from membership of the University Union, Student Guild and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.

2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees
(a) If notice of discontinuation of a program is received on or before 31 March a full refund of Session 1 Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or before 31 August a refund of Session 2 Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (b) below.

(b) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by those dates.

(c) The refunds mentioned in (a) above also apply to graduate students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme
The Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS), is a scheme introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. All students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge. The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.

HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the program in which the student is enrolled. The load for full-year courses is assessed and reported separately for session 1 and session 2. Load for summer session courses is assessed when teaching in the courses begins and is reported at the same time as session 1 load. Similarly, courses studied in the mid-year break (winter session) are assessed when teaching in the courses begins and reported at the same time as session 2 load. Students are assessed for session 1 course load from the session 1 load of full-year courses on 31 March and for session 2 course load and the session 2 load of full-year courses on 31 August. For most students there are two options available for payment of the charge. Students may pay 'up-front' and receive a 25% discount on the calculated charge or 'defer' payment in which case their liability is discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches certain levels. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. The Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens and permanent residents of Australia who do not meet the prescribed residency requirements or whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution up-front without a discount.
Students who want to make a partial up front payment of $500 or more of their HECS liability for a semester will receive a 25% discount. When a partial up front payment is made, the remaining HECS contribution will be deferred for payment through the tax system. A partial up front payment can be made directly to the University and must be made before the date set by the University (see item 1.12: Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS). This discount does not apply retrospectively and is only applicable to partial up front payments of $500 or more made after 1 January 2002.

Students who wish to pay up-front must follow the instructions they receive at enrolment and make the payment within the specified time. Students who elect the up-front option may also opt to provide a Tax File Number (TFN) so that if they fail to pay up-front by the census date the payment will default to the deferred option. Students who do not provide a TFN and who have not paid up-front HECS by the due date and have not changed their HECS payment option to deferred will be disenrolled. The deferred payment option requires students to provide their Tax File Number or for those who have not been issued with a number or do not know their Tax File Number, to complete a Tax File Number Application/Enquiry Form prior to the relevant census date.

After the HECS census dates, all students are sent a notice confirming their enrolment details and outlining HECS liability information. For those students who have chosen the deferred payment option, the liability which appears on the form will be reported to the Australian Taxation Office.

Details of 2002 HECS charges will be available from NewSouth Q in January 2002.

3.1 HECS Exemptions

(1) All students who have received an Australian Postgraduate Award (without stipend).

(2) Full-fee paying and sponsored overseas students.

(3) Students awarded an approved Government Equity Scholarship.

(4) All students enrolled in programs where tuition fees are payable.

Further information about HECS is provided in the HECS - Your Questions Answered 2002 booklet available at enrolment and, during the year, from the Student Centre at each campus or on the Internet: http://www.ato.gov.au/hecs

4. Postgraduate Education Loans Scheme (PELS)

Introduced by the Commonwealth Government and effective from 1 January 2002, the Postgraduate Education Loans Scheme (PELS) is an interest-free facility for tuition fee-paying postgraduate students undertaking non-research programs. It is similar to the deferred payment arrangements available under HECS. Students are eligible for a PELS loan if they are enrolled in a tuition fee-paying postgraduate non-research program, and are an Australian citizen or holder of an Australian permanent visa (who meets eligibility requirements).

5. UNSW Fee Policy: International Students

This policy applies to all international students. An international student is a student who is not a citizen or permanent resident of Australia. All enrolled international students (or their sponsors), whether in attendance at a campus of UNSW or off-shore are liable for payment of tuition fees and Student Activity Fees.

5.1 Acceptance of an Offer of Admission

Tuition Fee Deposit: International students wishing to accept an offer of admission to a program must pay a deposit fee to secure their place. The deposit fee for most international students has been set at $3000. Places in programs will be allocated in order of receipt of the deposit. The balance of tuition fees for the first semester of the program is payable by the date indicated on the invoice issued at enrolment. External or off-shore students and some government sponsored students have different deposit requirements. Full details are given in the offer letter.

Student Visa: On receipt of the deposit and health insurance payment the University will issue a Confirmation of Enrolment for Overseas Students (CEOS) form, which a student requires in order to apply for a student visa for travel to, and temporary residence in Australia.

Deferment: Requests to defer enrolment from one year to the next, or one semester to the next, must be made in writing. Not all programs permit deferment. Students not permitted to defer must lodge a new application for admission at the time appropriate for their intended commencement of the program. A student who defers will be liable for the tuition fees applicable for the year in which he/she enrolls.

5.2 Charges and Payments

International Tuition Fees: The tuition fees for a program are determined and published by the University periodically. Fees will be held at the rate which applied in the year the student first enrolled for the duration of the program, provided the program is completed in minimum time. Fees for the undergraduate Medicine program, however, are reviewed annually and may increase. Furthermore, UNSW reviews all fees annually and, for new students, fees for any program may be varied at any time by the University without notice.

Student Activity Fees: International students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees each semester at the published rates. Student Activity fees are compulsory for all UNSW students and are separately identified on fee invoices. Student Activity Fees are subject to annual review and may increase from one year to the next. Payments of the these fees may be subject to the Australian Government’s Goods and Services Tax which is levied at 10%.

Calculation of Tuition Fees: Tuition fees for a program are set in terms of a full-time annual rate based on 48 units of credit for two semesters. Tuition fees payable by a student are calculated on the actual number of units of credit undertaken in a semester. Students are invoiced and pay fees by semester.

A student undertaking the usual full-time program study load for a full year will enrol in 48 units of credit. The tuition fee charge for a single semester is calculated by dividing the annual rate for the program (eg $9600) by 48 to obtain a per unit of credit rate (eg $400). This is multiplied by the actual number of enrolled units of credit for the semester (eg 24) to obtain the semester fee charge (eg $4800).

Different fees are charged for some courses offered in flexible delivery mode (for example, via the Web). In these cases the fee set for the course replaces the standard fee.

Full-time Program Study Requirement: Students holding a student visa are required to undertake their studies on a full-time basis. Students enrolling in 18 units of credit or more over the whole year will satisfy the enrolment requirements of holding a student visa. Students required to enrol for a single semester only will satisfy the enrolment requirements of holding a student visa if they enrol in 18 units of credit or more. The University expects that students will undertake their studies on a full-time basis and complete the program in the minimum time. Students who have been granted advanced standing, or who have incurred course failings, or who, in the opinion of their Program Authority, are unable to undertake a full-time program because of time-eabling restrictions or other sound academic reasons, may be permitted to enrol in less than a full-time study load.

Payment of Fees: While tuition fee rates are set in terms of an annual program rate, fees are invoiced and payable on a semester basis. Students will be issued with a fees invoice as part of enrolment each semester. Payment in full is required by the due date printed on the invoice.

Unless stipulated in the offer letter all fee payments must be made in Australian Dollars.

Non-payment of Fees: Failure to pay fees by the due date may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled. If, with notice, a student's enrolment is cancelled, the student is liable for all non-payment of fees and the student is subsequently permitted to have his/her enrolment reinstated, a $250.00 reinstatement fee will be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled will retain her/his fee liability, so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year or semester will not be permitted until such a time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment. Also, student transcripts and copies of academic certificates will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials.

5.3 Notes - Fee Variations

Permanent Resident Status: Students who are granted Australian permanent resident status during a semester will be seen as having entered into a contract with the University to pay international fees for that semester, unless the residency was granted before the Census Dates* for that Semester. Students undertaking Sumner Semester course/s will be liable for international tuition fees unless granted residency prior to commencement of the course/s, if the course is of
less than six weeks duration. If the course is of more than six weeks duration, residency must have been granted within fourteen days of commencement of the course/s, otherwise the tuition fee will be payable.

Repeated courses: Students who are required to repeat courses will be charged the full cost to enrol in the course again.

Non-award Course Enrolment: In certain cases students may be permitted by a Faculty to enrol in additional courses which cannot be counted towards award requirements. If permitted to do so, the student will be enrolled in a separate Non-Award program and charged additional fees at the set non-award rate for international students. Further information is available from NewSouth Q.

Graduate students completing a thesis or project report: Graduate students who have completed all work (ie all research, laboratory, computational and field work) before the commencement of a semester, except for the preparation and submission of the thesis or project report, will be exempted from the fees for that semester if the thesis or project report is submitted, provided the student has exceeded the minimum period of enrolment specified in the degree conditions.

Graduate students who are permitted to resubmit a thesis or project report and required to undertake a further period of study are liable for the full cost of the further study period.

5.4 Refund of Fees and Concessional Arrangements

Applicants who notify the University in writing before they enrol in the program for the first time that they wish to withdraw, will receive a refund of all fees paid less an administrative charge of $500. The full amount may be refunded in cases where the applicant has not been granted a student visa or is unable to attend because of documented illness or misadventure. Any refund so made will be at the discretion of the Registrar and Deputy Principal.

A student may receive a full refund if it can be shown that, following discussions with program authorities, it is not possible for that student to enrol in an appropriate program.

Commencing Students - Withdrawal by Census Date: Students who withdraw from the program prior to the Census Date* in a semester will receive a refund of all fees paid less an administrative charge of $1,000.

Commencing Students - Withdrawal after Census Date: Students who withdraw after the Census Date* in their commencing semester will not receive a refund unless they have also paid fees for Semester 2, in which case, fees paid for Semester 2 will be refunded in full.

Re-enrolling Students - Withdrawal by Census Date: Students who withdraw from the program prior to the Census Date will receive a refund of all fees for the semester.

Re-enrolling Students - Withdrawal after Census Date: Students who withdraw from the program after the Census Date will not receive a refund unless they have also paid fees for Semester 2, in which case, fees paid for Semester 2 will be refunded in full.

5.5 Illness and Misadventure:

Students who have to withdraw at any time because of documented ill health or misfortune may apply for a refund of fees. Pro-rata refunds, however, will be considered only in exceptional circumstances. Any refund so made will be at the discretion of the Registrar and Deputy Principal.

5.6 Students Not Permitted to Continue:

Students not permitted to continue in their program because of a determination made by the University in relation to unsatisfactory progress, or any other reason, at the end of Semester 1 will receive a refund of any fees paid for Semester 2.

5.7 Difficulties with Payment:

Students experiencing difficulties in meeting their financial commitments should contact the Registrar and Deputy Principal through NewSouth Q, Chancellery Building. In exceptional circumstances special payment arrangements may be made for the student taking into account his/her financial and other particulars.

Students who are unable to pay their fees by the agreed dates may apply to the Registrar and Deputy Principal through NewSouth Q, Chancellery Building, for an extension of time. Students should not assume that extensions will be granted automatically and are reminded that non-payment of fees may result in cancellation of enrolment.

Refunds will only be made in Australian Dollars.

*Census Dates:

Semester 1 – 31 March
Semester 2 – 31 August

Students should note that courses, programs and any arrangements for programs including staff allocated, as stated in any University publication, are an expression of intent only and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking. Postgraduate students wishing to take particular elective courses should ensure that these will be available prior to arriving in Australia.

6. UNSW Fee Policy: Local Students

Postgraduate, Undergraduate and Non-Award Programs

Australian citizens, New Zealand citizens and Australian permanent residents are categorised as local students. Fee-paying programs include postgraduate, undergraduate and non-award programs. These rules apply only to students enrolled as fee-paying students – they do not apply to HECS liable students.

Students should note that courses, programs and any arrangements for programs, including staff allocated, as stated in any University publication, are an expression of intent only, and are not to be taken as a firm offer or undertaking.

6.1 Acceptance of Offer of Admission:

Tuition Fee Deposit: For all undergraduate programs and several postgraduate programs, students wishing to accept an offer of admission to that program must pay a deposit fee to secure their place. The balance of tuition fees for the first semester of the program is payable by the date indicated on the invoice issued at enrolment.

6.2 Fees Payable

Undergraduate and Postgraduate Program Tuition Fees: Fees are reviewed annually and may increase. A complete schedule of tuition fees is published in December each year and is available from NewSouth Q (student enquiries), Chancellery Building.

Non-Award and Voluntary Course Fees: Fees are charged for all non-award enrolment in a course, and for enrolment in a cross-institutional postgraduate course. Fees are reviewed annually and may increase.

Student Activity Fees: All students enrolling in fee-paying programs, including non-award enrolments, are liable to pay Student Activity Fees each semester at the published rates. Activity fees are additional to tuition fees and are separately identified on fee invoices. Student Activity Fees are subject to annual review and may increase from one year to the next.

6.3 Calculation of Tuition Fees:

Tuition fees for a program are set in terms of a full-time annual rate based on 48 units of credit for two semesters. Tuition fees are calculated, however, on a unit of credit basis. Students are invoiced and pay fees by semester.

A student undertaking the usual full-time program study load for a full year will enrol in 48 units of credit. The tuition fee charge for a single semester is calculated by dividing the annual rate for the program (eg $9600) by 48 to obtain a per unit of credit rate (eg $400). This is multiplied by the actual number of enrolled units of credit for the semester (eg 24) to obtain the semester fee charge (eg $4800).

Different fees are charged for some courses offered in flexible mode (for example, via the Web). In these cases the fee set for the course replaces the standard fee.

Repeated courses: students who are required to repeat courses will be charged the full cost to enrol in the course again based on the units of credit for that course at the time it is repeated.

6.4 Payment of Fees

While tuition fee rates are set in terms of an annual program rate, fees are invoiced and payable on a semester basis. Tuition fees and Student Activity Fees are payable by semester in advance. Students will be invoiced with a fees invoice as part of enrolment each semester. Payment in full is required by the due date printed on the invoice.

6.5 Non-Payment of Fees

Failure to pay fees by the due date may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled. If, with notice, a student's enrolment is cancelled for non-payment of fees and that student is subsequently permitted to have his/her enrolment reinstated, a $250.00 reinstatement fee will...
be levied. A student whose enrolment is cancelled will retain her/his fee liability, so that re-enrolment in a subsequent year or semester will not be permitted until such a time as the debt is either paid in full or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar and Deputy Principal on the method of repayment. Also, students indebted to the University will not be issued with academic transcripts or any other official credentials.

6.6 Refund of Fees

Refund of Deposit

Undergraduate: An undergraduate student who accepts a fee-paying place is required to pay a deposit of $1,000.00 of which $500.00 is non-refundable. The balance of the deposit will be refunded if the student notifies the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing before the commencement of semester that they do not wish to proceed or if they receive an offer of enrolment in a UNSW course as a HECS liable student.

Postgraduate: Where a postgraduate student is required to make an initial deposit to confirm her/his place in a program, the deposit is non-refundable.

6.7 Refund of Program Fees New Students

Undergraduate: If an undergraduate student in her/his commencing semester lodges a notice of discontinuation of a program after enrolment and before the Census Date* for that semester, all tuition fees paid will be refunded less $1,000.00. If notice of discontinuation of a program is lodged after the Census Date, no refund will be made.

Postgraduate: If a postgraduate student in her/his commencing semester lodges a notice of discontinuation of a program after enrolment and before the Census Date* for that semester, all tuition fees will be refunded less $500.00. The student will incur and retain a liability for payment of $500.00 regardless of whether or not fees have been paid.

7. Non-Award Enrolment

If notice of discontinuation of a course is lodged on or before the Census Date* for that semester, a full refund of the fee for the course will be made. In the case of a whole-year course, if notice of discontinuation is lodged before March 31, a full refund of the course fee will be made. If notice of discontinuation is lodged on or before August 31, a refund of the semester 2 component of the course fee will be made.

A student will incur and retain liability for the course fee, regardless of whether the fee has been paid, if notice of discontinuation is not lodged before the dates given above.

In the case of a course conducted outside the normal semester format, such as those conducted in Summer or Winter Semester, a refund will only be made if notice of discontinuation is lodged before the commencement of the course.

7.1 Refund of Program Fees - Re-Enrolling Students

For re-enrolling students, if notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or after the Census date* of a new academic semester, no refund of tuition fees paid for that semester will be made. The student will incur and retain a liability for payment of that semester’s fees regardless of whether or not fees have been paid.

7.2 Refund of Program Fees – Special Cases

A refund may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal in writing by the dates required, provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by the dates given above and was unable to notify the Registrar and Deputy Principal for reasons beyond her/his control. A refund may be granted in cases where the applicant is unable to commence or continue in the program because of documented illness or misadventure.

A student who submits a project report or thesis for examination by the Census Date* for that semester will not be liable for tuition fees for the project report or thesis in that semester.

*Census Dates:

Semester 1 - 31 March
Semester 2 - 31 August

8. Other Fees

Special Examination Fees

Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each course: $85

HECS Charges

Students who have elected the up-front payment option must make full payment by the due date set by the University. Students who do not make payment by the due date set may be disenrolled and will have their enrolment reinstated in that session. Further information on HECS charges as they relate to all students can be found in the HECS your Questions Answered 2002 booklet or at http://www.ato.gov.au/hec

Charges

In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending on the course being taken, students may be asked to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

Penalty Fees

(1) Failure to lodge enrolment or pay fees* according to enrolment procedure: $100
(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students: enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1 or later: $250
(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: $250
(4) A penalty fee of $250 will be incurred by a student when a result is returned for a course which is not included in the student’s enrolment program.

Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

* Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate and undergraduate programs, and up-front HECS liability.

9. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.

10. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.

11. Tuition Fees for International Students in Award Program

For a complete schedule of program tuition fees for international students, see the chapter on UNSW Programs, preceding this chapter.

11.1 UNSW Foundation Year Certificate

International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate programs by successfully completing the UNSW Foundation Year program, or a recognised equivalent program. UNSW Foundation Year is offered by NewSouth Global Pty Limited and is conducted at the Kensington campus of the university, as well as at several other locations in Australia and overseas.

12. Schedule of Course Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments

Tuition fees are charged to all students enrolling in courses on a non-award basis, other than for non-award students enrolling in undergraduate courses on a cross-institutional basis (where no special fee arrangements apply). Non-award tuition fees are payable by students enrolled in UNSW award programs where the completion of the course/ will not count towards a degree or diploma currently being undertaken by the student. Separate rates apply for each faculty for local and international students, and for enrolment at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels. Students enrolling in non-
award courses will be charged on the basis of a full-time equivalent program fee rate.

The following table sets out the non-award fee rates for 2002. It provides both a full-time per annum rate and a cost per unit of credit (UOC). The cost of a particular course may be calculated by multiplying the cost per unit of credit (for the relevant faculty, type of student, and level of program) by the unit of credit value of the course.

A refund of tuition fees paid will be made only if notification of discontinuation is received before 31 March for Session 1 and whole year courses or 31 August for Session 2 courses. Thereafter no refund will be made except in cases where the student, for reasons of illness or misadventure, was unable to notify the Registrar by the dates required.

The Admissions Office has further information on non-award tuition fees.

### Schedule of 2002 Non-Award Tuition Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty</th>
<th>Australian Undergraduate Students</th>
<th>Cost per UOC</th>
<th>International Undergraduate Students</th>
<th>Cost per UOC</th>
<th>Australian Postgraduate Students</th>
<th>Cost per UOC</th>
<th>International Postgraduate Students</th>
<th>Cost per UOC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arts and Social Sciences</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$225</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$10,800</td>
<td>$225</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Fine Arts</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$13,200</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
<td>$350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commerce and Economics</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$375</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$260</td>
<td>$18,000</td>
<td>$375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$16,800</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
<td>$425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$27,600</td>
<td>$575</td>
<td>$13,920</td>
<td>$290</td>
<td>$18,960</td>
<td>$395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATAX</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
<td>$12,000</td>
<td>$250</td>
<td>$14,400</td>
<td>$300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADFIA</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$10,560</td>
<td>$220</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Envir. Studies</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$260</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$12,480</td>
<td>$260</td>
<td>$19,200</td>
<td>$400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Student ID Card – Conditions of Use

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University's records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

1. The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when using Library facilities and when applying for concessions. The card is encoded by University Security to allow building access.

2. The card is not transferable.

3. The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the University Security (e-spot@unsw located in the Red Centre) of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.

4. The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.

5. The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.

6. If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder's responsibility to seek replacement.

7. The card always remains the property of the University and must be returned to it when the holder leaves the University.

Note: Students may be required to provide photo identification such as a driver's licence or passport in special circumstances where their student ID card does not satisfactorily verify their identity.

### Discontinuation and Program Leave

Leave from a program of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the program authority.

Undergraduate students may be granted leave before commencement of the program. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferment of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

Undergraduate students who have had leave for twelve months and wish to resume their program should follow the instructions about re-enrolling given in the letter granting leave of absence. If these instructions are not fully understood or have been lost, students should contact NewSouth W in the Chancellery before November in the year preceding the one in which they wish to resume their program.

If students have not obtained leave of absence from their program and have not been enrolled in the program over the past twelve months or more, they should apply for re-admission to the program through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the
year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Admissions Office by the appropriate closing date.

Undergraduate Program Transfers

Students wishing to transfer from one plan to another or wishing to enrol in a combined degree program within the following awards should apply through their School Office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechatronic Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws. Students wishing to transfer between programs within the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences should apply through the Faculty Office except for Bachelor of Arts (Media and Communications).

All other students wishing to transfer from one program to another must apply through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until early February on payment of a late fee) or in May for mid-year transfers.

Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer

The following rules apply to credit granted in undergraduate degrees or awards:

(i) Any credit granted must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the program which are operative at the time the application is determined.

(ii) Students who transfer from another program shall not in general be granted standing which is superior to what they had in the program from which they are transferring.

(iii) Students who are admitted to the University after completing or partly completing the requirements of another degree or award of another tertiary institution must complete a program of study deemed to be no less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the program concerned.

(iv) Where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, students who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be permitted to enrol for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all courses completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Applicants should also note that eligibility for credit in a UNSW program does not guarantee admission to that program.

The following rules apply to credit granted in postgraduate coursework degrees and diplomas.

(i) A coursework postgraduate student may be granted credit by the program authority. Any credit must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the program as determined by the Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee.

(ii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a partially completed postgraduate degree or other award from another institution will be required to complete at least 50% of the UNSW program. A Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee may establish for a program a requirement of completion of a higher percentage of the program.

(iii) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a completed postgraduate degree or other award will not normally be granted advanced standing in the UNSW program. This does not apply to articulated UNSW programs which have Council approval to build from certificate to master level without loss of credit.

Assessment and Examinations

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/December.

Timetables

A provisional timetable indicating the dates and times of examinations is available in May and October. A final timetable indicating the dates, times, locations and authorised materials is available two weeks before the end of each session. Students must advise NewSouth Q of any clash in examinations as soon as the provisional timetable is released. Both the provisional and final timetable are posted on University noticeboards and on the World Wide Web.

Assessment of Progress

In the assessment of a student’s progress in a program, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

Results of Assessment

Assessment result advice includes the final composite marks students achieve in courses taken that session.

Grading of Passes

Passes are graded as follows:

- High Distinction: an outstanding performance
- Distinction: a superior performance
- Credit: a good performance
- Pass: an acceptable level of performance
- Satisfactory: satisfactory completion of a course for which graded passes are not available

Pass Conceded

A pass conceded may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a course will allow progression to another course for which the former course is a prerequisite.

Notification of Results

Assessment results are available on the www by Voicemark: (02) 9385 1999. You need your Student I.D. and Uni-PASS to use these services.

Review of Results

A student may make application to the Registrar for the review of a result. The application form must be submitted not later than fifteen working days after the date of confirmation of assessment results via the web or Voicemark.

A review of result may take one of two forms:

1. Checking that all marks have been included in the final composite mark.
2. An academic reassessment of a piece of work. Before applying for a reassessment, students must first discuss their performance in the course with the course examiner. If students still have reason to believe that the mark awarded does not reflect their performance, they may apply for reassessment. Reasons must be given to justify a request. Requests may be refused where insufficient reasons are put forward.

Illness and Misadventure

Students who believe that their performance in a course, either during session or in an examination, has been adversely affected by sickness or any other reason should inform the Course Authority for consideration in the determination of their standing. Such requests should be lodged as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than three days after the final examination in a course.

The Student Guide contains full details of illness and misadventure procedures.

Physical Disabilities

Students who have a disability that could put them at a disadvantage during written examinations should:

(i) If applying for examination arrangements for the first time see the Equity Officer (Disability), Equity Unit, Quadrangle Building immediately the provisional timetable is published. The Equity Officer will assess and authorise the ‘Request for Individual Examination Arrangements’ form. ‘Request for Individual Examination Arrangements’ form are available from NewSouth Q or from the Equity Officer (Disability). Once the form is authorised it should be taken to the Examinations Officer, NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, The Chancellery as soon as possible, but no later than 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session.

(ii) Students with a permanent disability who have already been approved for examination arrangements by the Equity Officer (Disability) do not need the form signed again. These students should fill out the ‘Request for Individual Examination Arrangements’ form as soon as the provisional timetable is published, and hand the form to the Examinations Officer, New South Q, Lower Ground Floor, the
Students with a temporary disability that puts them at a disadvantage in written examination should advise the Examinations Section via NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor of Chancellery immediately their disability is known. If necessary, special arrangements will be made to meet students' requirements.

Early notification (at least 14 days prior to the commencement of the examination session), is necessary for students who require sign interpreters, scribes, readers or computers for their examinations, in order to ensure that these arrangements can be organised.

Late notification of requirements may result in difficulty ensuring the necessary arrangements are in place.

Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators

The use of computers or electronic calculators may be permitted in examinations conducted within the University. (The University's policy on hand-held computers in examinations is currently under review.) Computers and electronic calculators which are authorized by the University for this purpose must be hand-held, internally powered, and silent. Computers are distinguished from electronic calculators for this purpose by the existence of a full alphabetic keyboard on them. Computers are not permitted in examinations for which an electronic calculator has been specified. When an electronic calculator is permitted in any examination, any programmable memory on it must be cleared prior to entering an examination room.

The University will not supply calculators to students for use in examinations where the provision of calculators has not been requested by the course examiner. Students must therefore ensure that they bring their own calculators to examinations for which the examination timetable specifies that this is allowable.

Examinations Held Away from the Campus

Except in the case of students enrolled in external programs, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in compulsory industrial training. Candidates must advise the Examinations Section, telephone (02) 9385 3086/3085, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.

Arrival at Examinations

Morning examinations commence at 9am and afternoon examinations at 2pm. Candidates are required to be in their seats 15 minutes before the starting time to hear announcements regarding examinations and to take advantage of the reading time.

Use of Linguistic Dictionaries

The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for assessment. Such applications should be made to the Examinations Officer, NewSouth Q not later than 14 days prior to the need to use the linguistic dictionary.

Electronic dictionaries that also function as a calculator or personal organiser are unlikely to be approved for use in examinations.

Unless specifically allowed for an examination by a Course Authority, the following types of dictionaries will not be permitted;

• a dictionary that gives the meaning of English words
• a dictionary that gives examples of use of words in a sentence or phrase
• an English only dictionary
• a thesaurus

Personal Possessions and Examinations

Students should be aware that they will not be permitted to take bags, motorcycle helmets, bicycle helmets, baseball caps or other possessions into examination rooms. Candidates are permitted to take small money purses or wallets into examination rooms, however, all other possessions must be placed in the areas provided, adjacent to the examination rooms. The University does not guarantee safekeeping of students' possessions in any circumstances, inside or outside examination rooms. Students concerned about the security of valuable possessions during examinations will need to make alternative arrangements for their care, or ensure that they do not bring these possessions to campus on days when they are required to attend examinations.

Academic Misconduct

Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. The University can impose heavy penalties on students who breach its rules. Penalties range from failure in a course, loss of privileges, fines, payment of compensation, and suspension, to exclusion from study for a certain period or even permanent expulsion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:

1. taking unauthorised materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination;
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment;
5. impersonation in an examination;
6. permitting another student to copy answers in an examination;
7. plagiarism;
8. exchanging notes between students in an examination;
9. removing an examination paper from an examination room where it is specified that the paper is not to be retained by the student;
10. submitting a falsified medical certificate
11. submitting a falsified academic transcript

Acknowledgment of Sources

Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

Conduct of Examinations

Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:

1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not later than fifteen minutes before the time for commencement.
3. No bag, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than the specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Any mobile telephone brought into the examination room must be switched off and placed under the candidate's seat for the duration of the examination.
5. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
6. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time of commencement of the examination.
7. Candidates shall be not permitted to leave the examination room before the expiry of thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.
8. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.
9. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.
10. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated. Foreign students who have the written approval of the Registrar and Deputy Principal may use standard linguistic dictionaries.

11. Smoking, eating and drinking are not permitted during the course of examinations.

12. A candidate who commits any infringement of the rules governing examinations is liable to disqualification at the particular examination, to immediate expulsion from the examination room and to such further penalty as may be determined in accordance with the By-laws.

13. Candidates are required to display their UNSW Student Identification Card on their desk in the examination room for the duration of the exam.
Writing in Examinations
Candidates are permitted to take pens, pencils and erasers into the examination room but are advised that all answers must be written in ink. Except where expressly required, pencils may be used only for drawing, sketching or graphical work. All writing must be on answer sheets or examination booklets handed out in the examination room.

Further Assessment
In special circumstances further assessment on medical or compassionate grounds may be granted.

Further assessment may be given at the discretion of the course authority at any time prior to the meeting of the relevant faculty assessment committee (normally the fourth week of the mid-year recess and the second week of December). Further assessment may also be awarded at the faculty assessment committee and students affected may need to be free to undertake that further assessment in the last week in the mid-year Recess and in the period up to the end of the second week in January. Students should ensure that they are familiar with the further assessment arrangements established by their course authorities, and should consult their course authority for details of further assessment immediately their results are known.

 Provision of Information on Student Assessment
The University is committed to a policy of openness regarding exchange of information in matters involving the assessment of students. To this end:
(a) Course authorities are responsible for ensuring that there is provided for each course a clear written statement of expectations which should include a statement of objectives of the course; its assessment plan, including weights allocated to each significant assessable component and related submission dates; the kind of evidence required for consideration to be given to late submissions; attendance, timetable and other requirements, to be presented at the first class of each session/term, recognizing always the ability to negotiate changes with the students concerned within the first week.
(b) All items of assessment completed during session should be marked promptly and returned to students with a mark or grade and, where appropriate, comments. Course authorities where appropriate should provide information on the distribution of results in all items of assessment so that students can gauge their own performance against that of the other members of the class.
(c) Final composite marks in courses as determined by faculty/board of studies Assessment Review Groups should continue to be provided to students via the Web or Voicemark.
(d) Final examination scripts (other than those returned to students) are to be retained in the School for six months. Students should have access to their own scripts and be able to consult the examiner or the course authority on their performance.
Faculties and boards of studies may determine the conditions under which access may be granted.
(e) Where examination question papers or other forms of assessment need to be kept confidential (eg multiple choice question papers where questions are re-used in later examinations) arrangement should be made for students to receive advice on their own performance with reference to their own examination script but in a way which does not prejudice the examination mode.
(f) In the case of the examination of theses and project reports, the examiners' reports should be released to the student, following determination of the student's results. The names of examiners, while remaining undisclosed prior to assessment, should be released subsequently unless a particular examiner requests that this information be not released.

Academic Standing
Overview
In October 1999, the Academic Board adopted a new system called Academic Standing to replace Show Cause. Academic Standing, consisting of good standing and several other levels, will be assigned to students at the end of each main session. Movement between levels is based on progress, measured by proportion of load passed (undergraduate), or cumulative number of failures (postgraduate). Research and non-award students do not participate in the Academic Standing schemes. The Program Authority assigns an adviser to each student not in good standing. Continued poor progress can lead to suspension (one year with automatic re-admission) or exclusion (two years without automatic re-admission).

Academic Standing Rules for Undergraduate Students
Levels
Academic standing levels for undergraduate students are
Good: the student's current progress is deemed satisfactory. Undefined standing (as when a student is first admitted) is also assumed to be good standing.
Referal: it is recommended that the student consult their assigned adviser.
Probation 1, Probation 2: the student must consult their assigned adviser, who approves the next semester's enrolment.
Suspension: the student is not permitted to enrol for one year.
Probation 3: an additional probation level that applies after return from suspension.
Exclusion: the student is not permitted to enrol for two years, and must reapply for admission after that period.

Unsatisfactory Progress
Students are assigned a level of standing based on their previous standing and their progress in the current (main) semester. Progress is either satisfactory, unsatisfactory, nil, or undefined.
Satisfactory: the student has attempted more than 6 units of credit and passed at least 50% of the attempted load.
Nil: the student has attempted more than 6 units of credit and failed all courses.
Unsatisfactory: the student has attempted more than 6 units of credit and failed more than 50% of the attempted load (but not all attempted courses); or has attempted up to 6 units of credit and has failed all courses.

Table 1 Progress Rules

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of units attempted</th>
<th>Number of units passed</th>
<th>Progress</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td>Indeterminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 units or fewer</td>
<td>Some</td>
<td>Indeterminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 units or fewer</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 6</td>
<td>At least half</td>
<td>Good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 6</td>
<td>Some, but less than half</td>
<td>Poor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More than 6</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>Nil</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If insufficient load is attempted, the student retains the previous semester's standing.
Standing for students with unresolved results cannot always be determined.
Depending on the session's performance a student may move down or up the levels of academic standing.

Transitions
During the first phase (prior standing is Good, Referal, Probation 1 or Probation 2), if progress in the current semester is satisfactory, standing is set to Good. If progress is unsatisfactory, standing is set one step beyond the previous level, and if it is nil, two steps are applied. Suspension is the last point in this phase.
After return from suspension, (Phase 2) satisfactory progress returns the student to Probation 1, unsatisfactory progress moves the student to the final probation level (Probation 3), and nil progress leads to exclusion.
Levels are shown in the following table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Phase</th>
<th>Academic Standing</th>
<th>Implications for student</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Good Standing</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Referral</td>
<td>Recommended to consult assigned adviser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Probation 1</td>
<td>Enrollment must be approved by adviser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Probation 2</td>
<td>As for Probation 1; last chance to avoid suspension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suspension</td>
<td>Not permitted to enrol for 2 sessions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Probation 3</td>
<td>As for Probation 1 or 2; last chance to avoid exclusion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Exclusion</td>
<td>Excluded from the University for two years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Academic Standing Rules for Postgraduate Students**

**Levels**
Academic standing levels for coursework postgraduate students are

- **Good**: the student's current progress is deemed satisfactory. Undefinable standing (as when a student is first admitted) is also assumed to be good standing.
- **Probation**: the student must consult their assigned adviser, who approves the next semester's enrolment.
- **Exclusion**: the student is not permitted to enrol for two years and must reapply for admission after that period.

**Setting Standing Level by Rule**
Students are assigned a level of standing based only on the number of units of credit failed throughout the program.

- **No failures**: **Good**.
- **Up to 16 uc failed, or 18 uc for programs of at least 72 uc in length**: **Probation**.
- **More than 16 uc failed (18 uc for longer programs)**: **Exclusion**.

**Academic Standing Processes - Re-Enrolment Appeal Procedures**
In June 2000, the University's Academic Board adopted the following rules governing appeals against suspension or exclusion:

1. Students who are suspended or excluded from a program have the right of appeal. An Undergraduate Re-enrolment Appeal Committee and a Postgraduate Re-Enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.
2. Each Committee will have a membership of five members of academic staff (with a quorum of three) and will be chaired by a member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee need not be members of the Academic Board but will be nominated by the President taking into account their relevant experience and expertise. Members will not currently be involved in managing student progress and will disqualify themselves if they have previously been involved in the case of a particular student.
3. The decision of the Committee shall be final.
4. The notification to students that they have been suspended or excluded shall indicate that they may appeal that decision to the relevant Re-Enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen days of the date of notification; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairperson of the Appeal Committee.
5. In lodging such an appeal with the Registrar, students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.
6. The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant's academic record and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

**Re-admission after Exclusion**

1. Excluded students may apply for re-admission after the period of exclusion has expired.

2. (a) Applications for re-admission to a program should be made to the Universities Admissions Centre before the closing date for normal applications in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty.

3. (b) Applications for re-admission to a course should be made to the Registrar before 30 November in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the relevant course authority.

4. (c) Applications should include evidence that the circumstances which were deemed to operate against satisfactory performance at the time of exclusion are no longer operative or are reduced in intensity and/or evidence of action taken (including enrolment in program/s) to improve capacity to resume studies.

5. (d) Students who apply during their second year of exclusion to be re-admitted the following year to a program or course, and are unsuccessful, will have the right to appeal against the decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee.

**Admission to Degree or Diploma**

- **The University's policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session.**
- **By December and July the Registrar will send a notice to all students who may be eligible to graduate. Students who expect to complete requirements for their degree or diploma in the current academic session and who do not receive the notice by the end of December or July, respectively, should contact The Student Information and Systems Office, telephone (02) 9385 3097/3102/1487.**
- **The letter from the Registrar asks students to notify any corrections to the University's records regarding name, address, telephone number and qualification sought. Students enrolled in programs where an honours qualification may be obtained through an additional year's study will be given the opportunity to advise that they will proceed to honours and, therefore, will not take out a pass degree.**
- **Graduands who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to graduate until the debt has been cleared.**

**Information about graduation ceremonies**

The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

- **April/May** – All Degrees and Diplomas
- **June** – Degrees and Diplomas conferred at ceremonies in Hong Kong and Kuala Lumpur or Singapore
- **October** – All Degrees and Diplomas
- **December** – University College, Australian Defence Force Academy
- **December** – Undergraduate and Research Degrees within the Faculty of Medicine

A schedule of graduation ceremonies, published by the Registrar, may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

Tickets and mailed information about arrangements for graduation ceremonies will be mailed to graduands approximately three weeks before the date of the ceremony.

**Attendance at Classes**

Students are expected to be regular and punctual in attendance at all classes in the courses in which they are enrolled. All applications for exemption from attendance at classes of any kind must be made in writing to the Registrar.

In the case of illness or of absence for some other unavoidable cause students may be excused by the Registrar for non-attendance at classes for a period of not more than one month or, on the recommendation of the Dean of the appropriate faculty, for a longer period.

**Absence from Classes**

Explanations of absences from classes, or requests for permission to be absent from forthcoming classes, should be addressed to the Registrar and, where applicable, should be accompanied by a medical certificate. If examinations or other forms of assessment have been missed, this should be stated in the application.

If students attend less than eighty per cent of their possible classes they may be refused final assessment.
Change of Address

It is essential that students maintain their NewSouth Student Online current email and postal addresses. The University cannot accept responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not amended their postal and/or e-mail address as soon as possible after any change of postal and/or e-mail address.

All communications from the University will be sent to either an e-mail address or to the postal address except when arrangements are otherwise made.

Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student’s standing or progress in a program or course must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

Guidelines

The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student’s standing in a course or program. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student’s standing such as the granting of advanced standing, discontinuation, supervision arrangements, access to facilities, the award of scholarships and prizes, and decisions regarding fees. Research students may have a grievance concerning a thesis topic, access to facilities or supervision.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University potentially affecting academic standing, not all of them can be covered specifically in one set of procedures. It is however the University’s intention that a student’s right to resolution of a grievance or dispute is not limited by this statement of procedures. Existing appeal procedures established for the re-enrolment rules for undergraduate students or for decisions on allegations of academic misconduct are not affected by these procedures. Information on these procedures is available earlier in the Calendar, in the Student Guide or from NewSouth Q in the Chancellery.

A student is required to make his/her grievance known within a reasonable time frame, normally within a month of the decision being communicated.

The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible, by the following procedures.

Grievance Procedure

Step 1

The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

Step 2

If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

Step 3

If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.

Step 4

Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

Step 5

If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar’s notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee. The Presiding Member will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the Academic Board. The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process.

Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.
Donations, Gifts and Bequests

Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University's independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the Office of Public Affairs and Development. Visit the website at www.public-affairs.unsw.edu.au or telephone 9385 3277.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'...I give to the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as trustee for the UNSW Foundation in the state of New South Wales the sum of $... (or xx%, share residue of my estate, etc) which I direct to be paid free of all duties of whatever kind and I express the wish, but without imposing any trust or other obligation at law or in equity, that such sum be used to support ...(eg research or scholarships for disadvantaged students, the library, etc) at the University of New South Wales and I express the wish that this be done in the name/memory of... ...and I direct that the receipt of the Secretary of the University of New South Wales Foundation Limited shall be sufficient discharge to my trustees.'

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will, while financial and estate planning professionals may advise on matters of taxation including Capital Gains Tax exemptions on charitable gifts to the UNSW Foundation. The University's Office of Public Affairs and Development may also be able to assist.

Donations and Gifts – Taxation

Gifts (not being testamentary gifts) of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).

The Bequest of Human Bodies to UNSW for Scientific Research:

The School of Anatomy can advise on procedures to be followed if a person wishes to leave his/her body to UNSW. The School may be contacted on 9385 2480.
The scholarships listed below are available to students whose programs are listed in this book. Undergraduate, postgraduate, honours year, travel and vacation scholarships are shown separately. Applicants should note that the scholarships and their conditions are subject to review and the closing dates for awards may vary from year to year.

It should be noted that most scholarships for students entering the first year of study have a closing date of 30 September.

Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication ‘Focus’ and updated on the UNSW website: http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/httoc.html. Students investigating study opportunities overseas should also consult “Study Abroad” which is published by UNESCO. The British Council (02 9326 2022) (website www.britishcouncil.org.au) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian-American Education Foundation (02 6247 9331) or the U.S. Consulate General Educational Advising Centre (02 9373 9230) can provide information about study in the United States of America. For information on financial assistance for students intending to study in the USA, please refer to this web page: http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/finance.htm. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which the study is proposed and from the proposed overseas institution. Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Education, Training and Youth Affairs (DETYA) can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section, DETYA, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

KEY
- L Students with Australian Citizenship or Permanent Resident status can apply.
- I International students can apply.
- P Postgraduate scholarships for research or coursework are identified with the following codes:
- R Available for study by research (normally Masters by Research or PhD).
- C Available for study by coursework (normally Masters by Coursework or Graduate Diploma).

The scholarship information is normally provided in the following format:
- Amount
- Duration
- Conditions

Unless otherwise stated, application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth W (Student Enquiries), Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery. Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date.

This is the web address to find the downloadable generic scholarships application form: http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/form.htm

Undergraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to undergraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed according to the year of study for which the scholarship is available (ie scholarships for first year students; scholarships for second or later year students; scholarships for Honours year students) or whether they are available to undertake travel or study during the vacation period, and then also by Faculty and program (eg scholarships in Science or Engineering). If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:
Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia
Tel (02) 9385 3100/1462/1636
Fax (02) 9385 3732
Email scholarships@unsw.edu.au

Scholarships for students entering the first year of an undergraduate course

General

AHEPA (Queensland) Greek Studies Scholarship
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is open to any student whose normal place of residence is in Queensland and who has qualified to commence or has already commenced a program of study at any Australian university. A part of the course must be in the area of Greek Studies and must be pursued over a minimum of two consecutive semesters. “Greek Studies” is a broad term which covers the language, literature, history, art, music and science of ancient, Byzantine and modern Greece. Applications, including the names of two persons who can be approached for a reference and a copy of the applicant’s academic record, should be sent to The Grand Secretary, of two persons who can be approached for a reference and a copy of the applicants academic record, should be sent to The Grand Secretary, The Alumni Association Scholarships (L, I)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. A candidates must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close early January.

The Alumni Association Scholarships (L, I)
- Up to $5,000
- 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applications close 30 September.

The AUSIMM Education Endowment Fund (L)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are open to full-time undergraduate students enrolled in a course leading to a Minerals Industry career and only applicants undertaking the Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy recognised courses. Further information is available from The Director,
The Australian Development Scholarships (ADS) (I)

- Tuition fees, medical cover, airfare and a stipend
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study. For further information see www.ausaid.gov.au/scholar/

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- $3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to Vietnam veterans' children who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelor's program. Applications and further information are available from the Vietnam Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box 9798, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email vvt@acsoft.com.au Website www.acsoft.com.au/-vvt Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (L)

- $3,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal

The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a program of at least two years duration. Applicants are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close late January.

The Bradman Scholarship

- $5,000 pa
- up to 3 years subject to satisfactory performance

The Bradman Foundation is looking to sponsor a student with a keen cricketing background who is about to enter tertiary education. The emphasis on choosing a Bradman Scholar is placed on a blend of academic, sporting (cricket), personal and social skills, all of which best allow the Scholar to fulfil the purpose of the Scholarship. Full information on the Bradman Scholarship is available from the Bradman Foundation, c/- NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, Chancellerly, Tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Alternatively, contact The Business Manager, Bradman Museum, Jude Street, Bowral 2576. Tel 02 4862 1247 Fax 02 4861 2536 email allison@bradman.org.au Applications close on 31 January.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L)

- $3,000 pa
- Up to 4 years (renewable subject to satisfactory progress)

Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a degree in psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

The UNSW Country Scholarships (L)

The scholarship is available to rural students who are undertaking the first year of an undergraduate program at UNSW and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on social and/ or economic circumstances which may hinder successful transition to UNSW. Consideration may also be given to academic merit. Applicants for the UNSW Country Scholarships will be considered for the following:

The Country Student Textbook Scholarship (L)

- 1 year

The scholarship provides a $500 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a $1,500 living allowance.

The Country Survival Scholarship (L)

- 1 Year

This scholarship provides a $500 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop and a $4,500 living allowance.

The Country Success Scholarship (L)

- 1 year

This scholarship provides a student with a $1,000 book voucher for use at the University Bookshop, a $2,000 upfront establishment allowance payable shortly after enrolment (or on production of receipts for expenditure directly attributable to commencing study at UNSW eg UNSW College accommodation receipts or invoices), and a $7,000 living allowance payable fortnightly over the academic year. Applications close 31 March 2001.

The UNSW Co-Op Program (L)

- $12,500 pa, and between 9 and 20 months industry training
- Duration of the program is subject to satisfactory progress at university and on industrial training placements.

The scholarships are offered by industry sponsors through the University for some of the disciplines in the Faculties of Science, Commerce and Engineering. Scholars are selected by application/ interview with emphasis placed on achievements in community and extra-curricular activities as well as communication and leadership skills. A minimum UAI of 91.8 is expected. The UNSW Co-Op Program application form is available from school Careers Advisers or the Co-op Program Office on (02) 9385 5116. Applications close September 28 with interviews held at the end of November. Further information is available at the Co-Op Program web page www.co-op.unsw.edu.au

The Delanty Calvin Families Scholarship (L)

- $1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to assist disadvantaged students from rural schools to undertake studies at UNSW. The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking studies in any full-time undergraduate degree program at UNSW, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on the student's reasons for undertaking the program, and their potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social and/or economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

Department of Education and Training / UNSW Rural Assistance Scheme (L)

- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

Up to 50 Scholarships are available to help students from rural NSW in the transition to university study at UNSW. Applicants must be accepted into the first year of an undergraduate degree program and may intend to commence study in any semester of a given academic year. Applicants must have attended a State Government High School in rural NSW prior to commencing study. Selection will be based on academic merit, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to university life. Consideration will also be given to financial need, the impact of rural isolation and other relevant family circumstances. Special consideration will be given to Aboriginal applicants.

Applications close 30 September.

The Evan Fraser “Lexcen” Scholarship (L)

- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applications must be enrolled, or proposing to enroll in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of an UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any circumstances which may hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.
The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)
• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (L,L)
• Up to $3,000 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to immediate family members (i.e., children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 30 September.

The John Niland Scholarships (L)
• $5,000
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to rural students proposing study at UNSW. The scholarship is based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Kate Challis Raka Award (L)
• $10,000 pa
This award is for indigenous creative artists in the fields of creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting, poetry or music. Information available from Rhyll Nance tel: 03 8344 7021; fax: 03 9347 7731; email: n.nance@unimelb.edu.au. Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close 8 June.

The Kensington Colleges Scholarships (L)
The scholarship provides up to half the accommodation fee for a limited number of first year ACCESS scheme students experiencing long term financial hardship. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office.
Further information concerning the award below is available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email kens-colleges@unsw.edu.au web http://www.kenscolo.unsw.edu.au

The Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship (L)
• $15,000 pa
• Tenable for up to four years subject to satisfactory progress
Available to full-time students enrolling in the first year of most undergraduate degree programs in the Faculty of Engineering or Science. Candidates must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Selection is based on academic merit, interview performance, the reasons for undertaking the course, demonstrated ability and personal qualities including potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office (telephone 02 9385-3100, 3101,1462) and must be lodged by 30 September.

The Matthew James Reid Scholarship (L)
• $1,000 pa
• 1 year
The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students from interstate to undertake study in an undergraduate degree at UNSW. The Scholarship is available to a student who completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the previous year. Applicants must normally be resident interstate. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and community. Consideration may also be given to circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applicants will be required to submit a statement detailing their reasons for undertaking the course of study. Applications close 31 January.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
• $17,267- $25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
• Up to 3 years
Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close 3 August.

The New College Access Scholarship
The scholarship provides up to half of the accommodation fee for a first year ACCESS scheme student selected by the College. Nominations are forwarded by the UNSW ACCESS office. For further information contact New College, Tel (02) 9381 1999, Fax (02) 9381 1919. Email admissions@newcollege.unsw.edu.au

The NewSouth Scholarships (L)
• May vary
• 1 year
The availability of these scholarships and the selection criteria may each year according to University priorities. The scholarships are normally available to students proposing to commence the first year of undergraduate study at UNSW in any discipline. Applicants must achieve a UAI of at least 99.95 in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection is also based on demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration may also be given to the field of study proposed, and any social and/or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

The Ngunnagun Club Scholarship (L)
• Up to $2,000 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to students enrolled at an Australian country high school who complete the HSC (or equivalent) in the top five per cent of their state cohort. Applicants should complete an official application form by 30 September in the year prior to their intended enrolment at UNSW.

The Peter Ritchie 'Lexcen' Scholarship (L,L)
• $2000pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is established to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be enrolled in a course of at least two years duration at UNSW. Scholarship recipients must be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of sporting ability, with consideration in some cases being given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which may otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Ross Woodham Scholarships (L, L)
• $5,000 pa
• 1 year
Two scholarships will be awarded annually to students proposing to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate program at UNSW, after having successfully completed the Foundation Studies Course. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic performance in the Foundation Studies Course. Applications close on 30 September.
Robert Riley Scholarships (L)
- $5,000 pa
The Scholarships are awarded to promote the pursuit of justice and human rights for Aboriginal Australians through education. Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders up to the age of 25 and proposing to pursue studies in the fields of law, human rights or juvenile justice. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805. Applications close 1 November.

The Simon Poidevin “Lexcen” Scholarship (I,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal
The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport. Scholarship recipients must be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Sir Arthur and Renne George Scholarship (I,L)
- $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who undertook the HSC at St Spyridon College, Maroubra, and who is proposing to undertake the first or second year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Medicine, Law, Engineering, Science, Built Environment, or Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and financial need. Applications close 31 January.

UNSW Foundation Year Scholarships (I,L)
- $5,000 payable towards tuition fees
- 1 year
The Scholarships are available to outstanding students with the highest GPA in each of the UNSW Foundation Year streams of Commerce/Arts, Design & Communication, and Physical/Life Science. Applicants must have graduated from the UNSW Foundation Year cohort directly prior to entry into a UNSW undergraduate degree. Selection is based on academic merit and enrolment in a UNSW undergraduate program. There is no application form. Selection is based on UNSW Foundation Year results.

The UNSW GO8 Equity and Merit Scholarships (L)
- $3000
- 5 years (the duration of a combined undergraduate degree)
The Group of Eight (GO8) is a coalition of Australia’s leading universities. Up to four scholarships will be awarded each year to assist students who attended a disadvantaged school and who are in financial need, to undertake full time undergraduate study at UNSW or other GO8 Universities. Applicants must have completed the HSC or equivalent prior to commencing study at UNSW, and must be eligible for the UNSW ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the UNSW ACCESS Scheme, a separate application form is not required.
Applications close 30 September

The UNSW Golden Jubilee Scholarships (I)
- Program fees for the minimum course duration less any advanced standing, subject to satisfactory progress
- No additional allowances are payable
The Scholarships have been established to encourage outstanding Diplomates from Singapore and Malaysia to complete an undergraduate degree at UNSW. To be eligible, applicant’s must be proposing to undertake an undergraduate qualification at UNSW in one of the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, Built Environment, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Science, or the College of Fine Arts. Successful applicants will be granted advanced standing on the basis of their studies in Singapore and Malaysia. It is expected that the successful applicants will be the most outstanding or the second highest ranked final year diplomat graduating from Engineering, Business, Biotechnology, Mass Communications, Information Technology, Science, Architecture and Built Environment (including Industrial Design). Applicants must be graduands of the following institutions and have achieved the grades or standards indicated:

Singapore
Nanyang Polytechnic- A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course
Nghe Ann Polytechnic- A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course or be Merit Award Recipients
Singapore Polytechnic- A or AD/Distinction Average over the duration of the course
Temasek Polytechnic- A or Distinction Average over the duration of the course

Malaysia
students must have a GPA of 3.2 or above (or the equivalent)
Kolej Damansara Utama (KDU)
Institution of Technology Mara (ITM)
INTI College
PRIME College
Tunku Abdul Rahman College
Applications for session one close 30 November, and for session 2, 30 April

Sepang Institute of Technology (SIT)
Applicants must submit a letter of recommendation from the Principal of the Polytechnic, or a senior member of staff nominated by the Principal, stating that they are the most outstanding final year student and that the requirements for the award of the Polytechnic medal or equivalent have been met. Applicants must be Citizens or Permanent Residents of Singapore or Malaysia. Selection will be based on academic merit. Application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close 30 November for study commencing in Session One of the following year and 30 April for study commencing in Session Two of the same year.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)
Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be permanent residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications close mid-May.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)
- Up to $6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must be completing their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be proposing to undertake a program related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, College on 9662 6199. Applications close 1 February.

Warrane College Scholarships (L, I)
- $3,000 pa
Warrane College Scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. Like admissions to Warrance College, the scholarships are open to students of any faculty, country of origin, age and religious background. Applicants should follow the normal procedure to seek admission to Warrance College. An interview with a member of the college staff is part of the application process. Application forms can be obtained from the college website, www.warrane.unsw.edu.au or contact Warrance College on 9662 6199. Applications close 1 February.
Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Alfred and Dorothy May Anderson Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,000 p.a.
- Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress
At least two scholarships are available to students proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education program on a full-time basis and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Each year, one scholarship may be awarded to a rural student (the family home must be, or have been located in a rural area in NSW for at least four of the applicant’s high school years). Applications close 31 January.

The Chris Mumbulla, Alumni and Supporters Indigenous Performing Arts Scholarships (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The Scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given any social and economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Preference will be given to applicants proposing a plan in dance. A new Scholarship will be only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. It is anticipated that a new award will be available in 2004 or 2005. Applications close 30 November.

The David McDowell Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The scholarship is awarded to enhance the opportunities of students from Australian country high schools, and is available to full-time students entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Recipients should have completed the HSC (or equivalent matriculation requirement) at a country high school, and have placed in the top 5% of their state-wide cohort in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 January.

The Elizabeth C Ainsworth Scholarship (L)
- $1,200
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Scholarships (L, L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
A number of scholarships are available for full-time undergraduate study in the first year of a program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Application forms are available from the Arts and Social Sciences Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Enquiries should be directed to Lyn Walker, Manager, Marketing and Resources, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Tel (02) 9385 1017. Applications close 12 February.

Malcolm Cole Aboriginal & Torres Strait Islander Performing Arts Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year, renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The Scholarship is available to an Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander student to undertake study in the performing arts in the School of Theatre, Film and Dance and/or the School of Music and Music Education. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, potential to contribute to the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander community and interview performance. Consideration may also be given any social and economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Preference will be given to applicants proposing a plan in dance. A new Scholarship will be only be offered when the current recipient has completed the duration of their program. It is anticipated that a new award will be available in 2004 or 2005. Applications close 30 November.

The Norman Hardy Scholarship (L, L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The recipients should be attending full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences and have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection is based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Consideration will also be given to financial need or social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 15 February.

The Richard Munz Scholarship in Music (L, L)
- $1,000
- 1 year
The Scholarship is to be awarded to students proposing to enrol in the first year of the full-time Bachelor of Music (Program code 3425) at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and the applicant's reasons for undertaking the program. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's social and economic circumstances and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 January.

The Sony Foundation Youth Music Scholarship (L)
- $6,000 p.a
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a student commencing first year of the Bachelor of Music (BMus), the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Arts (BMusBA), or the Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Education (BMus/BEd) qualification. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to the award of the Scholarship and be aged 25 or under at the time of application for the Scholarship. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of performance in the UNSW School of Music and Music Education annual student auditions, the Scholarship application and interview performance, and HSC results. Applications close 31 October.

The St George Students' Association Dance Scholarship (L)
- $500
- One session only
Four Scholarships will be awarded annually to further the development of dance works by student choreographers. Two scholarships will be offered each session. Applicants must be undertaking the Bachelor of Arts (Dance)/Bachelor of Education degree. Selection will be based on a written statement which outlines the dance to be choreographed, for which events (independent of the University) the dance will be auditioned, and how the Scholarship funds will be spent. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applicants must be making satisfactory progress in their course. Applications for the Scholarships will normally close at the end of Week 7 of the Session prior to the Session for which the Scholarship is sought.
Faculty of the Built Environment

The John Shaw Memorial Scholarship in Town Planning (L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to full-time students entering the first year of the Planning and Urban Development Program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study, and aptitude for the field. Consideration will also be given to financial need, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 January.

The Carr Family Scholarship (L)
- At least $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students who will complete the HSC (or equivalent) at a rural high school and who are seeking to enrol in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Selection will be based on academic merit, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and consideration of financial circumstances. Applications close 31 October.

College of Fine Arts

The College of Fine Arts Scholarships (L)
- $1,500 pa
- Up to 2 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarships are available to students commencing the first year of an undergraduate program at the College of Fine Arts (COFA) UNSW. Selection will be based on outstanding ability in the visual/fine arts and design areas. Emphasis is placed on leadership, communication skills, and achievements in community and extra-curricular activities. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2061, Tel (02) 9385 0888, Fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close on 31 January.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Carr Family Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to rural students who are undertaking full-time study in the first year of a Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. A new award will only be offered when the previous Scholarship holder has ceased to receive the scholarship. Selection will be based on academic merit and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

The Dorothy Dolly Clark Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is available to a student who is proposing to undertake full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics, and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to social and economic circumstances, which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Paul White/Concrete Constructions Scholarship (L)
- At least $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students who will complete the HSC (or equivalent) at an Australian high school and who are seeking to enrol in one of the following programs: Bachelor of Business (Business Information Systems), Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) or Bachelor of Industrial Relations. Selection will be based on academic merit and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit. Applications close 31 January.

The South China Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on leadership qualities, evidence of leadership skills (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Lee Lau Shiu Hing Scholarship in Accounting (L)
- $1,200 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. To be eligible, applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and be proposing to enrol in the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Mandie Rebecca Birkenesleigh Scholarship in Accounting (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. To be eligible, applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and be proposing to enrol in the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

Faculty of Engineering

The Alexandria Ada Lam Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- Years 1 and 2 of the BE program subject to satisfactory progress
Recipients must be female students who undertook the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and are undertaking the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree. Applicants will be initially assessed on the basis of academic merit. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking the program and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Dean’s Engineering Rural Scholarship (L, C)
- $8,000 pa
- Four years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship was established to encourage and assist students from rural and isolated areas of New South Wales to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but may not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Dorothy Dolly Clark Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. To be eligible, applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and be proposing to enrol in the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to social and economic circumstances, which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Lee Lau Shiu Hing Scholarship in Accounting (L)
- $1,200 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. To be eligible, applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and be proposing to enrol in the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Mandie Rebecca Birkenesleigh Scholarship in Accounting (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is available to a student with the drive and determination to achieve academically despite financial constraints. To be eligible, applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and be proposing to enrol in the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting program at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Paul White/Concrete Constructions Scholarship (L)
- At least $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to students who will complete the HSC (or equivalent) at an Australian high school and who are seeking to enrol in one of the following programs: Bachelor of Business (Business Information Systems), Bachelor of Commerce (Accounting) or Bachelor of Industrial Relations. Selection will be based on academic merit and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit. Applications close 31 January.

The South China Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of the Bachelor of Commerce program in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Selection will be based on leadership qualities, evidence of leadership skills (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Dean’s Engineering Rural Scholarship (L, C)
- $8,000 pa
- Four years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship was established to encourage and assist students from rural and isolated areas of New South Wales to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate program in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian Citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident Status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant's family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years of the applicant's High School studies and the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent) in the year of the application or the previous year (but may not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.
The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships Program (L,C)

- $8,000 pa
- four years, subject to satisfactory progress

The Faculty of Engineering Rural Scholarships were established to encourage and assist students from rural and isolated areas of New South Wales to undertake full-time study in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be Australian citizens or have been granted Permanent Resident status by 31 October of the year preceding commencement of the Engineering qualification. The applicant’s family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years and the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent examination) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.

The Jack Beale Scholarship (L)

- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a first year student enrolling in the Faculty of Engineering. Applicants should be concerned about water resources and the environment. Applications close 30 September.

The Project Action Pty Ltd Scholarship (L)

- $3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a rural student who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Recipients must be undertaking the first year of an undergraduate program in the School of Chemical Engineering or Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. When selecting the scholarship recipient, preference may be given to students undertaking study in Chemical Engineering. Applications close 30 September.

The UNSW Honeywell Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)

- $5,000 pa
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a female student commencing the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications)/Master of Biomedical Engineering program at UNSW. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing the BE/BiomedE qualification, the applicants’ level of commitment to Biomedical Engineering and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the course. Applications close 30 November.

The UNSW ResMed Scholarship (L, L)

- $5,000 pa
- Duration of program, subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students undertaking studies in the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering, UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking one of the following four concurrent degrees offered in the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering - BE(Chem) BiomedE, BE(Comp) BiomedE, BE(Mech) BiomedE or the BE(Elec) BiomedE. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing the BE/BiomedE qualification, the applicants’ level of commitment to Biomedical Engineering and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the course. Applications close 30 November.

The Vida Balshaw Women in Engineering Scholarship (L)

- $4,000 pa
- 1 year

One scholarship is available to a female student enrolling in the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering degree program in Electrical or Mechanical Engineering. Applicants will be considered on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 30 September.

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry Undergraduate Scholarships (L)

- Up to $2,000 pa
- 1 year

Scholarships are available to full-time students in the Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry program leading to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering/Bachelor of Science at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and interview performance. No application form is required. Only applicants for the UNSW Co-Op Program Scholarship will be considered.

Civil and Environmental Engineering

The Bega Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)

- $1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student commencing the first year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be assessed as eligible for the ACCESS Scheme, with one of the grounds for eligibility being financial need. The successful applicant must enrol in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering as a full-time student. No applications form is required. Students will be considered on the basis of their application for the ACCESS Scheme and academic merit.

The Campbell Family Scholarship (L)

- $6,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students proposing to undertake full-time study in an undergraduate qualification in the School of Civil and Environmental Engineering at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in year prior to commencing study. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 September.

The Jacob N Frenkel Scholarship in Civil Engineering (L)

- Up to $1,200 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship provides assistance to a student commencing the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study and financial need. Applications close 31 October.

The RTA Undergraduate Civil Engineering Scholarships (L,C)

- $13,500 pa (taxable)
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

Up to four scholarships will be available to encourage students to undertake studies in the School of Civil Engineering, and approved industrial training at the RTA. Applicants must be currently undertaking the HSC (or its equivalent) and proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Engineering - Civil Engineering at UNSW. The four scholarships will be available annually to an indigenous student, a female student, a regional student from Western NSW, and a student from the metropolitan Sydney area. Recipients will be required to undertake a total of 30 weeks of Industrial Training on RTA approved projects, completed in 10 week blocks over the vacation period at the end of years 1, 2 and 3. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 30 September.

The Stan Hall Rural Scholarship (L,C)

- $8,000 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The Scholarship is available only for study in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering. The applicant’s family must have lived in a rural or isolated area of NSW for at least four years of the applicant’s High School studies and
the applicant must have attended secondary school in rural NSW for at least four years. Applicants must be completing the NSW HSC (or equivalent examination) in the year of the application or the previous year (but must not have commenced tertiary study). Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of interview performance, academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, evidence of leadership skills and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration may also be given to any economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 30 September.

Computer Science

The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Computer Science and Law Scholarship (L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

Four scholarships will be awarded annually to encourage students to undertake the combined Bachelor of Science (Computer Science) / Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants must be students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be primarily based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Scholarship recipients may be eligible to apply to Deutsche Bank for Summer work experience on completion of the scholarship. Applications close 30 September.

Electrical Engineering

The Telstra Women in Telecommunications Scholarship (L)
- $5,000 (taxable) pa
- Up to 2 years subject to satisfactory progress

This scholarship is available to female students commencing the first year of a Bachelor of Engineering (Telecommunications) degree. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, personal attributes as evidenced by sporting, cultural, community or other extracurricular achievements and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the course and proposing a career in the Information and Technology and Telecommunications (IT&T) industry. Applications close 30 November.

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The Emeritus Professor Peter Oxley Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $8,000 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study. Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The R. Allan Wallis Scholarship in Engineering (L)
- $3,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking full-time study in the first year of an undergraduate qualification in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. Selection will be based on financial need and any circumstances which might hinder successful completion of the qualification. Consideration will also be given to academic merit. Applications close 30 November.

Surveying and Spatial Information Systems

The Institution of Surveyors Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

Applications must be eligible for admission to the full-time degree program in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The Surveyor-General’s Scholarship for Women in Surveying (L)
- Up to $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a female student entering first year of the full-time degree program in Surveying and Spatial Information Systems. Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Law

The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Computer Science and Law Scholarship (L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

Four scholarships will be awarded annually to encourage students to undertake the combined Bachelor of Science (Computer Science) / Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants must be students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study. Selection will be primarily based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Scholarship recipients may be eligible to apply to Deutsche Bank for Summer work experience on completion of the scholarship. Applications close 30 September.

The Lucinda Adamovich Scholarships (I, L)
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year

Eight scholarships will be awarded annually to students who are undertaking the first year of a combined Law Undergraduate program or a Bachelor of Laws program at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder the student’s completion of their program. Applicants will also be assessed on academic merit, potential to contribute to University life and the wider community, management and leadership qualities, and a commitment to using their legal education to play a role in the local and global community. Applications close 15 January.

The Rosemary Pynn Memorial Scholarship (L)
- up to $1,500 pa
- Duration of program subject to satisfactory progress.

The scholarship has been established to encourage mature age financially disadvantaged students to undertake study in Law. Applicants must be over 25 years of age and will be assessed on the basis of the reasons for undertaking study in the Faculty of Law and their career plans. Consideration will also be given to financial need and any social or economic circumstances which might hinder transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

Faculty of Medicine

The Arthur and Rita Kwan Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to students who completed the HSC (or equivalent) at a high school in NSW in the year prior to award. Applicants must be eligible to undertake the MBBS degree in the Faculty of Medicine. Selection will be based on financial need and consideration of social/economic circumstances which might
otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

John Flynn Scholarships (I, L)
- Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress
These scholarships have been established to encourage selected medical students to elect to undertake rural or remote clinical placements during vacation periods. The scholarship period is to be for four consecutive years at the same attachment. UNSW has approximately 18 scholarships on offer each year, and anyone in first, second or third year medicine is eligible to apply. Application forms are available from the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440, or from the website www.ruralhealth.org.au

The Pang Shuk Keung and Pang Ng Yee Tak Scholarship in Medicine (L, L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of an undergraduate degree program in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW, who has completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to award. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Emphasis will be placed on financial need and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 March.

The Commonwealth Bonded Rural Scholarships (L)
- $20,000 pa
- Up to six years, subject to satisfactory performance
The scholarships require the recipient to complete six years in a designated rural area on completion of postgraduate training. Applications and further information can be obtained from the UNSW Rural Health Unit (02) 9385 3250.

Faculty of Science

The Alfred and Dorothymay Anderson Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,000 p.a
- Up to four years, subject to satisfactory progress
At least two scholarships are available to students proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education program on a full-time basis and who completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and financial need. Each year, one scholarship may be awarded to a rural student (the family home must be, or have been located in a rural area in NSW for at least four of the applicant's high school years). Applications close 31 January.

The Bioprocess Engineering Scholarship (L)
- $4,700 pa
- Up to 4 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the first year of the Bachelor of Bioprocess Engineering degree in the Faculty of Science. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and leadership potential. Applicants must have achieved a UAI over 96.95. Applications close 7 January.

The Biotechnology Undergraduate Scholarships (L)
- Equivalent to HECS (Band 2 HECS load)
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to students commencing the full-time Bachelor of Science (Biotechnology) program, UNSW. Selection will be based on performance in the HSC (or equivalent). Application forms and further information is available from the Department of Biotechnology, Tel (02) 9385 2057/2050. Applications close 31 January

The Bundella Scholarship (L)
- $1,000
- up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students from rural Australia, who are intending to undertake full time study in the first year of the Bachelor of Science program at UNSW. Students must have undertaken the HSC (or equivalent) in the year prior to commencing study at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, with consideration also being given to financial need; the reasons for choosing the proposed program of study, and where appropriate interview performance. Applications close 31 January.

The Faculty of Sciences Scholarships (L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of program subject to satisfactory progress
A number of scholarships are available to students from rural and isolated areas. The scholarships are available to full-time students enrolling in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science. Applications close 30 September.

The Faculty of Science Entry Scholarships (L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to high performing school leavers proposing to enrol in the Bachelor of Science or Advanced Science degree programs. No application form is required. Applicants will be assessed on academic merit (UAI level).

The Mcllrath Rural Scholarship (L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a rural student who is proposing to undertake study in the first year of a program in the Faculty of Science. The student must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the two years prior to commencing study at UNSW, and the family home must be or must have been located in a rural area for at least four of the applicant's high school years. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to financial need and the applicant's social and economic circumstances, which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The School Scholarships (Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics)- including the John Ragnar Anderson Chemistry Scholarships (L)
- Up to $2,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
Up to six scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in the Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics. Application forms are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications close mid-February.

Ceramic Engineering

The Clay Brick Association Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing a full-time program in Ceramic Engineering. A new scholarship is only offered when the current scholarship recipient completes his/her course. It is expected that a new award will be available in 2002. Applications close 31 January.

The Thomson Family Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time program in Ceramic Engineering. Applications close 31 January.
Chemistry

The Dermott O’Neill Scholarship in Chemistry (L)
- $2,000 pa
- Duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake an undergraduate program in Chemistry at UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or equivalent) in the previous year and proposing to undertake the Bachelor of Advanced Science, the Bachelor of Environmental Science specialising in Chemistry, or the Bachelor of Science program with a Chemistry plan. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Consideration will also be given to any social or economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close early January.

The E. and F.J. Cowper Scholarship in Chemistry (I,L)
- $1,500pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in the School of Chemistry, UNSW. Applicants must have completed the HSC (or its equivalent) in the previous year. No application form is required. Selection will be based on academic merit.

Food Science and Technology

The George Weston Foods Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a first year student commencing the full-time degree in Food Science and Technology. The next award will be made in 2003. Applications normally close 31 January.

Metallurgy

The CSIRO Division of Minerals Scholarship in Metallurgical Engineering (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 4 years subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in the first year of the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering (Process Metallurgy) degree. Selection is based on academic merit and personal qualities. Applications close early December.

The Sir Rupert Myers Scholarship (L)
- Up to $2,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to students who are citizens or Permanent Residents of Australia or whose parents are Permanent Residents of Australia. Applicants must be commencing the first year of the full-time degree program in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering. Applications close 30 September.

Physics

The CSIRO Division of Telecommunications and Industrial Physics Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is available to a full-time student entering the first year of the Engineering Physics course in the Advanced Science program. The scholarship will be awarded on the recommendation of the Head of School of Physics. There is no application form.

Scholarships for students in their second or later year of study

General

AHEPA (Queensland) Greek Studies Scholarship (L,C)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is open to any student whose normal place of residence is in Queensland and who has qualified to commence or has already commenced a program of study at any Australian university. A part of the course must be in the area of Greek Studies and must be pursued over a minimum of two consecutive semesters. “Greek Studies” is a broad term which covers the language, literature, history, art, music and science of ancient, Byzantine and modern Greece. Applications, including the names of two persons who can be approached for a reference and a copy of the applicant’s academic record, should be sent to The Grand Secretary, Order of AHEPA, Grand Lodge of Queensland, PO Box 5062, West End, Brisbane Qld. 4101. Applications close on 30 April.

The Allianz Australia AITD - Mark Pompei Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year

The Australian Institute of Training and Development offers an annual scholarship to a part-time student currently working in the field of Training and Development. Applications should be completing their first accredited qualification to assist their development in this field. Applications are available from AITD NSW Division Administrator, PO Box 5452, West Chatswood NSW 2057, Tel (02) 9419 4966, Fax (02) 9419 4142, Email nswdivn@aitd.com.au Applications close 3 August.

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. A candidate must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close early January.

Anglo Coal Australia P/L Undergraduate Scholarships (L)
- $5,000 pa plus at least one vacation work placement
- years 2, 3 and 4 subject to satisfactory academic performance

Applicants must have successfully completed the first year of a mining, mechanical, environmental or electrical engineering, or geology or metallurgy program or equivalent. The special application form is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery. Tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications close on 31 March.

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (L,I)
- Up to $5000
- 1 year

Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applications close 30 September.

The Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) Year-in-Industry Scholarships (I,L,C)
- $26,250 (inclusive of tax and superannuation)
- 1,764 hours within a 12 month period
For students who have completed at least the second year of a degree by the end of 2000 and who have at least one full year of studies to complete. For students majoring in the following areas: Chemistry, Physics, Earth Sciences, Maths, Biology, Metallurgy, Occupational Health, Mechatronic Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Applied/Industrial Chemistry, Environmental Engineering/Science, Electrical Engineering, Materials Engineering/Science, Computing, Business/Accounting. Some part-time opportunities exist. Further details, conditions and contact information available from the ANSTO website at: www.ansto.gov.au

Applications close 22 September.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)
- $3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to Vietnam veterans' children who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors program. Applications and further information are available from the Vietnam Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email vvt@accsoft.com.au Website www.accsoft.com.au/~vvt Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (L,L)
- $3,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal
The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a program of at least two years duration. Applicants are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close late January.

The Bill Pardy University Challenge Scholarship (I,L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year only
The Scholarship is established to recognise Bill Pardy's achievement in winning the 1998 University Challenge on the television program Sale of the Century, and to encourage students to participate in and contribute to the cultural life of the University. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of a personal statement detailing their previous and proposed contribution to the cultural life of the University. Consideration may also be given to academic merit. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

Blacktown City Council Tertiary Scholarship Awards
- $1,500 - one-off payment
Applicants must have completed at least one year of tertiary study at a recognised tertiary institution by the end of 2001 and must be a resident of the City of Blacktown. The Council’s standard application form is available from The General Manager, Blacktown City Council, PO Box 63, Blacktown 2148 tel 9839 6429. Applications close mid January.

Canadian Studies Awards

The Canada-Asia Pacific Award in Canadian Studies (CAPA) (L)
- Up to two awards annually, each consisting of between CD$5,000 and CD$10,000
Aimed towards assisting scholars undertaking short-term research, including collaborative research, contributing to the bilateral and multilateral relations between Canada and the Asia Pacific region. For guidelines and application forms contact the Canadian High Commission, Academic & Public Affairs, Commonwealth Ave, Canberra, ACT 2600, Ph (02) 6270 4051, Fax (02) 6270 4083 or email to liliana.juri@dfait-maecki.gc.ca

Applications close 30 September

National Capital Research Scholarship (L)
- Up to CD$5000
Will be awarded to the researcher or research team whose project best corresponds to the established objectives of the program. Recipients of the grant must be committed to spending three weeks in Canada and addressing the participants of the Summer Seminar on the Study of Canada, and undertake another speaking engagement as well. For guidelines and application forms contact the Canadian High Commission, Academic & Public Affairs, Commonwealth Ave, Canberra, ACT 2600, Ph (02) 6270 4051, Fax (02) 6270 4083 or email to liliana.juri@dfait-maecki.gc.ca

Applications close 30 November.

The Charles Warman Scholarship (L)
- $4,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 March.

The Evan Fraser “Lexcen” Scholarship (L,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to, enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any circumstances which may hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards (L,L)
- Up to $3,000 for Studentships, up to $1,000 for Student Awards
The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelors degree (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close October 15). The Student Awards are provided for excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5023 3321, Email dfdrd@mildura.net.au

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Year 4) of a Bachelor of Science (Applied Geology) or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies ie sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/ gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.
The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to immediate family members (i.e., children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 30 September.

The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (L,L)
- Up to $6,000 pa
Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close 17 August.

The Kate Challis Raka Award (L,C)
- $10,000 pa
This award is for indigenous creative artists. It is awarded for creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting and poetry or music. Information available from Ryll Nance. Tel: 03 8344 7021; fax: 0 9347 7731; e-mail: r.nance@unimelb.edu.au. Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close on 8 June.

The Kensington Colleges Scholarships (L)
Further information concerning the awards may be available from The Kensington Colleges, Tel (02) 9315 0000, Fax (02) 9315 0011, Email: kenso-colleges@unsw.edu.au, Web: http:\www.kenso-college.unsw.edu.au

The Fell Scholarship
The scholarship provides $650 credit for accommodation costs and is awarded to a returning resident in each College. Applicants will be assessed on their academic performance in the second or later year of their course.

The Mathews Scholarship
The scholarship provides $1,500 credit towards accommodation costs and is awarded to a resident at the commencement of the second year of an undergraduate degree. Candidates will be assessed on their academic performance in the first year of their course.

Resident Assistant Scheme
The program provides subsidised accommodation, valued at up to $1,000, for 22 academically promising residents, and an apprenticeship in the collegiate Residential Academic Staff role. All residents who have successfully completed at least one year of university study are eligible to apply.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L,R)
- $17,267-$25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years
Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Applications close 3 August.

The Nicholas Catchlove Scholarship in Flying (L)
- $10,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship will be awarded to provide a final year student with the opportunity to undertake further flying training to prepare for a career in the aviation industry. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the final year of an appropriate course and hold a Commercial Pilot's Licence. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the course, financial need, commitment to flying and to the course, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close 31 October.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)
- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)
The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000. Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)
- Up to $500 - one off payment
Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)
- $5,750 - one off payment
Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarships (L,L)
- Up to $1,500
- 1 year
Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and be enrolled in a full-time course during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Simon Poidevin "Lexcen" Scholarship (L,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal
The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active...
members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of outstanding ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant and academic merit. Application must be made using the Ben Lexcen Scholarship application form. An interview may be required. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)
- At least $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 31 March.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics or the ACSCM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications close 31 August.

The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)
- $9,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks vacation employment at Telstra Research. Further information is available online at http://www.telstra.com.au/research/. Applications normally close on 29 June.

Telstra Network Technology Group and Multimedia (NTG&M) EEO Scholarships (L)
- $10,000, plus summer vacation work and guaranteed employment
- 1 year
The scholarships are open to undergraduate students enrolled in the second last year in electrical/electronic engineering, computer systems engineering, communications, or other degree related to telecommunications. Applicants must belong to one of the following EEO groups: women, people from a non-English-speaking background, Aborigines or Torres Strait Islanders, people with a disability. The successful candidates are expected to work for Telstra Infrastructure Services in the summer break and for at least two years after the completion of study. Enquiries to Karen Stewart on (03) 9634 3448, kstewart@vcomicTelstra.com.au. Applications close on 29 June.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)
Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be Permanent Residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications close mid-May.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)
- Up to $6,500 pa
- 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.

Faculty

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
The Elizabeth C. Ainsworth Scholarship (L)
- $2000 pa
- one year
The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applications can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW. Applications close on 31 March.

The St George Students' Association Re-Entry Scholarship in Education Studies (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year only
The Scholarship is provided to assist students undertaking the third year of a Bachelors degree in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences with a major sequence in Education Studies. The Scholarship is only available to students who have not undertaken tertiary study in the five years preceding enrolment. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may adversely affect the applicant. Applications close on 31 March.

The St George Students' Association Undergraduate Scholarship in Education Studies (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year only
The Scholarship is provided to assist students undertaking the third year of a Bachelors degree with a major sequence in Education Studies at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may adversely affect the applicant. Applications close on 31 March.

The St George Students' Association Dance Scholarship (L)
- $500 pa
- One session only
Four Scholarships will be awarded annually to further the development of dance works by student choreographers. Two scholarships will be offered each Session. Applicants must be undertaking the Bachelor of Arts (Dance)/Bachelor of Education degree. Selection will be based on a written statement which outlines the dance to be choreographed, for which events (independent of the University) the dance will be auditioned, and how the Scholarship funds will be spent. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Applicants must be making satisfactory progress in their course. Applications for the Scholarships will normally close at the end of Week 7 of Session prior to the Session for which the Scholarship is sought.

The Brenda Smith Scholarship in Social Work (L,C)
- $2,000
- one year only
The scholarship is available to a student in the 3rd year of a Bachelor of Social Work or Bachelor of Social Work combined degree. Offered to provide assistance during significant financial hardship and when a...
student is in danger of not being able to complete the course as a result of that hardship. Applications close 31 December in the year prior to scholarship and are to be made on the University's generic Scholarship Application Form. This is obtainable from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- New South Q, Ground Floor, Chancellery Tel: 9385 3100/1462/1636.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The AIVLE- Albury - Wodonga Group Scholarship Scheme (L)

- $750

The Albury-Wodonga group of the Australian Institute of Valuers and Land Economists scholarship is open to a student from the Albury-Wodonga Region undertaking the Bachelor of Building (Land Economist) degree. Applicants must have completed the first year of the degree. Applications close mid-May.

Berk Family Scholarship (L,L)

- $750 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, demonstrated ability, management and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of UNSW and financial need. Applications close on 31 May 2001.

The Castle Mountain Scholarship in Architecture (L)

- $500

The Scholarship is awarded to promote research in building construction and technology and to acknowledge achievements in architectural construction. Applicants must be undergraduate students in the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program. Selection is based on academic merit and excellence in development of construction technology as demonstrated in the proposal for the Final Year Graduation Project. Each applicant will be required to complete an application form including a copy of Investigation Workshop submission with an explanatory statement (500 words) outlining the importance of technological integration to the proposed design. Applications will normally close on 30 June.

Elias Duk-Cohen Scholarship in Civic Design (L,L)

- $2,600 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is awarded to a full time student enrolled in the final year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Built Environment. Selection is based on academic merit, thesis or final project proposal on an issue related to making communities more attractive and better places in which to live. The thesis should take into account social, economic and administrative practicalities, as well as physical attractiveness. Applicants will also be assessed on the basis of a brief audio-visual presentation that demonstrates their ability to express clearly the focus of the proposed study. Written applications close on 31 March.

The John Haskell Scholarship (L)

- Up to $1,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student proposing to undertake Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Selection is based on academic merit. Applications close 31 October.

College of Fine Arts

The Australian Decorative and Fine Arts Society (Sydney) Scholarship (L)

- $5,000 pa
- 1 year

The Scholarship is available to second year undergraduate students undertaking study in fine arts and design at the College of Fine Arts. Selection will be based on academic merit, exhibition work and interview performance. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2021, tel (02) 9385 0888, fax (02) 9385 0706. Applications close 31 July.

The Basil and Muriel Hooper Scholarships (L,C)

- $6,000 pa

These Scholarships are provided to students having difficulty meeting the cost of fees, materials and living expenses. Students must have completed at least one year of full-time study in their course. Further information and application forms are available from the Art Gallery of New South Wales, Art Gallery Road, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9225 1700, Fax (02) 9221 6226.

COFA Consulting Studio Scholarships (L)

- $8,000pa
- 1 year

The scholarships are available to students to undertake their professional experience program in the COFA Consulting Studio. Applicants must be in the final year of the Bachelor of Design, Bachelor of Fine Arts, Bachelor of Design/Bachelor of Art Education or Bachelor of Digital Media program. Selection will be based on academic merit in the studio courses, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, and interview performance. Applicants must submit a portfolio and curriculum vitae with their application. Information and applications are available from the Student Administration Office, COFA, PO Box 259, Paddington NSW 2021, Tel (02) 9385 0888, Fax (02) 9385 0706. Session One applications close on 31 January and Session Two applications close on 30 June.

The Jenny Birt Award (L,L)

- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

AXISS Scholar Program (L)

- $7,000
- one semester full-time placement

Applicants must be proposing study in the final year of an undergraduate, double or honours degree with a finance major or significant finance study. The Scholar Program aims to give top graduates an opportunity to experience supported work placement in a range of financial service situations by matching each scholar with a specified placement. Students are able to nominate preferred placements in a number of leading finance sector institutions as well as in an exciting range of non-traditional financial services organisations. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close in late September.

The Clemenger Scholarship (L)

- $2000 for one year

This scholarship is to encourage students in the field of marketing services. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the final year of a course in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics with a major in marketing. Students undertaking appropriate combined programs are eligible to apply. Applications close on 31 March.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)

- $1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications close on 31 August.
The Unilever Marketing Scholarship (L)
- $5,000pa
- 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress
The Unilever Marketing Scholarship is established to encourage students in the pursuit of excellence in the field of Marketing. Applicant's must be enrolled in the Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) program and have completed the first year of their program with a credit average. Selection will be based on academic merit and personal qualities (for example, community participation and leadership qualities). Consideration may also be given to financial need. Applications close 31 March.

Faculty of Engineering

ACMEE Scholarship in Engineering (L, L)
- Up to $1,200 pa
- 1 year
Applicants must be in their final year of study in any discipline of a Bachelor of Engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering. The scholarship is provided to advance the management education of engineers. Selection will be based on academic achievement particularly in the field of management, demonstrated participation and performance in industry. The proposed final year project should be related to management and business performance in an engineering-based enterprise. Applications close 30 April.

The BHP Minerals Scholarship in Mining Engineering (L)
- $10,000 pa and payment of HECS
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students in the second year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic performance in the first year of the degree. Applications close 31 March.

Clough Engineering Scholarship (L, L)
- $5,000 pa
- one year
Clough Engineering Limited is pleased to offer a scholarship to a student in the Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Civil/Commerce or Mechanical/Commerce courses at UNSW. The aim of the scholarship is to encourage students in the application of their studies to business situations. Applicants must be full-time students in the final or penultimate year of their undergraduate course during the year for which the scholarship is awarded. Applicants will be shortlisted for interview during October/November by Clough Engineering. All scholarship holders will be offered employment with Clough Engineering at the conclusion of their degree. Applications close on 30 September and are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office Tel: 02 9385 3101 and also from the Faculty Of Engineering.

The Dean's NewSouth Engineering Scholarships (L)
- $6,000 pa
- Up to 4 years, subject to satisfactory performance
The Scholarships are available to high achieving students to pursue study in the Faculty of Engineering. Students who are awarded The NewSouth Scholarship for their first year of study will be awarded The Dean's NewSouth Engineering Scholarship for the second and later years of their program. No application is required.

The Deutsche Bank Undergraduate Engineering and Commerce Scholarship (L)
- $8,000
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake study in the combined Bachelor of Engineering/Graduate Certificate (Commerce) program or the Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Commerce program at UNSW. Applicants must be undergraduate students enrolled in Year 3 of a Bachelor of Engineering program and intending to progress to the Bachelor of Engineering/Master of Commerce program in Year 4. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and proposed study, demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and interview performance. Applications close on 30 September.

Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Qenos Chemical Engineering Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa (taxable)
- 1 year plus vacation employment with Qenos
The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Chemical Engineering. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the third year of the Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) program or the penultimate year of a Bachelor of Engineering (Chemical Engineering) program being undertaken in a combined or fast-track mode (eg BE/BSc, BE/BA, BE/MCom) at the UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of personal qualities, including initiative and ability to work in a team and the reasons for undertaking the program. Applicants must have made satisfactory progress in their studies. Applicants must be available to undertake paid vacation employment with Qenos in the summer vacation period (that is, November to February). Applications will normally close 17 March.

The Royston Scholarship in Chemical Engineering (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Chemical Engineering, with a project in Mineral Process or Fuel Technology. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed project/course of study. Applications close 31 October.

Civil and Environmental Engineering

The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Scholarship (L, L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who has completed the second year of a degree course in civil or environmental engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the course of study, interest in pursuing a career in civil/environmental engineering and interview performance. The Head of School will invite applications from suitably qualified students. Further information is available from the Head of School, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Tel (02) 9385 5018.

Mining Engineering

The BHP Minerals Scholarship in Mining Engineering (L)
- $10,000 pa and payment of HECS
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students in the second year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic performance in the first year of the degree. Applications close 31 March.

The Charles Warman Scholarship (L)
- $4,000 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available to students enrolling in Year 3 or 4 of the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 March.

The Dyno Nobel Asia Pacific Ltd Scholarship (L)
- Up to $7,000 pa
- 2 years subject to satisfactory progress
The scholarship is available for Years 3 and 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The scholarship is only offered in even numbered years. Applications close 31 March.
Applications close 6 April.

Applications close on 27 July.

Applicants must be proposing to enrol in the penultimate year of a Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances.

The John W. Kirkwood Memorial Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year

Applications must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances.

The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (L, L)
• $200 Book Voucher

The scholarship will provide a $200 book voucher to up to five students annually. Applicants must be undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined degree are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close 15 March.

The Tress Cocks and Maddox Scholarship (L, L)
• $2,000
• 1 year

Applications must be proposing to enrol in the penultimate year of a Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances. In addition to $2,000 recipients will also be offered a part-time research assistant role or the opportunity to complete the TCM summer clerkship program. Applications close 1 June.

Facility of Law
Application forms for scholarships in the Faculty of Law are available from the Faculty Office or the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office. Applications normally close early March.

The Clayton Utz Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,500
• 1 year

Applicants must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances.

The Mintech Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000 pa
• 1 year

The scholarship is to be awarded to a full-time student in the final year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. The applicant’s thesis topic must be in the fields of drill and blast technology. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Voest Alpine Scholarship (L, L)
• Up to $3,000 payable in two equal instalments
• 1 year

The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 2 and entering Year 3 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no formal application.

Bush Bursaries (L, C)
Approximately 10 Bush Bursaries and two CWA scholarships are offered to selected medical students in NSW medical schools. The Bursaries have been funded by the rural shires of country NSW and the Rural Doctors Network (RDN). The Riverina Country Women’s Association also supported a scholarship during 2000. It is expected that there will be a similar number of Bush Bursaries and CWA Scholarships available to selected 3rd year students in 2001.

The Bursaries, each worth $2,500, are offered in association with the Rural Health Training Units and the Rural Doctors Resource Network. In return for this financial assistance, the students are expected to spend three weeks on a rural community placement in country NSW during their university holidays. The placement program is arranged for the students to experience rural life and the multidisciplinary nature of rural health practice. The placements are coordinated by the sponsoring rural shires and the Rural Health Training Units at Tamworth, Dubbo, Wagga Wagga and Orange. Applications for the Bush Bursary are available from the Rural Doctors Network. Tel: (02) 4929 1811 or from the RDN website: www.nswrdn.com.au

Cotton Industry Medical Scholarship (L)
• $5,000 per year
• 3 years

The applicant must be in the 4th year of a medical degree at UNSW and have an interest in and a demonstrated commitment to rural practice and lifestyle. It is desirable that the applicant be from a rural background. For further information contact Kate Denney at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on k.denney@nswrdn.com.au Applications close 6 April.

Cotton Industry Medical Scholarship for Indigenous Students (L)
• $5,000 per year
• 3 years

The applicant must be Aboriginal or a Torres Strait Islander currently enrolled in 4th year of a medical degree at UNSW. It is essential to have a demonstrated commitment to improving Aboriginal health. A knowledge of the New England/ North West region and of rural issues that effect the residents. For further information contact Kate Denney at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on k.denney@nswrdn.com.au Applications close 6 April.

Rural Elective Scholarship (L, C)
• $1,000 pa

Two scholarships will be offered each year to Med VI students undertaking a full MFAC 6001 elective term in a rural general practice in NSW. Applications should include the name and address of the general practitioner with whom the applicant has arranged an elective plus a short paragraph indicating why you chose to spend your elective in a rural practice. Applications should be submitted by November 23 each year to Galia Therin, School of Community Medicine, University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052. Tel: (02) 9385 2520; e-mail: g.therin@unsw.edu.au

The Rural Resident Medical Officer Cadetship (L, C)
• up to $12,000 pa

This scholarship is available to medical students in their final two years of study. Cadetship recipients undertake two years of practice in a rural base hospital in their Intern and RMO 1 years or their RMO 1 and RMO 2 years. Cadets will access broad based clinical experiences, develop closer relationships with senior colleagues and undertake vocational training through the Rural Health Training Unit. Cadetships are available at hospitals such as Wagga Wagga, Tamworth, Dubbo, Orange. For further information contact Kate Denney at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on k.denney@nswrdn.com.au Applications close on 27 July.

Rural Undergraduate Placement Program (L, C)
• accommodation, local flights and up to 80% of the cost of interstate flights

This program is based in the Northern Territory. It is designed to provide educational experience for students interested in Rural and Aboriginal Health. This program is designed for 6th year medical students doing electives. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit on (02) 9385 3250.

Faculty of Medicine
The AMSA-Diners Club Rural Elective Bursary (L, C)
• up to $2,000

The scholarships are available to up to ten medical students throughout Australia who are undertaking a rural elective term in 5th year. The Bursary recognises the needs of Australian rural health by awarding grants to further the experience of medical students in rural and remote locations. A points system is used to rank the applicants. The more remote the placement and the longer the elective stay the more points awarded. For further information contact Kaveh Monshat on Tel: (02) 9314 7030. Applications can be found in the May edition of AMSA Antics.

The Komatsu Scholarship (L)
• Up to $2,000 payable in two equal instalments
• 1 year

The scholarship is available to the student with the best performance in Year 3 and entering Year 4 of the Mining Engineering course. The student is nominated by the School. There is no formal application.

The John W. Kirkwood Memorial Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000
• 1 year

Applications must be full-time second or later year law students. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances.

The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (L, L)
• $200 Book Voucher

The scholarship will provide a $200 book voucher to up to five students annually. Applicants must be undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined degree are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close 15 March.

The Tress Cocks and Maddox Scholarship (L, L)
• $2,000
• 1 year

Applications must be proposing to enrol in the penultimate year of a Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances. In addition to $2,000 recipients will also be offered a part-time research assistant role or the opportunity to complete the TCM summer clerkship program. Applications close 1 June.

The Mintech Scholarship (L)
• Up to $1,000 pa
• 1 year

The scholarship is to be awarded to a full-time student in the final year of the Mining Engineering degree at UNSW. The applicant’s thesis topic must be in the fields of drill and blast technology. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.
Rural Australia Medical Undergraduate Scholarships (RAMUS)

- $10,000 pa
- The aim of RAMUS is to increase the number of rural students undertaking Medicine. The scholarships are available to rural students attending Australian medical schools. Rural medical students at each year of study are encouraged to apply. Further information: contact the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440 or visit the website at: www.ruralhealth.org.au

The Dr Senthil Vasan Rural Medical Memorial Scholarship (L)

- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
- An applicant must be entering the fourth year of the MBBS program at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that the student’s family home is located in a rural area. The Scholarship recipient will be required to spend two weeks of the year in Casino experiencing the activities of a rural medical practice and hospital. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applicants will be required to submit a brief resume and a statement detailing their interest in rural general practice. Applications close on 31 January.

Faculty of Science

The Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Undergraduate Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to $2,000 pa
- 1 year
- Up to four scholarships are available for students enrolled in course 3970 Bachelor of Science in Science and Mathematics or 3990 Bachelor of Science in Advanced Science - Biological and Behavioural Science. The scholarships will be awarded on the basis of high performance (that is, an average mark of 75 or higher) in the Biochemistry undergraduate subjects offered by the School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics in the previous year. The recipient will be recommended by the school. There is no formal application form.

The L and E Ainsworth Family Scholarship (L)

- $2,000 pa
- one year
- The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students undertaking the Bachelor of Psychology program who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Applicants should be enrolling in the second or later years of the program. Applications close on 1 December.

The Roy and Lois Tirrell Scholarship (L)

- $2,000
- 1 year
- The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the second year of a Bachelor of Science program with a major in Biochemistry. To be eligible for this scholarship, applicants must have taken a break of at least two years prior to commencing their current program at UNSW, whether or not the first year of the program was completed at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close on 31 March.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)

- $5,000 pa
- 1 year
- The scholarship is available to a student entering Year 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.

Optometry

The Charles McMonnies and Australian College of Behavioural Optometry Scholarship (I,L)

- $750
- The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Behavioural Optometry. Applicants must be undertaking study in the fourth year of the Bachelor of Optometry Program or be a postgraduate student undertaking the course OPTM8003 Behavioural Optometry in the Master of Optometry Program. Assessment will be made on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the program and interest in Behavioural Optometry, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the university and interview performance. Applications close on 30 June.

Honours Year Scholarships

General

The Alumni Association Scholarships (I,L)

- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
- The scholarships are available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. A candidates must be the child or grandchild of an alumnus of UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the course proposed; evidence of good citizenship; leadership potential; and diversity of interests. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close early January.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Studentships (I,L)

- $1,000 pa
- The studentships are available to students preparing a thesis related to intellectual disability. Applications should be in the form of a letter which includes a curriculum-vitae and thesis plan and must be supported by a letter from the Head of School/Department. Applicants must be undertaking a degree below the level of doctorate within Australia. Applications should be sent to the Honorary Secretary, Apex Foundation Studentships, PO Box 311, Mt Evelyn VIC 3796. Alternatively, requests can be made via the email address: morrish@c031.aone.net.au Applications close 31 May.

The Australian and New Zealand Council for the Care of Animals in Research and Teaching (ANZCCART) Student Award (I,L)

- $1,000 for attendance at the annual conference
- Applicants can be Honours students from any discipline. The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19 Glen Osmond SA 5064, (08) 8303 7325. Applications close in July.

The Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme (L)

- $3,500 pa
- Duration of the program subject to satisfactory progress
- The scholarship is available to Vietnam veterans’ children who are aged under 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors program. Applications and further information are available from the Vietnam Veterans Trust National Office, PO Box K978, Haymarket NSW 1240, Tel (02) 9281 7077, Email vvt@accsoft.com.au Website www.accsoft.com.au vvt Applications close 31 October.

The Ben Lexcen Sports Scholarships (I,L)

- $3,000 pa
- 1 year with possibility of renewal
- The scholarships are available to students who are accepted into a program of at least two years duration. Applicants are expected to be active members of a UNSW Sports Club. Each applicant will be
assessed on the basis of ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant's demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and any social and economic circumstances which might hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close late January.

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Honours Scholarship (I,L,R)
- $1,200 pa
- 8 months ($150 per month)

The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who are undertaking a full-time Honours year of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project must be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from The Administrative Assistant, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email pinteractive@csu.edu.au

The CRC Reef Research Centre Support (I,L)
- $1,000 pa

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year project that could contribute to planning and managing the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park and to the Reef's ecologically sustainable development. Applications and further information may be obtained from The Administrative Assistant, CRC Reef Research Centre, James Cook University, Townsville QLD 4811, Email crcreef@jcu.edu.au

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships and Student Awards (I,L)
- Up to $3,000 for Studentships, up to $1,000 for Student Awards

The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects in the final year of a Bachelors degree (applications close April 15), or to undertake a research project during the summer vacation (applications close July 15). The Student Awards are provided to encourage student excellence in student research projects related to the dried fruit industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5023 3321, Email dfrc@dfrc.com.au

The Evan Fraser "Lexcen" Scholarship (I,L)
- $2,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to encourage students with a disability who possess outstanding sporting ability to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Where there is not a suitable candidate with a disability the scholarship may be offered to a student without a disability. Applicants must be enrolled, or proposing to, enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applications close mid December.

The Girls Realm Guild Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need

The scholarships are available to female students under 35 years of age who are enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate program. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Undergraduate Honours Scholarship (I,L)
- $6,000 (ie $5,000 to the student and $1,000 to the host School/Department).
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to undertake a full-time Honours program. Study in an area of significance to the grains industry will be viewed favourably. A letter of application, including a curriculum-vitae, academic record, letter of support from the Head of School/Department and two referees' supporting statements, should be sent to GRDC Undergraduate Honours Scholarship, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6272 5528. Applications close early November.

The Ian Somervaille Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to immediate family members (ie, children, parents, brothers, sisters, spouses, de facto partners) of UNSW staff members. Recipients must be full-time in any year of an undergraduate program leading to the degree of Bachelor at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, aptitude and commitment to the proposed course. Consideration may be given to hardship or disadvantage. Applications close 30 September.

The Korean Community Research Scholarships (I,L, R,C)
- $3,000
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage and assist students to undertake study or research (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) in a field of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Up to two scholarships are available to students who are undertaking or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Research or Coursework, or a PhD in a topic of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Applications close 30 November.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (I,R)
- $17,267 - $25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

Recipients must be undertaking an undergraduate or postgraduate degree which includes, or leads to, research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications will be assessed in terms of previous qualifications and experience. Consideration will be given to prior knowledge and experience of Aboriginal culture and health. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I,L)
- Up to $2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. Fourth year Honours students in the field of river basin management are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill VIC 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close in April.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I,L, R)
- $2,500 pa

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applicants must have a sound academic record and demonstrate a major commitment animal welfare issues. A letter of application including two referees and academic transcripts, should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close mid-March.
The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)
• Up to $500 – one off payment
Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)
• $5,750 – one off payment
Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/ssdb/rural/allied_health/index.html

The Sam Cracknell Memorial Scholarship (L,L)
• Up to $1,500 pa
• 1 year
Applicants should be full-time students who have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively, and financial need. Applications close 31 March.

The Simon Poidevin “Lexcen” Scholarship (L,L)
• $2,000 pa
• 1 year with possibility of renewal
The Scholarships are to be awarded to encourage students with an outstanding ability in a particular sport to undertake undergraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to enrol in a program of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport. Scholarship recipients must be active members of the appropriate UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. Consideration may also be given to an applicant’s demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, any social and economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder a successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 31 January.

The Spruson and Ferguson (Patent Attorneys) Scholarship for Innovation (L)
• At least $1,000 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student who is undertaking the final year of an undergraduate course in any school of the Faculty of Science or the Faculty of Engineering. Selection will be based on academic merit and the innovative nature of the proposed final year project. Applicants are required to submit an application and a 200 word outline of their proposed research topic. Applications close 31 March.

The St George Students’ Association Lexcen Scholarship (L)
• $2,000 pa
• 1 year only
Two Scholarships will be awarded annually to high achieving sports persons undertaking, or proposing to undertake, study at UNSW. To be eligible, applicants must be enrolled in, or proposing to enrol in, a course of at least two years duration at UNSW. Applicants should possess an outstanding ability in a particular sport and be active members of a UNSW sports club for the duration of the scholarship. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant’s family home is located in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of outstanding ability in a particular sport. Consideration may also be given to an applicant’s demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, any social and economic circumstances which may affect the applicant and academic merit. Application must be made using the Ben Lexcen Scholarship application form. An interview may be required. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)
• $1,500 pa
• 1 year
The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications close on 31 August.

The Telstra Education Fellowships (L)
• $9,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be entering the final year of study in the disciplines of computer, electrical or electronic engineering, computer science or human factors. Students also have the opportunity to undertake up to 12 weeks vacation employment at Telstra Research. Further information is available online at http://www.telstra.com.au/research/. Applications normally close on 29 June.

The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (L,L)
• $1,500 pa
• 1 year only
The Scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or honours level studies at UNSW on a Ukrainian topic/theme, or comparative Ukrainian/Australian topic/theme. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed studies. Applications will be considered at any time.

The University Honours Year Scholarships (L,L)
• $1,000 pa
• 1 year
A number of scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic merit for students entering an ‘add-on’ honours year, ie the honours year in a degree course which is normally a pass degree but which has the option of a further year of study at Honours level. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery and the closing date is 30 November.

The W.S. and L.B. Robinson Scholarship (L)
• Up to $6,500 pa
• 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must have completed their schooling in Broken Hill or have parents who reside in Broken Hill. Applicants should be undertaking a course related to the mining industry, for example courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering or science. A letter of application should be sent to Pasminco Mining, PO Box 460, Broken Hill NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September.
Faculty Honours Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Emeritus Professor William Gordon Rimmer Scholarship (L,C)
- $1500 pa
- one year

To be eligible for a scholarship, applicants must be proposing to undertake a fourth year honours project in American or European social and economic history. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing his/her interest in the field of American or European social and economic history. Consideration may be given to financial need. The first scholarship will be awarded in 2003. Applications will close on 31 October 2002.

The Honours Scholarship in Education (L,C)
- $3500
- 1 year

The Scholarship is established to encourage students undertaking the Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Education, or a Graduate Diploma in Education to undertake Honours level study in Education at UNSW. Applicants must be intending to undertake full-time study in an Honours program in Education at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applications will normally close on 30 September.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L,R,C)
- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the New South Wales Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

Philosophy

The Fred Katz Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year

This scholarship is for a student who is proposing to undertake an Honours year of the Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy). Applications will be assessed on academic merit, particularly academic achievement in 3rd year of the Bachelor of Arts (Philosophy) Program. Consideration will also be given to the reasons for undertaking an Honours program in Philosophy and potential to contribute to the wider life of the university.

Applications close on 30 September.

The Neville Bonner Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $17,267 plus HECS paid upfront by the scholarship provider (HECS paid upfront will not affect Abstudy eligibility)

This scholarship is in memory of the late Mr Neville Bonner, the first indigenous member of Federal Parliament. Available for an Indigenous student to undertake Honours year at any Australian university in politics or political science or related subjects eg government, political geography, political history, political anthropology, political economics. Applicants must complete an application form and organise referees' reports. Forms can be downloaded from http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships/index.html or can be obtained from Belinda Barbour ph 02 6125 9764. Completed forms can be emailed to cabs.admin@anu.edu.au or sent by mail to the Advisory Committee, Neville Bonner Memorial Scholarship, Room 2.05. The Chancery, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Applications close on 30 September.

Politics and International Relations

The McKell Honours Year Scholarship in Political Science (L)
- Up to $8,000 pa
- 1 year only

To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be proposing to enrol in fourth year Political Science Honours at UNSW to undertake research into Labor politics. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the proposed study. Consideration may also be given to the applicant's financial need, socio-economic circumstances, personal qualities, demonstrated ability and leadership skills, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University, and commitment to the Australian Labor Party (ALP). Application forms are available from the School of Political Science, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 2381. Applications close 30 November.

Social Work

The Peggy Bamford Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year

Each Scholarship is to be awarded to encourage Honours year Social Work students to undertake study in the area of multiple sclerosis. Applicants must be in the third year of the Bachelor of Social Work and intending to undertake an Honours year. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for studying multiple sclerosis. Applications close 30 November.

College of Fine Arts

The Jenny Birt Award (L,L)
- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

The Lindsay Scholarship in Australian Art History (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year

Each scholarship is to be awarded to a student seeking to undertake study in Australian Art History, and to recognise the contribution of Peter Lindsay in fostering interest in and research of the History of Australian Art, and, in particular, in the Lindsay family. The scholarship is available to a suitably qualified undergraduate student seeking to undertake an Honours Year within the School of Art History and Theory at the College of Fine Arts, UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and a statement outlining the reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study. Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Bill Stewart Memorial Scholarship in Accounting at UNSW (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year

Applicants must be seeking to undertake the final year of an Honours program in Accounting in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study and may take into account financial need. Applications close 30 November in the year prior to the final Honours year.

The Dr Kai Fou Wong and Mrs Kaye Shiu Kee Mui Wong Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree Honours
program, in any discipline. Selection is based on academic merit, consideration of financial need and the applicant’s potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 November.

The EJ Blackadder/Hambros Bank Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available for an Honours year (Year 4) student in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and, if deemed appropriate, interview performance. Financial need may be taken into account. Applications close on 30 November.

The SMI Research Scholarship (L,I,C,R)
- $3000 for undergraduate students, $3500 for postgraduate students
- one year
Up to two scholarships are available to applicants currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Coursework, a Masters by Research, or a PhD in the faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study/research, (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) and potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia. Applications will normally close 31 October. For study and travel in 2002, applications will close 15 December 2001.

The Sir William Tyree Scholarship in Commerce (L)
- At least $1,000 pa
- 1 year
Applicants must be proposing to undertake an Honours year in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Students proposing relevant postgraduate studies in the AGSM may also be considered. Preference will be given to students proposing to apply their study to the marketing of renewable energy sources. Selection will be based on academic merit, reasons for the proposed study, and may also consider an applicant’s demonstrated ability, leadership qualities and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 October.

Banking and Finance
AXISS Scholar Program (L)
- $7,000 pa
- one semester full-time placement
Applicants must be going into their final year of an undergraduate, double or honours degree with a finance major or significant finance study. The Scholar Program aims to give top graduates an opportunity to experience supported work placement in a range of financial service situations by matching each scholar with a specified placement. Students are able to nominate preferred placements in a number of leading finance sector institutions as well as in an exciting range of non-traditional financial services organisations. Selection will be based on academic merit and interview performance. Applications close in late September.

The Sydney Futures Exchange Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking Year 4 of the Honours degree program in Banking and Finance, in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Candidates for the scholarship will be nominated by the Head of School on the basis of academic merit and are not required to complete an application form. Further information is available from the School of Banking and Finance, Tel (02) 9385 5858.

Marketing

The Clemenger Scholarship (L)
- $2000 pa
- 1 year
This scholarship is to encourage students in the field of marketing services. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the final year of a course in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics with a major in marketing. Students undertaking appropriate combined programs are eligible to apply. Applications close on 31 March.

Faculty of Engineering

Computer Science and Engineering

Department of Computer Systems (DoCS) Thesis Scholarship (L,L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarships are available to students undertaking the final year thesis in the area of computer systems under the supervision of a DoCS academic. Applicants are expected to have a High Distinction result in at least one computer systems subject. Further information is available from Dr Gerot Heiser, (02) 9385 5156. Applications close one week after the Session 2 assessment deadline.

Faculty of Medicine

Biological Science

The David Walsh Memorial Scholarship (L,L)
- $1500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage students to undertake Honours level study in developmental biology, genetics or biochemistry, and their relationship to birth defects. Applicants must be proposing to undertake the one year Honours program in the Bachelor of Medical Science, or the Bachelor of Science (Advanced Science). Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a short thesis proposal. Applications close 30 September.

The Harvey Carey Memorial Trust Scholarship (L,L)
- Up to $2,200 pa
- 1 year
Applicants must be enrolled in the BSc(Med) Honours course and undertaking research in the area of reproductive physiology. Further information may be obtained from the Faculty Administration Office, Tel (02) 9385 2457.

The Hazel Morris Scholarship in Medicine (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
- 1 year
Applicants must be undergraduate students intending to undertake the BSc(Med) Honours year in the Faculty of Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 April.

The Physiology and Pharmacology Honours Year Scholarship (L,L)
- $1500 pa
- 1 year
This scholarship has been established to encourage students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine who are undertaking honours in the field of physiology and pharmacology. Selection will be based on academic merit.
Applications close 31 December.
The Dr Senthil Vasan Rural Medical Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
An applicant must be entering the fourth year of the MBBS program at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that the student’s family home is located in a rural area. The Scholarship recipient will be required to spend two weeks of the year in Casino experiencing the activities of a rural medical practice and hospital. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit. Applicants will be required to submit a brief resume and a statement detailing their interest in rural general practice. Applications close on 31 January.

Paediatrics

The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (L,R)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
Two Scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours project or Postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 31 October.

Faculty of Science

The Alton and Neryda Fancourt Chapple Biological Science Scholarship (L)
- $1,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student undertaking the Honours year in the School of Biological Science at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 30 April.

Children’s Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Honours Scholarship (L,R)
- $1,200 pa
- 8 months ($150 per month)
The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who are undertaking the Honours year of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project must be undertaken within the Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au. Applications close on 1 November.

The Dean's Honours Year Scholarship (L)
- $2,500 pa
- 1 year only
One Scholarship is available for a student undertaking an Honours Year in the Faculty of Science. Selection will be based on academic merit. The Scholarship cannot be held concurrently with a Faculty of Science Undergraduate Scholarship or a University Honours Year Scholarship. Applications close 30 January.

The Fowler's Gap Arid Zone Honours Scholarship (L)
- $500 pa
- 1 year
This scholarship is available to students undertaking their Honours year with a project relevant to the understanding of the processes in arid rangelands. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and the students' reasons for undertaking their current, or proposed field of study. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, tel 93835101/3100; or can be downloaded from their website: http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/apply.htm

Applications close on 23 July.

The H.C. & M.E. Porter Memorial Scholarship (L)
- Up to $3,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a full-time student undertaking an Honours year in Chemistry, Mathematics or Physics in the Faculty of Science. Applications close 20 December.

The Howard Memorial Scholarship in Science at UNSW (L)
- HECS liability, $4,000 living allowance
- 1 year
Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours Year in one of the Schools of the Faculty of Science. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Benefits for these students will not commence until completion of the Pass degree. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

Biological Science

The John Maclntyre Honours Year Scholarship in Marine Science (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The Scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in the Marine Science Honours program. Applicants must be undertaking an Honours program in the Bachelor of Science with a Marine Science project. Selection will be assessed on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 March.

Chemistry

The Howard Memorial Scholarship for Honours in Chemistry (L)
- HECS liability, $4,000 living allowance
- 1 year
Applicants must be undertaking the Honours Year in the School of Chemistry. Students who will not be completing their Pass degree until the end of Session One, in the following year can apply. Selection is based on academic merit and a demonstrated capacity for research. Applications close 31 October.

Geology

The Esso Australia Ltd Geosciences Scholarship (L)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is for a full-time student seeking to undertake study in the final year (Stage 4) of a Bachelor of Science degree in Applied Geology or an equivalent Honours year, majoring in geology or geophysics. The successful applicant is expected to have an interest in petroleum related studies in sedimentology, biostratigraphy, seismic/magnetic/gravity geophysical studies, basin studies, palynology or palaeontology. Selection is based on academic merit, the benefit the student will gain by being awarded the scholarship and can include consideration of financial need. Applications close 30 November.

The RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology (L)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is available to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in geology in the Science course and who is proposing to undertake a field project relevant to economic geology. Letters of application and requests for information should be directed to RGC, Gold Fields House, 1 Alfred St, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications close 31 January.
Mathematics

The Buchwald Award in Applied Mathematics (L,L)
  • Up to $400 pa
  • 1 year

One scholarship is available for a student in the final year of the Honours course in Applied Mathematics. Applications close 31 March. Selection is based on academic merit. The recommendation for the award shall be from the Head of the School of Mathematics on the advice of the Professors of Applied Mathematics. There is no formal application.

The George Szekeres Award (L,L)
  • $300 pa
  • 1 year

The scholarship is available to students entering the final year of the Honours course in Pure Mathematics. Applications close 31 March. Selection is based on academic merit. The award shall be made on the recommendation of the Head of the School of Mathematics. There is no formal application.

Physics

The Brother Vincent Cotter Honours Scholarship in Physics (L)
  • $1,000 pa
  • 1 year only

Applicants must be proposing to undertake the fourth year Honours program in the School of Physics at UNSW. Selection will be based on academic merit and the applicants reasons for undertaking the course. Applications will normally close on 31 January.

General

Travel Scholarships

The Arthur Anderson Study Abroad Scholarship (L)
  • Up to $2,500 pa

The scholarship provides financial assistance to undergraduate students proposing to undertake a period of study/research in the Arthur Anderson offices in Singapore. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake the final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange program with a university in Asia. Further information and application forms are available from the International Student Centre. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (L,L,R,C)
  • 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
  • Six months to one year

Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW tel: (02) 9385 6449.

The AT&T Leadership Award (L,R,C)
  • US$5,000 pa

The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 MLC Centre, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. Website www.ap.att.com/about/award.html Applications close 15 September.

The Australia-Korea Foundation National Korean Studies Centre Exchange Scholarships (L)
  • Up to $2,500 pa

Applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Singapore, South Korea, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn VIC 3122, Email nks@swin.edu.au Applications close early January.

The Australia-Korea Foundation Undergraduate Bursaries (L)
  • $1,000
  • 1 year

Bursaries are available for students commencing the first year of an undergraduate course and intending to study the Korean language. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn VIC 3122, Email nks@swin.edu.au Applications close in December.

Canadian Studies Awards

International Summer Seminar in Canadian Studies

Limited to 20 participants world wide, this annual five day seminar combined oral presentations, discussion groups and visits to cultural and political sites in Canada's capital. It is available to academics and graduate students with a proven, distinct interest in Canadian Studies. ICCS will match to a ratio of two to one a scholarship offered to participants by ACSANZ to a maximum of CD$1500. For guidelines and application forms contact the ICCS at (02) 9662 3016 or email to lillana.juri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca

Applications close 8 April

Churchill Fellowships (L)

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or formal qualifications. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Applications close late February.

DAAD - The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (L)

Application forms for the following scholarships are available from the Consulate General of the Federal Republic of Germany, PO Box 204, Woollahra NSW 2025.

One-Semester German Studies Scholarships
  • DM1,000 a month living allowance, travel assistance of DM2,500 and the health insurance contribution

SCHOLARSHIPS
The International Exchange Travel Scholarships (L)

- Up to $1,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarships were established to encourage UNSW students to participate in the University’s formal international exchange programmes. Students must be undergraduates embarking on a period of study overseas which will count toward their UNSW degree. Awards will be granted on the basis of academic merit. Further information is available from the international Student Centre (02) 9385 5333.

Irish Government Scholarship

- £3,280 (Irish) - equivalent to approx. AUS$6,800.
- One year (October to May)

The scholarship is open to a university graduate or advanced undergraduate of any faculty who has completed three years of academic study, the upper age limit being 35 years. Applications for this scholarship are available from the Irish Universities’ study overseas offices. A knowledge of Irish is not necessary. Further information is available from the Irish Embassy, 16 Grey St, Deakin ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3333, Fax (02) 6273 4223. Applications close early March.

Japan Airlines Scholarships (L)

- Air travel, insurance, tuition, accommodation, textbooks and a daily allowance

The Scholarships are available for undergraduate students to undertake a summer session of Japanese language and cultural studies in Japan. Applicants must be aged under 35 years. Further information and applications are available from Japan Airlines Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Deakin ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3333, Fax (02) 6273 4223. Applications close early March.

The Japanese Government (Monbusho) Scholarships (L)

- Scholarships are available to Australian Citizens for study in Japan for at least one year of undergraduate or graduate study. Applicants must be willing to study the Japanese language and receive instruction in Japanese. Further information and applications are available from Monbusho Scholarships, Embassy of Japan, 112 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 7268, Fax (02) 6273 1848. Applications close early March.

The Korean Community Exchange Scholarships (L, I, C)

- $3000
- one year

Up to four scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelor’s program or Masters by Coursework at UNSW. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and a statement detailing the reasons for undertaking the exchange and its potential to contribute to relations between Korea and Australia. Applications will normally close on 31 October. For travel in 2002, applications will close on 15 December 2001.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (L)

- Course fees, AUD$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months

Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 4437, Fax (02) 6273 4279. Applications close 1 July.

The German Travel Scholarships (L)

- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances
- University and College fees at applicable rates; a maintenance allowance sufficient for a single student, a contribution towards return airfare, other discretionary allowances, a contribution to Colleges for a mentoring programme.

The scholarship is open to students from the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

The Harry Manson Scholarship (L)

- $4,000 pa

The scholarships are available to students proposing to enrol in the first year of an undergraduate degree at UNSW. The scholarships are to be used either for an approved Student Exchange program or other overseas project in the second or later year of the program of study. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 30 September.

The Harvard Travel Scholarships (L)

- $15,000 contribution towards fees, travel and living expenses (one-off payment)

The scholarship will be awarded by the Vice-Chancellor on the basis of recommendations from the Deans of the Faculties. Candidates must have completed at least 2 years full-time (or the part-time equivalent) of an undergraduate course at the UNSW and have an impressive academic record. Award of the scholarship is subject to the recipient gaining entry to the Harvard-Radcliffe Visiting Undergraduate Program. Applications close 30 September.
The Malcolm Chaikin Overseas Exchange Scholarship (L)
- $4,000 pa
- 1 year
A scholarship is available for a third or later year student in a Science or Engineering degree programme in the Faculty of Science or Engineering. Applicants must have applied for the Malcolm Chaikin Scholarship when commencing study at UNSW and be undertaking an official overseas exchange program. Applications close 30 September.

The Marten Bequest Travelling Scholarships (L)
- $18,000 pa
- 2 years
Scholarships are offered in the disciplines of acting, architecture, ballet, instrumental music, painting, sculpture, poetry, singing and prose. They are to be used for study, maintenance and travel either in Australia or overseas. Applications close 26 October. All enquiries should be directed to: Claudia Crosariol, Arts Management, Station House, Rawson Place, 790 George Street, Sydney 2000. Tel: 02 9212 5066 e-mail: claudia@artsmanagement.com.au

Mexican Government Scholarships (L)
- Academic expenses, monthly allowance, set-up expenses, medical insurance, international transportation
- For Studies in Mexican Culture - 6 months, Masters - 2 years, PhD - up to 3 years
The Mexican Government is offering two scholarships for the 2002 academic year. Interested students should complete their applications in consultation with the SRE Information Brochure and the document “Call for Applications for Scholarships from the Government of Mexico for Foreigners” located on http://becas.sre.gob.mx or www.sre.gob.mx Applicants should also complete Form A and Form B with their applications. Applications close on 29 June and should be forwarded to The Embassy of Mexico, 19 Perth Ave, Yarralumla ACT 2611, Tel (02) 6273 3905.

The NSW Travelling Art Scholarship (L)
- $25,000 pa
The scholarship is available to an emerging visual artist to undertake a course of study or training overseas for one or two years. Guidelines and applications are available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, GPO Box 5341, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9228 5533. Applications normally close in July.

Queen’s Trust Grants (L)
- Up to $15,000
The Queen’s Trust provides grants to Australian Citizens aged 18-28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Projects are supported for the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from The Queen’s Trust, Tel 1800 033 625, Email queens@ozemail.com.au, Web www.ozemail.com.au/~queens. Applications close in late April.

The R.C. Sutton/ Jardine Matheson Scholarship (L)
- Up to $1,000 pa
The scholarship is to provide financial assistance to undergraduate students to undertake a period of study/research in the R.C. Sutton/ Jardine Matheson offices in Asia. Applicants must be full-time students undertaking study in law, commerce, or economics. Applicants must normally be intending to undertake their final year of study and to complete the travel prior to completion of the final year. Applications are also open to students undertaking an official exchange programme with a university in Asia. Further information and application forms are available from the International Student Centre. Applications normally close 31 July in the year prior to the final year of study.

The Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (L, L)
The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years study, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the following e-mail address: harveybromwich@ozemail.com.au

The Russian Scholarships (L)
- Payment of an allowance and medical cover
Scholarships are available to Australian citizens to undertake undergraduate or postgraduate study in journalism, law, economics, international relations or medicine in Russia. Applications normally close in May.

The Ship for World Youth Programme (L)
- Economy airfare, accommodation, local trips and meals
- Awarded every second year
The objective of this programme is to promote understanding and mutual friendship between the youth of Japan and other parts of the world and to foster the spirit of international cooperation. The successful applicants will visit Japan to participate in the programme for the period January to March. Students should be aged from 20 to 29, able to participate in the whole programme, be in good physical and mental condition, able to speak English and Japanese, have an interest in and an understanding of Japan, and be engaged in youth activities. Applications close early July.

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L)
- £8,000
The scholarship is open to outstanding young conductors, composers and repetiteurs, aged between 21 and 30 who are likely to be influential leaders in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech republic for at least six months. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au Applications close late October.

The STA Travel Scholarship (I, L)
- Up to $3,000
The Scholarship is available to a student undertaking a full-time degree or diploma at the University. The Scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a significant contribution to the community life of the University. Details regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications are available from The UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office and the closing date is 21 September.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (I, L)
- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)
The scholarships are open to students and researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for study or research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, and should include the applicant’s name and address, nationality, educational background, work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of the study or research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Applications are available from the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden, Email grantinfo@si.se, Web http://www.si.se Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L)
- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year
One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications are available from The UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office and the closing date is 21 September.
The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (L,L)

Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Applications close 30 May for Language and Culture Scholarships, and 15 July for Higher Education Scholarships.

The UNSW General Education Travel Scholarship (L)

- $3,000

The Scholarship is available to reward sustained high performance in General Education, promote the standing of General and Liberal Education, and encourage UNSW students to experience overseas study through participation in the University's International Exchange Programme. Applicants must be accepted for the UNSW International Exchange Programme. Selection will be based on sustained high performance in at least two General Education courses (excluding courses substituted for General Education courses, or for which an exemption has been granted) and above average performance in other courses. Consideration will also be given to the extent to which the proposed International exchange programme will contribute to the objectives of the General Education Programme and the applicant's potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and the general community. Applications for the International Exchange Scholarship close in June for the following Session One, and in October for the following Session Two.

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L)

Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University.

Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel +81 3 3238 2913, Fax +81 3 5275 1677.

Faculty Travel

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Christos Mylonas Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (L,L)

- $2,000 contribution to airfares

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek programme in the School of Modern Languages, to travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The proposed travel to Greece or Cyprus must be undertaken before the completion of the final year of study. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed course of study in Greece or Cyprus and demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. The scholarship is only available in odd numbered years. Applications close 31 July.

The Dionysios and Dialecti Vertzayas Scholarship for Modern Greek Studies (L,L)

- $2,000 contribution to airfares

The scholarship is only awarded in even numbered years.

The scholarship is available to a student intending to undertake Year 3 of a relevant course in the Modern Greek programme in the School of Modern Languages. The scholarship provides a contribution towards the cost of travel to Greece or Cyprus to undertake study related to Modern Greek studies. The travel must be undertaken before completion of the final year of the course. Selection is based on academic merit, reasons for undertaking the travel, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Applications close 31 July.

The Elizabeth C. Ainsworth Scholarship (L)

- $2000pa

- one year

The scholarship is established to provide assistance to undergraduate students in the School of Social Work who are experiencing social and/or economic difficulties. Students wanting to undertake a period of study at an overseas university as an exchange student may also apply. Applicants can be enrolled in any year of a full-time undergraduate degree in Social Work at UNSW. Applications close on 31 March.

The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Overseas Exchange Scholarships (L,L)

- Up to $700 for travel to Asia, $1,200 for Europe and the Americas

Scholarships are available to support Arts and Social Science students who have been unsuccessful in obtaining a UNSW International Exchange Scholarship. Further information is available from the Student Development Officer, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences, Tel (02) 9385 1443.

The Sarah Walters 40th Anniversary Scholarship (L)

- $1,000

- One semester

The scholarship is available to an undergraduate student from the Faculty of Arts & Social Sciences to undertake one semester full time study at an overseas university. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the proposed program of study, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful study overseas. The first award is to be awarded for Session Two 2001.

The Tim and Kathryn Hirshman Indonesian Scholarship (L)

- Up to $1,800

- 1 year

The scholarship is available to a full-time student enrolled in a relevant degree who has completed at least two years (or 60 credit points) of Indonesian language studies at the time of the proposed departure to Indonesia. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current course of study and the contribution the applicant may make to fostering good relations between Indonesia and Australia. Applications close 30 April in the year of award.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Ronald Lu Travelling Scholarship in Architecture (L,L)

- At least $3,000 for travel to Asia

Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture degree. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed travel and study in Asia. The scholarship will normally close June 1 each year, for travel during the long vacation period.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The SMI Exchange Scholarship (L,L,C)

- $3000 for undergraduate students $3500 for Masters by Coursework

- one year

Up to three scholarships will be available annually to assist students to participate on a full-time basis in the UNSW International Exchange Program in Korea. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in any year of a Bachelors program or Masters by Coursework in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at UNSW. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the proposed exchange program, and the potential to contribute to the Korean community in Australia. Applications will normally close on 31 October. For travel in 2002, applications will close 15 December 2001.
Faculty of Engineering

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L)
Applicants for The UNSW International Exchange Travel Scholarships administered by the International Student Centre will be considered for these awards. There is no separate application form.

Top-Up Engineering @ Exchange Scholarships (L,C)
• $500
Students undertaking an undergraduate engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering who are offered an International Exchange Travel Scholarship will also be offered the Top-Up Scholarship.

Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarships (L,C)
• $1,500
Students undertaking an undergraduate engineering degree in the Faculty of Engineering who were unsuccessful in their application for an International Exchange Travel Scholarship may be eligible for an Engineering @ UNSW Exchange Scholarship. Selection will be based on the application for the International Exchange Travel Scholarship and academic merit.

Faculty of Medicine

John Hirshman International Health Scholarship (I,L)
• Up to $1,000
The scholarship provides assistance to a final year student undertaking MFAC 6001 Elective Term, to travel to a developing country for international health experience. Application forms and further information are available from the School of Community Medicine, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 2520.

The Rose Ling Lang Scholarship in Medicine (L)
• $800
• 1 year
The scholarship is available to students undertaking the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours year at UNSW. Applicants must be travelling overseas to undertake a period of study or attend a conference related to their/her honours work. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for the course of study and proposed travel. Consideration may also be given to demonstrated ability, leadership qualities, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close 31 January.

Travel Expenses (L,C)
Travel expenses for all medical students travelling to country areas for their general practice experience in year 5. Travel expenses and accommodation expenses for medical students travelling to country areas in year 6. For further information please contact Gallia Therin, School of Community Medicine, University of NSW, Sydney 2052. Tel: (02) 9385 2520; e-mail: g.therin@unsw.edu.au

Vacation Scholarships

Some Schools offer scholarships for the long vacation period from December to February each year. Students should contact the relevant School office for information.

General

The Australian Kidney Foundation Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)
• Up to $900
• 6 to 8 weeks
The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who have completed at least one year of full-time study in Medicine or a course related to Biological Science. The proposed research project must be related to the kidney and the urinary tract, and carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available from the Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4555, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email teresa.taylor@adelaide.kidney.org.au Applications close 30 September.

ANU Summer Research Scholarships (I,L)
• $135 per week, plus full board and travel
• 8-12 weeks
Scholarships are offered to undergraduate students for short research projects in most schools at ANU. Further information and applications are available from Summer Research Scholarship Programme, The Australian National University, Canberra ACT 0200, Tel (02) 6249 3765, Fax (02) 6249 5995, Email Asec@rsc.anu.edu.au Applications close 31 August.

ANU Summer Research Scholar Programme in Astronomy and Astrophysics (I,L)
• $135 per week, plus full board and travel
• 8-12 weeks
Applications available from Dr Peter Wood, Convenor. Tel: (02) 6279 8032 Fax: (02) 6249 0233 E-mail: wood@mso.anu.edu.au

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA) Summer Vacation Scholarship (I,L,R)
• $1,200
• 6 to 8 weeks between December and February
The Scholarships are available to undergraduate students who have completed at least two years of full-time study in medicine or a course related to biological science. The research project must be undertaken within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications close mid November.

The CSIRO Division of Marine Research Vacation Scholarships (I,L)
• Up to $450 per week plus travel expenses
• 8 weeks between December and February
Applicants must be full-time undergraduate students who have completed not less than three years of their course. Research projects will be undertaken with the CSIRO Division of Marine Research at Hobart, Cleveland or Marmion. Applications close early September.

The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)
• $450 per week
• 10 to 12 working weeks between December and February
The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students who have completed no less than three years of a full-time course in Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, or a closely allied subject. Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at http://www.cmis.csiro.au/positions.vacant Applications close 24 August.

The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (I,L)
• up to $5000 undergraduate, up to $30,000 postgraduate
• 8 to 12 working weeks between November and February
The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students in information technology, mathematics and statistics Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at http://www.cmis.csiro.au/positions.vacant Applications close 17 August.

The Dried Fruits Research and Development Council (DFRDC) Studentships (I,L)
• Up to $3,000 for Studentships, up to $1,000 for Student Awards
The Studentships assist students to undertake research projects during the summer vacation period. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Officer, Dried Fruits Research and Development Council, Box 1142, Mildura VIC 3502, Tel (03) 5022 1515, Fax (03) 5023 3321, Email dfrdc@ozland.net.au Applications close 15 October.
The Heart Foundation Vacation Scholarships (L,L)
Scholarships are available during the long vacation period for research projects related to cardiovascular function and disease. Applicants should normally have completed at least two years of an appropriate degree course in the biological sciences. Preference will be given to applicants who have had little or no laboratory experience. Applications close early September and should be made to: The Research Manager, National heart Foundation of Australia, 411 King Street, West Melbourne Vic 3003 telephone (03) 9329 8511 Email: research@heartfoundation.com.au

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Summer Vacation Scholarships (L)
• $200 per week
• 6 to 9 weeks between November and March
The scholarships are open to undergraduate students who will have completed three years of a degree and will be enrolling in a further year of a full-time course leading to an honours degree in medicine, science, or the biological or health sciences. Research projects must be relevant to multiple sclerosis and carried out at a university department during the summer vacation period. Full information can be found on the website: http://www.msaustralia.org.au Applications close on 31 August.

The Novo Nordisk Student Research Scholarship (L,L)
• $1,000 to $1,500
• 6 to 9 weeks over the vacation period
The scholarship is available for diabetes-related research at the Department of Endocrinology, Prince of Wales Hospital and is open to students enrolled at any tertiary institution in Australia. Preference will, however, be given to students enrolled in an undergraduate degree in Science or Medicine at UNSW. Selection will be based on interest in research in diabetes mellitus and academic performance. Further information is available from Associate Professor Bernie Tuch, Prince of Wales Hospital, Tel (02) 9382 4814. Applications close 31 October.

Faculty
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Australian War Memorial Summer Vacation Scholarships (L,C)
The Australian War Memorial provides annual Summer Vacation Scholarships for history students in the third or fourth year of an undergraduate degree. They are also open to students enrolled in museum or applied or public history courses. Candidates need a strong background in history, but need not have studied military history. Successful applicants undertake 6 weeks’ supervised research in the Memorial’s Military History Section, at the end of which they will present their results in writing and at a seminar. Applications are available from Ben Evans, Military History Section, Australian War Memorial, GPO Box 345, ACT 2601. Tel 02 6243 4390. Fax 02 6243 4325 e-mail benjamin.evans@awm.gov.au The Memorial’s website is www.awm.gov.au Applications close on 10 November.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Centre for Applied Economic Research (CAER) Honours Scholarships (L,L)
• $3,000
• January-February vacation period
CAER offers scholarships to 4th year economics students to work full-time on their Honours thesis in the vacation period. Students must have a supervisor and an approved topic. Information is available from Professor J.W. Neville, Director CAER, UNSW, Sydney 2052, Tel (02) 9385 3343. Applications close in early December.

Faculty of Engineering

Computer Science and Engineering

The Computer Science and Engineering Vacation Scholarships (L,L)
• Up to $3,600
• 12 weeks
Vacation scholarships are available to students in the School of Computer Science and Engineering who intend to pursue Honours or postgraduate study. Further information is available from the School of Computer Science and Engineering, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4329.

Faculty of Science

Scholarships are available during the long vacation period for research with staff members of the School of Chemistry. Students completing their first year may receive up to $500, for 4 weeks research. Students in their second or third year may receive up to $250 per week for 8 weeks. Further information is available from Dr D.N. Duffy, Executive Assistant, School of Chemistry, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4693, Fax (02) 9385 6141, Email d.duffy@unsw.edu.au Website is www.chem.unsw.edu Applications close 31 October.

Chemistry

The School of Chemistry Summer Vacation Scholarships (L,L)
• Up to $250 per week
• Up to 8 weeks
Summer Vacation Scholarships are available to undertake research with staff members of the School of Chemistry. Students completing their first year may receive up to $500, for 4 weeks research. Students in their second or third year may receive up to $250 per week for 8 weeks. Further information is available from Dr D.N. Duffy, Executive Assistant, School of Chemistry, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4693, Fax (02) 9385 6141, Email d.duffy@unsw.edu.au Website is www.chem.unsw.edu Applications close in mid-October.

Mathematics

Vacation Scholarships in Mathematics (L,L)
• $350 per week
• At least 6 weeks
Vacation scholarships are available for research in the School of Mathematics. Applicants should be enrolled in third year of a mathematics or statistics course and be interested in further study. Scholarships may also be available for exceptional second year students. Additional information is available on the web at: http://www.maths.unsw.edu.au or by contacting Dr Brian Jefferies, School of Mathematics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 7086, Email b.jefferies@unsw.edu.au Applications close in mid-October.

Physics

Vacation Scholarships in Physics (L,L)
• $250 per week
• Up to 6 weeks
Vacation scholarships are available to work with research groups in the School of Physics. Recipients should normally have completed their third year of study and be intending to continue to honours and perhaps postgraduate study in Physics. Exceptional second year students may also be considered. Further information can be obtained from Dr Michael Box, School of Physics, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 4545, Email m.box@unsw.edu.au Applications close in mid-October.
Faculty of Medicine

Medical School Vacation Scholarship Scheme - John Flynn Scholarships
• $2,500 pa to cover travel, accommodation, mentor's honorarium, host practice costs, student stipend
• Two weeks per year for up to four years

Scholarships are available to undergraduate medical students to take up vacation placements in rural and remote communities, country towns or regional centres. Placements may be with a general practitioner, rural hospital, rural/remote Aboriginal Medical Service, or a combination of these. Further information may be obtained by telephoning 1800 801 454.

Bush Bursary Scheme and Country Women's Association Scholarships (L)
• $2,500
• 3 weeks

This vacation scholarship (sponsored by a rural shire of NSW or by the Country Women's Association) is available to medical students interested in gaining some experience and knowledge of rural health practice and lifestyle. Recipients are required to spend three weeks on a rural community placement in country NSW during university holidays and must be in their 3rd year of medicine at UNSW. Applications are available directly from the NSW Rural Doctors Network Website: www.nswrdn.com.au For further information contact Kate Denney at the Rural Doctors Network on (02) 9313 5955 or e-mail on k.denney@nswrdn.com.au Applications close on 6 April.

HUGS (Holidays for Undergraduate Students) (L,C)
The Department of Human Services and Health Rural Incentives Program have allocated some money to the funding of the Rural Medical Family Network Group. This group consists of spouses of rural GPs and aims to offer support to rural spouses and families. Program members invite medical students to stay with them in their homes for a short period in the hope that they will want to return. It is a medical lifestyle experience and is open to all medical students from first year upwards. For further information contact the Rural Health Unit on 9385 3250.

John Flynn Scholarships (L,C)
In the August 1996 budget, the Government announced the John Flynn Scholarship scheme. This scheme was initiated to encourage selected medical students to elect to undertake rural or remote clinical placements during vacation periods. The scholarship period is to be for four consecutive years at the same attachment. The University of NSW has approximately 18 scholarships on offer each year and anyone in 1st, 2nd or 3rd year medicine is eligible to apply. Application forms are available from the National Rural Health Alliance on 1800 460 440 or visit the website at: www.ruralhealth.org

Postgraduate Scholarships

Following are details of scholarships available to postgraduate students at UNSW. The scholarships are listed by Faculty and course (e.g. scholarships in Science or Engineering) or whether they are available to undertake travel. If students from more than one Faculty are able to apply the scholarship is listed in the General Scholarships section.

For further information contact:
The Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office
The University of New South Wales
Sydney 2052 Australia
Tel (02) 9385 3100/1462/1636
Fax (02) 9385 3732
Email scholarships@unsw.edu.au

General Scholarships

Main programs of assistance for postgraduate study

The Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA) (L,R)
• $17,267 pa (2000 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
• Up to 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree.

PhD students may apply for up to 6 months extension in certain circumstances

Applicants must have graduated, or be proposing to graduate in the current academic year, with Honours 1 or equivalent. Students with Permanent Resident status should normally have lived in Australia continuously for 12 months. (See also UPRS entry – applicants for UPRS assistance will also be considered for APA if eligible). Applications close 31 October.

The Australian Development Scholarship (ADS) (L)
• Tuition fees, medical cover, visa and a stipend.
• Duration of the course

This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information and applications can only be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Applications normally close at least 12 months before the year of study.

The International Postgraduate Research Scholarships (IPRS) (I,R)
• Tuition fees, medical cover, visa charges (except costs related to visa health checks), and a living allowance stipend in the range of A$10,000 to A$18,000 for the duration of the award.
• 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are Citizens of countries other than Australia or New Zealand. Information and application forms can be downloaded from http://www.infoet.unsw.edu.au/academic/schopriz/web/iprsinfo.htm Applications close 31 August.

The University Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)
• $17,267 pa (2001 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
• Up to two years for a Masters by Research, three years for a PhD degree

UNSW offers University Postgraduate Research Scholarships each year. The UPRS is available to students who are citizens of Australia and New Zealand, or students who have permanent resident status in Australia. Students must be undertaking a PhD or Masters by research, and must be full time. Applicants for UPRS who meet certain eligibility conditions may also be considered for the Australian Postgraduate Award (APA).

Students, who do not fulfil the UPRS eligibility requirements may at the discretion of the University, be considered. Such students should attach a statement outlining eligibility requirements that are not met, and should list circumstances that may be taken into account when determining whether they should be considered. Applications close 31 October 2001.

Other General Scholarships

Indigenous Researchers Development Scheme (L,R)
• At least $3,000
• Up to 3 years

The Scholarships are awarded to support research projects by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander researchers in the biological, mathematical, physical, chemical, engineering, earth and applied sciences and the humanities and social sciences, which are likely to lead to a significant conceptual advance in understanding of a subject or lead to the solution of an important practical problem. Further information and applications are available from the Research Office, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 1074, Web http://www.ro.unsw.edu.au Applications close mid-June.
The Anthony Rothe Scholarship (I,L,R)
• $28,000 pa plus allowances
• Up to 3 years
Applications are open to postgraduate students proposing to undertake a PhD in a field related to the causes, prevention, treatment or cure of leukaemia and allied blood disorders. Information and applications are available from The Secretary, Anthony Rothe Memorial Trust, c/- Brigden & Partners, GPO Box 2564, Sydney NSW 2001. Applications close 24 August.

The Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Research Grants (I,L,R)
Grants may be awarded for new or existing research projects in any discipline concerned with the causes, diagnosis, prevention, treatment of intellectual disability and allied conditions. Applications can be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Limited, PO Box 311, Mount Evelyn VIC 3796. Alternatively, requests can be made via the email address: morrish@0331.aone.net.au

The Apple Computer Australia UNSW Scholarships (I,L)
• Up to $5000
• 1 year
Up to 4 scholarships are available for students currently undertaking full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study at UNSW, and using Apple technology in their studies. Applications will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and reasons for undertaking (or proposed) field of study. Applications close 30 September.

The Arthritis Foundation of Australia Research & Professional Education Awards (I,L,R)
• $5,000 - $32,000 pa
• 1 to 3 years
Scholarships, fellowships and grants are available to support research projects into arthritis, osteoporosis and other musculoskeletal disorders. Applications must be enrolled in studies leading to a Masters by Research or PhD. Further information and applications are available from The Arthritis Foundation of Australia, GPO Box 121, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9552 6083, Fax (02) 9552 6078. Applications close early June.

The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Research Scholarships (I,L,R)
• $17,000 pa
• 1 to 3 years
The scholarships are available for research into asthma including the basic medical services or clinical and psychological investigations. Further information is available from The Asthma Foundation of NSW, Unit 1 “Garden Mews”, 82-86 Pacific Highway, St Leonards NSW 2065. Applications are invited every second year, the next round will close 1 September. There will be a downloadable application form at the website: http://www.asthmansw.org.au

The Australian Brewers Foundation Alcohol Related Medical Research Postgraduate Scholarships (I,L,R)
• Similar to the NHMRC (see NHMRC entry)
• 1 year
Similar conditions to the NHMRC scholarships. The scholarships are available to support research into the medical, social and public health aspects of moderate, hazardous or harmful alcohol consumption. Information and applications are available from ABF-Medical Research Advisory Committee, Tel (02) 9552 6688, Fax (02) 9552 1369. Applications close mid-September.

The Australian Business Foundation (I,L)
The Australian Business Foundation is an independent, private sector think tank, which commissions and conducts research to advance knowledge and foster well-informed debates and new thinking on Australia’s business competitiveness, economic growth, prosperity and jobs. Specifically, the Australian Business Foundation is inviting submissions for an investigation into the new skills and capabilities essential for business leaders and managers in the light of fundamental changes underway in the broader business environment and in the business models being developed as a response to this.

The Australian Coral Reef Society (ACRS) Inc Student Grants (I,L,R,C)
• $1,000 (plus $1,500 Walker prize for the best proposal)
The grant is open to students who are enrolled at an Australian University in a PhD or MSc involving research on coral reefs. Recipients must be a member of, or willing to join the ACRS. Applications normally close late November.

The Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Postgraduate Research Awards (I,L,R)
• $7,500 supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship and $5,500 pa for facility costs plus allowances
• Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory performance
The Institute offers awards for postgraduate students whose research projects are associated with nuclear science or its applications. Applicants must be eligible for an APA or equivalent scholarship after having completed a Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science with Honours. At least one month per year must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close 30 November.

The Australian Kidney Foundation Grants and Scholarships (I,L,R)
The AKF supports research into the causes, prevention and treatment of disorders of the kidneys and urinary tract. Programs include (1) Medical Research Seeding Grants, (2) Medical Research Project Grants, (3) Medical Research Equipment Grants, (4) Biomedical Research Scholarships and (5) Summer Vacation Scholarships. Applications are available from the Medical Director's Office, Australian Kidney Foundation, GPO Box 9993, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8267 4555, Fax (08) 8267 4450, Email: teresa.taylor@adelaide.kidney.org.au Applications for (1), (2), and (3) close on 30 June and for (4) and (5) on 30 September.

The Australian Pain Relief Association and Australian Pain Society PhD Scholarship (L,R)
The award provides assistance for a student to attend the annual conference. Applications are available from ANZCCART, PO Box 19, Glen Osmond SA 5064, Tel (08) 8303 7325. Applications close in July.

The Australian Pain Relief Association and Australian Pain Society PhD Scholarship (L,R)
• $19,000 pa plus allowances
• Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress
Applicants must hold an Honours 1 degree and be proposing to undertake a PhD in the mechanism, diagnosis, treatment or epidemiological features of acute or chronic (including cancer) pain. Further information and applications are available from the Australian Pain Society, c/- DC Conferences, PO Box 571, Crows Nest NSW 1585, Tel (02) 9439 6744. The award is offered bi-annually. Applications close on 17 November.

The Australian Society for Microbiology (L,R,C)
• $100 - $10,000
The Australian Society for Microbiology (ASM) provides prizes and awards, for study, research and projects related to Microbiology. More information can be obtained from the ASM National Office, Unit 23/20 Commercial Rd, Melbourne VIC 3004, Tel (03) 9867 8699, Fax (03) 9867 8699.
Australian Spinal Research Foundation (L,R)
- minimum $2,000
The Foundation (ASRF) invites applications for grants of $2,000 or more to support research concerning Chiropractic. Priority for funding will be given to research which examines the clinical validity and biological basis of Chiropractic interventions. The Board of Governors of the ASRF has indicated that the Research Committee should give additional weighting in this round of applications to topics related to: The impact of Chiropractic care on health and the restoration or enhancement of body function; Issues such as quality of life or the status of the immune system under Chiropractic care; and research concerning the vertebral subluxation complex. Some opportunities exist for obtaining additional funding research projects as part of collaborative research funding schemes. Contact: asr@spinalresearch.com.au tel 07 3808 8109 PO Box 1047, Springwood QLD 4127 Australia 07 3808 4098. Applications should be submitted by post by the 31 May. Applications received after that date will be regarded as being late and will not be considered

The Baxter Family Scholarship (L,R)
- $5,000 pa
- one year (renewable subject only to satisfactory progress)
The scholarship has been established to encourage students of proven high ability and limited financial resources to pursue postgraduate study in engineering, medicine or science where the research shows promise of advancing Australian technology and industry in the modern world. Applicants must have graduated, or be expecting to graduate with Honours 1 (or the equivalent). Applications close on 31 October. The first award will be offered in 2003.

The Brain and Ageing Scholarship (L,R)
- $16,415 pa (non-medical), $24,413 pa (medical) plus allowances
- 2 years, with possibility of extension to 3 years for a PhD degree.
The Brain and Ageing Program of UNSW is offering a PhD scholarship to a candidate wishing to work on the neuropsychiatric, biological or psychological aspects of the ageing brain. The successful applicant will require a graduate degree with high honours in a relevant discipline, or a masters or medical degree and a commitment to the completion of doctoral studies. Any experience with research in psychiatry or neuroscience, with relevance to ageing would be desirable but is not necessary. Applications close 30 September. Please contact Professor Sachdev, School of Psychiatry, UNSW Tel: (02) 9382 3763 Fax: (02) 9382 3774 E-mail: p.sachdev@unsw.edu.au

Cancer Council Research Grants (L,R)
Included below is an excerpt from Cancer Council guidelines regarding eligibility (visit www.cancer council.com.au for complete guidelines). However, an application with a student as the sole principal investigator is unlikely to be successful. Many past applications have included students as part of a research team which is headed by more experienced researchers. Applications close on 4 May. Eligibility
Any person in NSW with scientific training who has a formal attachment to a university or other scientific research institution and wishes to undertake research into any aspect of cancer using scientific methods may apply, subject to the further eligibility criteria detailed in the guidelines.

The Criteria for Decision
In general terms, the criteria for award of grants are relevance to cancer, excellence, the value of the research and a capacity to undertake research into any aspect of cancer using scientific methods may apply, subject to the further eligibility criteria detailed in the guidelines.

The Captain Reg Saunders Scholarship (L,R,C)
- $3,000
- Up to 4 years
Applicants must be Aboriginals or Torres Strait Islanders eligible to commence a university degree in the area of psychology, nursing, applied science, social work or education. Further information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3805.

The Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association - The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship (L,R)
- up to three years
- $25,680 (Medical), $17,267 (Biomedical) - both of these stipends are tied to NHMRC rates, $1,575 for consumables; $525 travel to one approved conference per annum
The purpose of the scholarships is to encourage graduates of outstanding ability to undertake research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory diseases due to other infections or respiratory diseases related to tobacco use. Applications must be closely related to these areas to be considered. All candidates must enrol for a higher degree. Full information is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel: 9385 3100/1462/1636. All initial applications must be made on the special forms which are available, together with information on the salary scales and Conditions of Award for Postgraduate Scholarships, from The Executive Officer, Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association, PO Box 200, Rose Bay, 2029. Phone 9371 7952; Fax 9371 9768; email chata@chata.org.au Applications close on 1 August.

The Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)
- $15,321 - $19,827 pa (depending on the type of research)
- 3 years
The scholarship is available for full-time PhD studies in subjects such as optometry, microbiology, biochemistry, optics, materials science, polymer chemistry and immunology. For information about application procedures applicants should initially contact Dr Mark Wilcox, CRCERT, UNSW, Sydney NSW 2052, Tel (02) 9385 0222.

The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand Inc Postgraduate Research Award (I,L,R,C)
- $5,000 pa
- 1 year, with a possible 1 year extension
The scholarship is open to students enrolled in a Masters degree program with a significant research component connected with air quality. Applications close early February.

The CSIRO Division of Fisheries - Supplementary PhD Awards (I,L)
- $10,000
- Up to 3 years
This scholarship is a supplement to any primary award (eg APA) for PhD study in marine studies, environmental studies, zoology, botany, broadly-based science, economics and mathematics. Applications close in early March.

The CSIRO Division of Marine Research - Supplementary PhD Awards (I,L)
- $8,000pa
- 3 years, subject to satisfactory progress
Supplementary PhD awards are offered to students with outstanding academic backgrounds and who are already in receipt of an APA, or similar scholarship. Applications, including details of research plan, university supervisor(s), previous research area, other professional experience, academic transcripts and the names of two academic referees should be submitted to Ms Pam Powell, CSIRO Marine Research, PO Box 1538, Hobart TAS 7001, Email pam.powell@marine.csiro.au, Tel (03) 6232 5222, Fax (03) 6232 5000. Applications close 31 March.
The Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships and Study Awards (L,R)

Awards to undertake full-time postgraduate research degrees are available in a wide range of disciplines including dairy manufacturing, farm research, economics and marketing, and agricultural extension. New and experienced applicants are welcome to apply. Guidelines and applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or DRDC, Level 3, 84 William Street, Melbourne VIC 3000. Tel (03) 9602 5300. Applications close 30 October.

Faculty HECS Awards (L,C)
- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the course if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied
- NZD$12,000 pa for science graduates, $25,680 pa for medical graduates, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarship is open to students undertaking a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University. Selection is based on academic merit and the relevance of the project to FPWRDC Programs. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, FPWRDC, PO Box 157, Bond University QLD 4229, Fax (07) 5578 7911. Applications close early October.

The Forest and Wood Products Research and Development Corporation (FWPRDC) Scholarships (L,R)
- Up to $25,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students undertaking a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University. Selection is based on academic merit and the relevance of the project to FPWRDC Programs. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, FPWRDC, PO Box 157, Bond University QLD 4229, Fax (07) 5578 7911. Applications close early October.

The Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation Research Scholarships in Otolaryngology (I,L,R)
- Up to $17,267 pa for science graduates, $25,680 pa for medical graduates, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Scholarship, established in 2004, provides postgraduate scholarships to students undertaking research in Otolaryngology. Scholarships are available to medical or science graduates for research in Otolaryngology or in related fields of biomedical science. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate degree in Australia or New Zealand. Information and applications are available from the Garnett Passe and Rodney Williams Memorial Foundation, level 2, 369 Royal Parade, PO Box 851, Parkville, VIC 3052, Tel (03) 9349 2622, Fax (03) 9349 2615 email passefnd@ozemail.com.au Applications close 31 August.

The Gerontology Foundation Grant-In-Aid (I,L,R,C)
- Up to $5,000 for a specific research project

Grants-In-Aid are awarded to students who have not had their work published in a refereed journal and who have not won any research grants in open competition. The grant supports a proposed scientific investigation topic specified by the Foundation. Information and applications are available from The Executive Officer, Gerontology Foundation of Australia Inc, PO Box 199, Annandale NSW 2038. Applications normally close late July.

The Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)
- $4,000 pa
- 2 years

Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Tenable at tertiary institutions in Australia and overseas. Applications close early October.

The Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Junior Research Fellowship (L,R)
- $21,000 pa plus up to $3,000 to the supporting institution, some conference/workshop attendance allowances
- Up to 3 years

Applicants must be undertaking full-time PhD studies in fields of high priority to the grains industry. Applications close mid-October.

The Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support (I,L,R)
- $1,000

Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Masters or PhD research project that could contribute to planning and managing the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park and to the Reef's ecologically sustainable development. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810. Email k.lally@gbrmpa.gov.au. Applications close mid December.

The Harold G. Conde Memorial Fellowship (L,R,C)
- $5,000 pa subject to the availability of funds
- Up to 3 years

Applicants should be honours graduates. The Fellowship is a supplementary award to be held in conjunction with another scholarship and is for postgraduate study or research in a field related to the electricity industry. Applications close early April.

HECS Scholarships (L,C)
See Faculty HECS Awards and Postgraduate Equity Scholarship for further information.

The Julian Small Foundation Annual Research Grant (I,L,R)
- Up to $6,000 with a possible discretionary grant of $4,000

Applications are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students undertaking research and involved in the study of law, or industrial relations. Selection will be based on a research proposal which outlines how the research will advance thinking and practice in the area of employment law and industrial relations in Australia. Applications close mid-August.

The June Opie Fellowship (I,L,R,C)
- NZD$12,000 pa
- 1 year

The award is administered by the University of Auckland and is available to Citizens and Permanent Residents of Australia, Canada and New Zealand, and is designed as an incentive for students of high academic achievement who have a severe disability. It is primarily intended for those who plan to undertake postgraduate study with a view to preparing themselves for a role in the professions, in politics or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Tenable at tertiary institutions in Australia and overseas. Applications close early October.

The Kate Challis Raka Award (L,C)
- $10,000

This award is for indigenous creative artists. It is awarded for creative prose, drama, visual arts, scriptwriting and poetry or music. Information available from Rhyll Nance tel: 03 8344 7021; fax: 0 9347 7731; e-mail: r.nance@unimelb.edu.au Applications should be sent to the Australian Centre, University of Melbourne, 137 Barry Street, Carlton, Victoria 3053. Applications close on 8 June.
The Korean Community Research Scholarships (L, R, C)
- $3,000
- 1 year
The scholarship has been established to encourage and assist students to undertake study or research (which may include a period of travel in Korea or overseas) in a field of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Up to two scholarships are available to students who are undertaking or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Research or Coursework, or a PhD in a topic of relevance to the relationship between Korea and Australia. Applications close 30 November

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC) Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L, R, C)
- $20,000 pa plus $5,000 for operating expenses
- 2 years for Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree
General Research Scholarships are available for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of land, water and vegetation resources in Australia. Irrigation Research Scholarships are specifically for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of natural resources in Australia. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office or LWRRDC, GPO Box 2182, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6257 3379. Applications close early October.

The Lin Chun Memorial Scholarship (L)
- $600 pa
- one year
The Scholarship is established to encourage Taiwanese students to undertake postgraduate study at UNSW. Each applicant will be assessed on the basis of academic merit and personal qualities (for example, extra-curricular activities, leadership skills and community work, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University). Consideration will also be given to financial need. Applications close on 31 March.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L, R, C)
- $15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to $30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year
Applicants must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who propose to study the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Web address: http://lionelmurphy.anu.edu.au Applications close mid-September.

The Medical Benefits Fund of Australia Ltd - Health Research Awards 2001 (L, R)
These awards are available to foster innovative public health and health services research. Both grant and scholarship applications must demonstrate that the proposed project is aimed to improve the outcome of hospitalisation, especially in the areas of orthopaedic and general surgery, cardiovascular medicine and surgery, and obstetrics. Research Project Grants will be available to institutions undertaking specific projects and/or individuals conducting research within a university, hospital or other appropriate facility. These will be awarded for 1-2 years and are valued at $15,000-$50,000 per annum.
Postgraduate Research Scholarships will be available to graduates enrolled for an MD or PhD. The value of these awards will be in accordance with current NHMRC scholarship rates.

Awards will be made on the basis of the quality of the research and the relevance and contribution to the areas of health research described above. An independent Expert Review Panel will make the final recommendation for awards. Information and application forms are available from www.mbf.com.au (Go to ‘About MBF’, then ‘MBF and the Community’ to download information and application forms. Telephone 02 9323 9911 Write to Executive Assistant, Research Team, MBF of Australia Ltd, Level 16, 97-99 Bathurst Street, Sydney 2000. Applications close on 30 March.

The Meats and Livestock Australia (MLA) Studentships and Junior Research Fellowships (L, R, C)
- $15,888 pa for study in a Masters or Diploma, $20,000 for a PhD in Australia or US$17,500 for study overseas, plus airfares, insurance and allowances
- 2 years for Studentships (Masters or Diploma), 3 years for Junior Research Fellowships (PhD)
Applicants should be proposing to undertake research in disciplines relevant to the Australian meat and livestock industry. Applications close late September.

The Sir Robert Menzies Research Scholarship in The Allied Health Sciences (L, R)
- $24,000 pa
- 2 years
The purpose of the scholarship is to try to improve the health of Australians by supporting an outstanding applicant from one of the non-medical allied health disciplines whose research is likely to fall outside the conventional areas of medical research. The award will be tenable at an Australian tertiary institution with adequate facilities for postgraduate research in the applicant’s discipline. The applicant will generally have completed the first stage of the PhD project. Application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/1462/1636 or on written request (fax 03 9417 7049) from the Menzies Foundation at the address below or through the Foundation’s Home Page at www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies. Telephone requests are not accepted. The Scholarships Officer, The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne 3002. Applications close on 30 June.

The Minerals Council of Australia Student Research Award (L, R, C)
- $500 plus travel and accommodation for the Environmental Workshop
The award is open to scholars who have completed or are undertaking postgraduate studies, and is aimed at encouraging excellence in student research and communication in the field of environmental management in mining. The award will be judged on a paper written for and presented at the Minerals Council of Australia’s Environmental Workshop. Nominations close early May.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Training Scholarship for Aboriginal Health Research (L, R)
- $17,267 - $25,680 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must have completed a Science degree with Honours, or equivalent, at the time of submission of the application. Current APA holders or students enrolled in the final year of an Honours degree at the time of application are not eligible. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Dora Lush Biomedical Postgraduate Scholarships (L, R)
- $17,267 pa, $22,282 for HIV/AIDS research, $19,371 for special initiative scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years
Applicants must have completed a Science degree with Honours, or equivalent, at the time of submission of the application. Current APA holders or students enrolled in the final year of an Honours degree at the time of application are not eligible. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Applications close 3 August with UNSW.
The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Medical and Dental Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
- $25,680 pa plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical and dental graduates to undertake full-time research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Public Health Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
- $25,680 pa (medical/dental graduates), $17,267 pa (other graduates), $22,282 pa for HIV/AIDS research, $19,371 pa for special incentive scholars, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to medical/dental or health related graduates to obtain training in public health research. Applications are particularly encouraged for research in the following special initiative areas: Aboriginal health and disease, prostate cancer, alcohol and substance abuse, nursing and allied health services, dementia, schizophrenia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Application forms and information can be downloaded from this web address: http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Applications close 3 August with UNSW.

The National Heart Foundation of Australia Postgraduate Medical and Science Research Scholarships (L,R)
- $18,415 pa (science), $24,413 pa (medical) plus $1,200 departmental allowance
- Up to 3 years subject to satisfactory progress

Scholarships are available to science or medical graduates for research in cardiovascular function, disease or related problems. Applicants must usually reside in Australia. Further information and applications are available from the Research Manager, National Heart Foundation, Victorian Division, 411 King St, Melbourne VIC 3003, Tel (03) 9329 8511, Fax (03) 9321 1574, Email research@heartfoundation.com.au Medical applications close in May and Science applications close in October.

The National Tertiary Education Union (NTEU) Scholarship for the Study of Industrial Relations and Unionism in Australian Tertiary Education (L,R)
- $5,000 pa
- Up to 3 years

Applications must have made or intend to make an application for candidacy for a Masters by Research or PhD in a topic which covers some aspect of industrial relations, policy issues and/or unionism related to Australian tertiary education. Further information is available from NTEU, PO Box 1323, South Melbourne VIC 3205, Tel (03) 9254 1910. Applications close early November.

The National Multiple Sclerosis Society of Australia Postgraduate Research Scholarships (L,R)
- Same as NHMRC scholarship stipends for medical and biomedical graduates
- Up to 2 years

Scholarships are available to medical graduates (or to appropriately qualified science graduates or health professionals) enrolled in a postgraduate research degree. Full information can be found on the website: http://www.msaustalia.org.au Applications close on 31 August.

The Novus Petroleum Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $18,000 pa (depending on qualifications)
- Up to 3 years

This scholarship is to encourage students from Oman to undertake postgraduate research in petroleum engineering at UNSW. Applicants must be citizens of Oman and have admissions to a Master of Engineering Research or a PhD in Petroleum Engineering at UNSW. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of academic merit and the relevance of the proposed topic to petroleum engineering. Applications are available from the FSC website: http://www.infonet.unsw.edu.au/academic/scholarships/web/apply.htm Applications close 31 August.

The NSW Ministry for the Arts Scholarships (L)
- $5,000 - $25,000 (depending on the award)

The NSW Government offers a number of scholarships and awards to writers, artists and scholars living in NSW. Further information is available from the NSW Ministry for the Arts, 334 Victoria St, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9228 3533, Fax (02) 9228 4722.

The NSW Fisheries Scientific Committee Student Research Grants
- $1,500

The scholarships are aimed at obtaining research information regarding endangered species, populations, ecological communities, vulnerable species and key threatening processes (KTPs). Applicants must currently be enrolled at a recognised tertiary institution. To receive a copy of the application form please contact Kylie Russell on 02 4916 3817. E-mail address is fsc@fisheries.nsw.gov.au or visit the FSC website at www.fsc.nsw.gov.au Applications are considered at any time.

The Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Postgraduate Top-Up Scholarships (L,R)
- Up to a maximum of $21,000 as a supplement to other scholarships, plus allowances

Applications must be eligible for another scholarship and be undertaking research relevant to increasing the competitiveness of the Australian pig industry. Applications and selection criteria are located on PRDC's website at www.prdc.com.au Applications close 1 October.

The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships (L,C)
- Substitution of HECS for tuition fees
- Duration of the course if eligibility criteria continue to be satisfied

These scholarships enable postgraduate students to substitute the appropriate HECS liability for tuition fees. Students granted the scholarship must still pay Student Activity Fees. Students who have previously completed a postgraduate course in Australia at the same or higher level are not eligible. Applications for Session One close 28 January and for Session Two close 15 July. See also Faculty HECS Awards.

Financial Need HECS Substitution Scholarships (L,C)

Applicants may apply for the scholarship on the basis of financial need if the students are in receipt of a full allowance from Centrelink, Department of Veteran Affairs, or AUSTUDY, or receiving the Family Allowance Supplement from Centrelink, or holding a Heath Care Card issued by Centrelink. Applications will not be accepted without evidence of eligibility. The Postgraduate Equity Scholarships are available for the following coursework programs: Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences - Couple and Family Therapy, Faculty of Engineering - Business and Technology, Faculty of Medicine - Drug Development and Sports Medicine, Faculty of Science - Aviation and Optometry, and all programs for the Australian Graduate School of Management, Australian Defence Force Academy, Faculty of Commerce and Economics and the Faculty of Law. The Faculty of Law will also consider applications from students who are working in a legal or related area of a non-profit or community service organisation (eg. a community legal centre, a community justice centre or legal-aid office) and whose current income is below $45,000 pa; and from students working in a rural or isolated locations.

HECS Substitution for Scholarships for Women (L,C)

A limited number of scholarships are provided to women enrolling in postgraduate courses after a period of absence from study and/or employment who are seeking to extend their professional experience in order to re-enter the workforce. Preference will be given to women enrolling in courses which have a low female enrolment. Selection will take into account the applicant's academic merit, personal statement, including details of a well-planned future career path, and referee's support.
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Students (L,C)
Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students who are self-funded (i.e., whose fees are not being paid by their employer) can substitute a HECS liability for tuition fees. For further information contact the Aboriginal Education Program, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3085 or the Equity and Diversity Unit, Tel (02) 9385 5434.

The Prostate Cancer Foundation of Australia (L,R)
- Living allowances
- Maximum 3 years

Applications should be graduates of medicine or science wishing to carry out research in prostate cancer. The awards are tenable at any recognised research facility in Australia. Applications are available from the Executive Officer, Prostate Cancer Foundation of Australia, PO Box 1332, Lane Cove, NSW 1595. Telephone: (02) 9418 7942 or from our website: www.prostate.org.au Applications close 28 September.

The Raine Island Corporation Scholarship (L)
- up to $10,000

Research programs include Natural Heritage (including conservation and management; biology and ecology; physical processes); Cultural Heritage (including conservation and management; maritime heritage) and Corporate program (including corporate management; education; fundraising).

Full information is available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel: 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications close on 11 May and must be made on the official application form.

The Re-Entry Scholarship / (I,L,R,C)
- $17,267 pa (equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award)
- 1 year only

Applications must be women who have been out of full-time paid professional employment for a period of time and who wish to take up or resume a full-time research or coursework program of postgraduate study. Priority will be given to applicants wishing to update their research skills or to those who wish to gain further experience in order to return to employment in industry, business or education. Applicants must be able to demonstrate a well-planned career path. A letter of application and curriculum vitae should be forwarded to the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, UNSW. Applications close 31 October.

The River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants (I,L,R)
- Up to $2,000

The scholarship assists PhD and Masters students undertaking research in the field of river basin management. PhD, Masters and 4th year Honours students are encouraged to apply. Further information is available from RBMS, PO Box 113, Forest Hill VIC 3131, Tel (03) 9816 6896. Applications close in April.

The Ronald Henderson Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
- $5,000 pa as a supplement to an APA
- Up to 2 years for Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD

The scholarships are open to graduates who intend to commence Masters or PhD studies in social economics, and who obtain an APA or equivalent university postgraduate award. Applicants may be proposing study in qualifications in economics, commerce or arts. Information and applications are available from the Ronald Henderson Research Foundation, 5th Floor, 165 Flinders Lane, Melbourne VIC 3000, Tel (03) 9654 8299, Fax (03) 9650 7501, Email lance@creativeaccess.com.au Applications close in late October.

The RSPCA Alan White Scholarship (I,L,R)
- $2,500

Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Applicants must have a sound academic record and demonstrate a major commitment animal welfare issues. A letter of application including two referees and academic transcripts, should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 62311437. Applications close mid-March.

The Rural Allied Health Placement Grants (L)
- Up to $500 – one off payment

Grants are available to students undertaking rural placements, who are in the final two years of an undergraduate course in dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, psychology (honours) or any year of a postgraduate course in dietetics or psychology (Masters). Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/sd/ral/rural_allied_health/index.html

The Rural Allied Health Scholarships (L)
- $5,750 – one off payment

Scholarships are available to students who are in the final two years of a four year undergraduate course in Aboriginal health, dietetics, diagnostic radiography, occupational therapy, pharmacy, physiotherapy, podiatry, social work, speech pathology, or the final year of psychology (honours) degree or any year of a Masters qualification in dietetics or psychology. Applications are available in January and July for each semester from Statewide Services, Development Branch, NSW Health, locked bag 961, North Sydney 2059 email alliedschol@doh.health.nsw.gov.au and from the web site: http://www.health.nsw.gov.au/policy/sd/ral/rural_allied_health/index.html

The Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (IRIDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
- $21,500 pa plus $3,500 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available for postgraduate study in rural research and development in areas of interest to the Corporation. Applicants must hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline. Applications from mature age students with rural industry experience are particularly encouraged. Applications close in early November.

The Social Policy Research Centre (SPRC) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $17,267 pa (equivalent to the APA), plus allowances
- 3 years for a PhD

Applicants should hold a Bachelor’s Degree with at least Honours 2/1 in any of the fields of study relevant to social policy. The successful candidate will be enrolled in a relevant School of the University but will undertake research at the Centre. Prospective applicants must contact the School in which they wish to enrol. Application packages are available from the Administrator, Social Policy Research Centre, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 3833. Applications close late November.

The State Librarian’s Metcalfe Scholarship at UNSW (L,R,C)
- At least $2,000
- 1 year only

The scholarship is open to suitably qualified applicants to undertake a Masters or PhD in librarianship, marketing or technology. Selection will be based on academic merit, the outline for the proposed area of study and demonstrated interest in librarianship. Applications normally close 30 November.

The Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships (L,R)
- $22,000 pa plus $3,000 to the host institution
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are available to foster research in disciplines compatible with the SRDC’s research priorities. Applicants should hold an Honours degree or equivalent and have a strong motivation to make a professional career in the sugar industry. Further information and applications are available from the Executive Director, Sugar Research and Development Corporation, PO Box 12050, Brisbane QLD 4002, Tel (07) 3210 0495, Fax (07) 3210 0506. Applications close mid-September.
The Sydney Gay and Lesbian Business Association Scholarship (L)
- $1,500 pa
- 1 year
The scholarship is provided to encourage the participation of gay men and lesbians in business and management careers. Applicants must be undertaking full-time study in the second or later year of an undergraduate degree in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applications from full-time postgraduate students in the Faculty of Commerce and Economics or the AGSM will also be considered. Applicants must be gay or lesbian. Applications close on 31 August.

The Telstra Research Laboratories Postgraduate Research Fellowship (L,R)
University departments may apply for the Fellowships for one or more of their PhD students who are undertaking research relevant to the telecommunications industry in the fields of electrical engineering, computer science, science, psychology, social science or economics or other appropriate course. Further information is available from the Fellowship Applications Officer, Telstra Research Laboratories, Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton VIC 3169. Email c.zaman@trl.telstra.com.au Applications close late September.

The Ukrainian Studies Foundation of Australia Endowed Scholarship (L,L)
- $1,000 in 2000, $1,500 from 2001
- 1 year only
The Scholarship is available to students undertaking, or proposing to undertake, postgraduate or honours level studies at UNSW on a Ukrainian topic/theme, or comparative Ukrainian/Australian topic/theme. Selection will be based on academic merit and the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed studies. Applications will normally close on January 31.

United Uranium Trust Fund Scholarship (L,C)
This Scholarship is available for the study of nuclear science and technology at the Australian Nuclear Science and Technology Organisation (ANSTO) or other designated institution. Applicants must be under 40 years of age. Further information and applications are available from ANSTO on telephone (02) 9543 3111.

The University of NSW Federation Scholarships (L,C)
- Tuition fees
- 1 year
The Scholarships are established to encourage students from the United States of America and Canada to complete postgraduate study at UNSW. Applicants must be proposing to undertake a postgraduate coursework qualification of one year's duration in one of the Faculties of Arts and Social Science, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Medicine and Science. Selection will be based on academic merit. Applications close 31 March for study commencing in Session Two and 30 September for study commencing in Session One.

VSDC Deafness Projects (L)
Tertiary Education Scholarships may be awarded to deaf students undertaking tertiary courses related to deafness, deaf education, or fields which will advance the interests of deaf people. Applicants must be Permanent Residents of Australia. Further information is available from the VSDC-Services for Deaf Children, PO Box 6466, Melbourne VIC 3004. Applications close mid-May.

Wally Leyman Scholarship (L,R)
- $22,256 (science graduate) or $26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- up to 3 years
The Scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. The award is expected to be available again in 2002. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

Warrane College Scholarships (L,I)
- $1000 pa
Warrane College Scholarships are awarded to students who, having outstanding academic and personal qualities, wish to contribute to the unique collegial environment of Warrane College. Like admissions to Warrane College, the scholarships are open to students of any faculty, country of origin, age and religious background. Applicants should follow the normal procedure to seek admission to Warrane College. An interview with a member of the college staff is part of the application process. Application forms can be obtained from the college website, www.warrane.unsw.edu.au or contact Warrane College on 9662 6199. Applications close 1 February.

The Wenkart Foundation Grants (L,R)
- Up to $22,000 pa
- 2 years with the possibility of renewal
Applicants must be undertaking full-time research in clinical, biomedical or health related clinical sciences. Applications close mid-May.

The Zonta International Amelia Earhart Awards (L,R)
- US$6,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be women who have completed one year of graduate study in an aero-space related science or engineering degree. Further information and applications are available from Zonta International, 557 West Randolph St, Chicago Illinois 60661-2206, USA, Tel +1 312 930 5848, Fax +1 312 930 0951. Applications close early November.

Faculty Scholarships

AGSM

Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM)
A number of scholarships are available to students undertaking the full-time MBA, Executive MBA (part-time) or PhD Program at the AGSM. Some are exclusive to the AGSM, others are available to students undertaking other MBA programs. Students are encouraged to apply for all scholarships for which they are eligible. Unless otherwise specified, information is available Client Services, AGSM. Applications normally close in November.

The AGSM Alumni Scholarships (L,L,C)
Two scholarships are available- one for the MBA (full-time) program valued at approximately $10,500, and one for the Executive MBA (part-time) program valued at approximately $10,500 for the executive (final) year. All MBA applicants will be automatically considered for these scholarships.

The AGSM Scholarships (L,L,C)
A number of scholarships are awarded each year to outstanding incoming students who have not been awarded another substantial scholarship. For 2002, the AGSM scholarships cover one quarter of the total tuition fees. Applicants must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.

AT Kearney(I,L,C)
- One scholarship valued at approximately half the total local tuition fee is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be offered a place in the full-time MBA program at AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

Bluefire Innovation Entrepreneurship Scholarship (L,L,C)
- One scholarship valued at approximately one quarter of the tuition fees is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.
The Booz Allen Hamilton Scholarship (I,L,C)
- One scholarship valued at approximately half the total local tuition fee is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

Computer Associates Scholarship (I,L,C)
- One scholarship valued at approximately half the total local tuition fee is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

Deutsche Bank Scholarship for Developing Australian Management (I,L,C)
- Two scholarships valued at approximately quarter the tuition fee are offered annually to incoming students. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)
- Not less than $7,000 a year
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

Applicants should hold an engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at the AGSM or other like full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Preference maybe given to electrical engineering graduates. Applications close 30 October.

The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship (I,L,R,C)
The Macquarie Bank Graduate Management Scholarship is open to any Australian and New Zealand citizen or permanent resident undertaking full-time MBA studies at one of the world's major business schools including the AGSM. Application forms are available from Gina Sennitt or Christine Hayward, Tel (02) 9237 3333. Applications close 30 October.

The McKinsey Leadership Scholarship (I,L,C)
One scholarship valued at approximately quarter the tuition fees is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM and should demonstrate high potential for future leadership in the public and private arenas.

Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

The Maurie Koop Scholarship (I,L,C)
- One scholarship valued at approximately half the total local tuition fee is offered annually to an incoming student. Applicants must be must be offered a place in the full-time MBA Program at the AGSM.
- Applications close in October and results are announced in December.

The Sasakawa Scholarships (I,L,R,C)
- Amount and number may vary
- 1 year

The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program was established in 1991 with a generous endowment from the Sasakawa Foundation to assist students who are undertaking the MBA, MBA (Executive) or PhD program at the AGSM and who have high potential for future leadership in international affairs, public life and private endeavour.

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The St George Students' Association Postgraduate Scholarship in Education Studies (I,R,C)

- $1,500
- 1 year only

The Scholarship is provided to encourage students to undertake postgraduate studies in the School of Education Studies at UNSW. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking postgraduate studies in the School of Education Studies at UNSW. It is desirable, but not essential, that an applicant's family home is in the St George/Sutherland Shire region. Selection will be based on academic merit. Consideration may also be given to the applicant's leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and any social and economic circumstances which may adversely affect the applicant. Applications will normally close on 31 March.

Faculty of the Built Environment

Commissioner Hoffman Scholarship (I,L,C)
- $1,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be proposing to enrol or be enrolled in the Master of Urban Development and Design program. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities. Consideration may also be given to any social and economic circumstances that might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close on 31 January and 30 June.

Faculty of the Built Environment Doctoral Scholarships (I,L,R)
- $20,000 per annum, tuition and other fees waived
- up to 3 years

The Faculty wishes to further its research agenda through the provision of research opportunities for outstanding scholars interested in joining approximately thirty current doctoral students. The Faculty has five Research Groups to encourage and promote both individual and team research in an intellectually stimulating environment. Fields of study include: Design, Theory, Management and Decision Processes, Technology, and Urban and Regional Studies. Further information and application forms can be obtained from Julia Hauman, Fax +(02) 9385 5613, Email Juliah@unsw.edu.au, Web http://www.fbe.unsw.edu.au Applications close 31 October.

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)
- A maximum of $1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close mid-May.

The Wightman Postgraduate Scholarship in Architecture (I,L,R,C)
- Up to $4,000
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal subject to satisfactory progress

The scholarship is open to graduates in architecture, or other related studies, for full-time postgraduate study in architecture at UNSW. Applications close late January.

College of Fine Arts

The COFA Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $15,000
- Up to 2 years, subject to satisfactory progress

Applicants must be postgraduate students undertaking full-time research in a Master of Fine Arts, Master of Art Education (Hon), Master of Art Theory, Master of Design (Hon), or PhD degree program. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed study, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW. Applications close 30 September.
The College of Fine Arts Research Scholarship in Digital Imaging – Virtual Media (L,R)

- $15,000
- up to two years

Applications for this scholarship must be undertaking a full-time PhD in Digital Imaging – Virtual Media. Selection is based on academic merit, quality, currency and relevance of applicant’s art/design practice, reasons for undertaking the current and/or proposed research, and interview performance. Consideration will be given to social/economic circumstances which might otherwise hinder successful transition to UNSW, and potential to contribute to the wider life of the University. Applications close on 30 September.

The Gene and Brian Sherman Master of Art Administration Scholarship (L,C)

- Value to be determined

The Scholarship is available to an outstanding student enrolled in the Master of Art Administration. Selection will be based on academic and/or professional achievements and/or contribution to the arts to date, and potential for an outstanding career in visual arts curatorial and/or administration. Further information and applications are available from the School of Art History and Theory, Tel (02) 9385 0691. Applications close late February.

The Jenny Birt Award (L,C)

- $1,500 (payable in a lump sum)

The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD are not eligible. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. There is no application form as students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

The Senior Artists from Asia COFA Scholarship (L,C)

- Program fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The Scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts and to facilitate artistic exchange between Asia, Australia, and the College of Fine Arts and allied institutions. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by coursework at the College of Fine Arts. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her participation in study at the College of Fine Arts to its international projects and programs. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

The Senior Artists from Asia Research Scholarship (L,R)

- Program fees and Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC) for the duration of the program, subject to satisfactory progress.

The Scholarship has been established to encourage senior artists from Asia to undertake study at the College of Fine Arts and to develop research links with key Asian art institutions. To be eligible for a Scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full-time Masters by research or PhD at the College of Fine Arts. Applicants must be citizens of an Asian country and normally resident in Asia. Selection will be based on academic merit and the relevance of his/her studies to the international projects and programs of the College of Fine Arts. Applications will normally close on 31 October.

The Viktoria Marinov Scholarship in Art at COFA (L,R,C)

- $5,000
- 1 year

The scholarship is provided to assist a female artist under the age of 35 years who is proposing to undertake the Master of Art or Master of Fine Arts course. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the current, or proposed, study and consideration of financial need. Applications close 31 January.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

The Dean’s PhD Scholarship (I,L,R)

- Up to the maximum level allowable for supplementary scholarships under the Australian Postgraduate Award conditions (see APA entry under General)
- Up to 3 years

Applications must be proposing to undertake full-time PhD study. The award is prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 (or equivalent). Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close early December.

The Faculty of Commerce Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)

- Equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- 2 years for a Masters by Research and 3 years for a PhD degree

The scholarships are available to students undertaking full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in any school or department of the Faculty of Commerce and Economics. The awards are prestigious and applicants must have Honours 1 or equivalent in order to be considered. Information is available from the Office of the Associate Dean (Research), Faculty of Commerce and Economics, Tel (02) 9385 3167. Applications close early December.

The Goldman Sachs Australia Postgraduate Scholarship in Commerce (L)

- $2,500 pa
- 1 year

The scholarship has been established to encourage financially disadvantaged students to undertake a Master of Commerce qualification. Applicants must be enrolled full-time in the Master of Commerce program at UNSW. Applications close on 31 March. The first scholarship will be awarded in 2002.

The John Metcalfe PhD Supplementary Scholarship (L,L)

- $8,000
- 1 year, renewable upon application. Maximum 3 years

The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake research in Information Management at UNSW. Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in Information Management in the School of Information Systems, Technology and Management at UNSW. Recipients of the Scholarship must be in receipt of the Australian Postgraduate Award (APA), International Postgraduate Award (IPRS) or a Faculty of Commerce and Economics Scholarship. No other awards are approved.

Applications close on 31 March

The Joseph Barling Fellowship (I,L,C)

- Not less than $7,000 a year
- 1 year, with a possible one year extension

Applicants should hold an electrical engineering qualification from UNSW and be proposing to undertake the full-time Master of Business Administration course at the AGSM or other similar full-time postgraduate course offered by UNSW. Where there are no suitable electrical engineering applicants the selection committee may consider graduates from other fields of engineering. Applications close 31 October.

The SMI Research Scholarship (I,L,C,R)

- $3000 for undergraduate students, $3500 for postgraduate students
- one year

Up to two scholarships are available to applicants currently undertaking, or proposing to undertake Honours level study, a Masters by Coursework, a Masters by Research, or a PhD in the faculty of Commerce and Economics. Applicants must be of Korean descent. Applicants will be assessed on the basis of academic merit, reasons for undertaking the proposed study/research, (which may include a period of travel in Australia or overseas) and potential to contribute to the
Korean community in Australia. Applications will normally close 31 October. For study and travel in 2002, applications will close 15 December 2001.

Librarinesship
The John Metcalfe Scholarship (I,L,R,C)
- Up to $4,000
- 1 year

Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time postgraduate programs of the School of Librarinesship. Applications close mid-February.

The Libraries Board of South Australia-Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Scholarship (L,R,C)
- $2,000
The scholarship is available to Aboriginal or Torres Straight Islander students, preferably from South Australia, who are undertaking or completing formal studies in Librarinesship or as a Library Technician and who have a demonstrated level of distinction in study. Candidates must be nominated by their Course Co-ordinator. Information and applications are available from the Aboriginal Project Officer, State Library of South Australia, GPO Box 419, Adelaide SA 5001, Tel (08) 8207 7299.

Faculty of Engineering
The CRC for Waste Management and Pollution Control Research Scholarships (I,L)
- Up to $22,000 pa or $6,000 pa top-up, plus allowances
- Up to 3 years

Several scholarships are available for students to undertake ME or PhD research in waste management and pollution control. Applicants should hold a relevant degree with at least Honours 2/1 (or equivalent). Interested applicants should contact Dr J.S. Nielsen, Tel (02) 9385 5796.

The Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships (L,R)
- $17,267 pa (equivalent to an APA)
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering Telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised Institution. For further information visit the website at www.eng.unsw.edu.au/wiersea.htm Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Room 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholars@eng.unsw.edu.au Applications close 30 November.

The Supplementary Engineering Award (SEA) (L,R)
- $8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an APA, APAl), Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarship or The Women in Engineering Research Award.
The award may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an APA, APAl), IPRS, or Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarship or The Women in Engineering Research Award and who are undertaking internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or assessment duties. The SEA is offered at the time the above mentioned scholarships are offered to a successful recipient.

The Supplementary Engineering Postgraduate Award (SEPA) (I,R)
- $8,000 pa (taxable) supplement to an IPRS.
The award may be available to full-time students who are in receipt of an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS) and who are undertaking full-time internal PhD studies in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Recipients will be required to undertake up to six hours per week (up to a total of 180 hours for the year) of teaching and/or assessment duties. The SEPA is offered at the time the IPRS is offered to a successful recipient.

The Women in Engineering Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $17,267 pa (equivalent to an APA)
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to female students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD research program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering Telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. For further information visit the website at www.eng.unsw.edu.au/wiersea.htm Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Room 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholars@eng.unsw.edu.au Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Law
The Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law (I,L,R)
- Up to $10,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Applicants must have been successful in their application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA and IPRS entries under General) or an equivalent award. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in Law. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2000.

The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (I, L)
- $200 Book Voucher

The scholarship will provide a $200 book voucher to up to five students annually. Applicants must be undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined degree are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close 15 March.

Faculty of Medicine
Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA)
Postgraduate Supplementary Award (I,L,R)
- Up to $5,200 pa supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship
- Up to 3 years

The Awards are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Applicants should be in receipt of an APA or similar scholarship. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850. Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA)
Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)
- $22,256 (science graduate) or $26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD research program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering Telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. For further information visit the website at www.eng.unsw.edu.au/wiersea.htm Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Room 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholars@eng.unsw.edu.au Applications close 30 November.

The Women in Engineering Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $17,267 pa (equivalent to an APA)
- Up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to female students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD research program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering Telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. For further information visit the website at www.eng.unsw.edu.au/wiersea.htm Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Room 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholars@eng.unsw.edu.au Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Law
The Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law (I,L,R)
- Up to $10,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Applicants must have been successful in their application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA and IPRS entries under General) or an equivalent award. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in Law. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2000.

The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (I, L)
- $200 Book Voucher

The scholarship will provide a $200 book voucher to up to five students annually. Applicants must be undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined degree are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close 15 March.

Faculty of Medicine
Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA)
Postgraduate Supplementary Award (I,L,R)
- Up to $5,200 pa supplement to an APA or equivalent scholarship
- Up to 3 years

The Awards are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children’s Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Applicants should be in receipt of an APA or similar scholarship. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850. Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

Children's Cancer Institute Australia (CCIA)
Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,L,R)
- $22,256 (science graduate) or $26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- up to 3 years

The scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a full-time PhD research program in the Schools of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Civil and Environmental Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering Telecommunications, Surveying and Spatial Information Systems, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Photovoltaic Engineering or the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering. Applicants must have completed, or expect to complete, a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. For further information visit the website at www.eng.unsw.edu.au/wiersea.htm Applications are available from the Dean's Office, Faculty of Engineering, K17 Building, Level 6, Room 622. Tel (02) 9385 6429, Fax (02) 9385 5456 or email scholars@eng.unsw.edu.au Applications close 30 November.

Faculty of Law
The Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law (I,L,R)
- Up to $10,000 pa
- 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree

Applicants must have been successful in their application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA and IPRS entries under General) or an equivalent award. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD in Law. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. The award is expected to be available again in 2000.

The Lawbook Co and Law Society Book Scholarship (I, L)
- $200 Book Voucher

The scholarship will provide a $200 book voucher to up to five students annually. Applicants must be undertaking the second year of any undergraduate or postgraduate Law qualification. Undergraduate students undertaking a combined degree are eligible to apply for the scholarship. Applications close 15 March.
The Scholarships are available to students enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. The Institute reserves the right to limit the number of new scholarships granted in any year. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

The Faculty of Medicine's Dean Scholarship (L,R)
- Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under general)
- 1 year renewable annually subject to satisfactory performance
The scholarships are available to students undertaking doctorate studies in the Faculty of Medicine. A maximum of three students can be assisted at any time. A new award will only be offered when a current recipient ceases to receive assistance. It is expected that a new award will be available in 2003. Information and applications are available from the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW, Tel (02) 9385 2444.

Lions Club Scholarship for Cord Blood Research (L,R)
- $22,256 pa (science graduate) or $26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- up to 3 years
The Scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study in haematology or a related field within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. The award is expected to be available again in 2002. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

The Wally Leyman Memorial Scholarship (L,R)
- $22,256 pa (science graduate) or $26,000 pa (medical graduate)
- Up to 3 years
The Scholarship is available to a student enrolled in the Faculty of Medicine, UNSW and undertaking full-time postgraduate study within the Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research. Candidates must hold a Bachelor of Science (Hons) degree or MBBS or equivalent qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit and the merit of the proposed research. Only one student can be supported at any time. The award is expected to be available again in 2002. Further information is available from the Operations Manager, Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical Research, PO Box 81, Randwick NSW 2031, Tel (02) 9382 1822, Fax (02) 9382 1850, Email p.heggie@unsw.edu.au Applications will be considered at any time.

Paediatrics
The Vida Rees Scholarship in Paediatrics (L,R)
- $1,000
- 1 year
Two Scholarships are available to students to undertake research in paediatrics in the Faculty of Medicine. Applicants must be undertaking an honours project or postgraduate research in paediatrics. Selection will be based on academic merit, demonstrated ability and leadership qualities, potential to contribute to the wider life of the University and consideration of financial need. Applications close on 31 October.

Faculty of Science

Biological Science
The Australian Biological Resources (ABRS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)
- $17,267 pa (subject to annual review to match the APA)
- Up to 3 years for a PhD
Applicants should be proposing to undertake full-time study in a PhD, in an area of relevance to ABRS taxonomic principles. Applicants should hold an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree in an appropriate discipline and be strongly motivated to make a professional career as a taxonomist. Permanent residents must have had 12 months continuous residence in Australia. Further information and application forms available from Ms Liz Visher, Australian Biological Resources Study, GPO Box 787, Canberra Tel 62509554 e-mail liz.visher@ea.gov.au Applications close 1 November.

The Faulding Florey Medal (L,R)
- $30,000
The prize is to be awarded every two years to an Australian researcher who is actively working in Australia or overseas for a major discovery in biomedical sciences of benefit to human health. Details are on the Tall Poppy website: www.tallpoppies.net.au Nominations close mid-April.

Chemistry
The School of Chemistry APA Bridging Scholarship (L,R)
- $11,000
- 1 year
Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and an applicant for an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA). The scholarships are available to students who were unsuccessful in their application for an APA. Selection will be based on the students application for an APA. The APA is awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee's report. APA applications close 31 October.

The School of Chemistry Supplementary Teaching Scholarship (L,R)
- $5,000 (taxable)
- Up to 3 years, with a possible 6 month extension
Applicants must be undertaking a full-time PhD in the School of Chemistry and in receipt of an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship (IPRS), an Australian Postgraduate Award (APA), or a School of Chemistry APA Bridging Scholarship. Scholarship recipients are required to perform 3 hours of teaching each week for 28 weeks per annum. Selection will be based on the students application for an IPRS or APA. The IPRS and APA are awarded on the basis of academic merit, publications, research potential and referee's report. IPRS applications close 30 September, APA applications close 31 October.

The Surface Coatings Association Australia Perpetual Scholarship (L,R)
- $1,200 per year
- 1 year
The scholarship is to encourage students to undertake study in an area closely associated with coatings technology. Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate program in the Faculty of Science. Applicants should be majoring in Chemistry and have an interest in an area such as polymers, pigments, corrosion or adhesion problems, or rheology. Selection will be made on the basis of academic merit and the reason for undertaking the course. Applications close on 15 February.
Materials Science and Engineering

The Sir Rupert Myers Postgraduate Scholarship in Materials Science and Engineering (I,L,R,C)
• $5,000 pa
• 1 year, renewable up to 3 years
Applicants must hold an Honours degree in materials science and engineering, or a related field. The scholarships are available for study towards a postgraduate degree in the School of Materials Science and Engineering. Information is available from the School of Materials Science and Engineering, University of New South Wales, 2052, Tel (02) 9385 4416. Applications close in December.

Optometry

The Brien A. Holden Postgraduate Research Scholarship (I,R)
• Tuition fees, living allowance (approx $15,000 pa), travel and other allowances
• Up to 3 years, annually renewable
Scholarships are available for full-time study leading to the degree of Master of Science or PhD at the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology (CRCERT) at UNSW. The scholarship is open to international students, with special consideration given to applicants from developing countries. Selection will be based on academic merit, the reasons for the proposed study and financial need. Applications close late October.

The Charles McMonnies and Australian College of Behavioural Optometry Scholarship (I,L)
• $750
The scholarship is established to encourage students to undertake study in Behavioural Optometry. The recipient must be undertaking study in the fourth year of the Bachelor of Optometry Program or be a postgraduate student undertaking the course OPTM8003 Behavioural Optometry in the Master of Optometry Program. Applications close on 30 June.

The Contact Lens Society of Australia Scholarship (I,L,R,C)
• $3,500 pa
The scholarship is provided to enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Information is available from The Secretary, Contact Lens Society, Tel (02) 9243 3997.

Physics

The Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics (I,L,R)
• $1,500 pa
• 2 years
The scholarship is provided to enable a student to undertake a research degree in theoretical physics. The scholarship may be held concurrently with another award. Information is available from the School of Physics, Tel (02) 9385 4533/5649.

Psychology

The John Clark Memorial Award in Psychology (I,L,R,C)
• $1,000
• 1 year
Applicants must be enrolled in a postgraduate course in Psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the ‘whole person’ in a social milieu. Applications close late June.

University College (ADFA)

International Postgraduate Research Support Scholarship (IPRSS) (I,R)
• $16,000 pa (2001 rate)
These scholarships, in the form of a living allowance, are awarded to students who are offered and accept an International Postgraduate Research Scholarship

The University College (ADFA) Postgraduate Research Scholarship (L,R)
• $19,606 pa (2001 rate)
• 2 years for a Masters by Research, 3 years for a PhD degree
The scholarships are available to Australian and New Zealand citizens, and Australian permanent residents for full-time research and are awarded on the basis of academic excellence with emphasis on the undergraduate equivalent of a degree and referee’s reports. The scholarship is tenable at University College, ADFA only and students must be admitted to a program of study at the College and be resident at the College throughout the scholarship. Application forms and conditions are available on the website: http://idun.itsc.adfa.edu.au/newpostgrad/scholarships_forms.html or from the Postgraduate Office, University College of UNSW, ADFA, Northcott Drive, Canberra ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6268 8716, Fax (02) 6247 0702. Applications close 30 October. The scholarship is not transferable.

Travel Scholarships

Students in receipt of postgraduate scholarships not listed below may, if the scholarships conditions allow, spend a period of time overseas undertaking research relevant to their Australian qualification.

General

The Australian Federation of University Women (I,L,R,C)
Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, Basement level, 280 Pitt Street, Sydney 2000 telephone/fax 9283 7878 Office hours Tuesdays/Thursdays 9am – 1pm. There is further information on this website: www.auw.org.au

AAUW Educational Foundation International Fellowships (I,L,R,C)
• US$18,000
• 1 year
The American Association of University Women (AAUW) offers Fellowships for full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States for one academic year. Applicants must be US Citizens or Permanent Residents. Applicants must be preparing to undertake study in a broad range of disciplines including arts and humanities, physical and biological sciences, social sciences, law, economics, political sciences, or studies important to changing the lives of women and girls. International fellows can also qualify for a supplemental grant (US$5,000-$7,000) to support a community action project designed to improve the lives of women and girls for study in the fellow's home country in the year immediately following the fellowship year. Application packs are available from the AAUW Educational Foundation, Customer Centre, Dept 141, N. Dodge St, Iowa City, IA 52243-4030 USA. Information is on the web site http://www.aauw.org Applications close December 15.

The ACSANZ Postgraduate Awards for Canadian Studies(I,L,R)
• Up to $2,800 towards a research trip to Canada
The Association for Canadian Studies in Australia and New Zealand will offer grants to postgraduate students wishing to undertake a short research trip to Canada. Applicants must be enrolled in a Masters or Doctoral degree at an Australian or New Zealand university. Grants will be for research into all areas of academic enquiry that have a distinctly Canadian orientation, for example in the humanities, social
and political sciences and some branches of the health and environmental sciences. Information and applications are available from the Academic and Public Affairs Section, Canadian High Commission, Commonwealth Avenue, Canberra, ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6270 4000, Fax (02) 6270 4083, Email lilliana.luri@dfait-maeci.gc.ca Applications close on 30 September.

Alexander S Onassis Foundation Foreigners’ Fellowships Programme (L)
The Foundation offers a range of research grants and educational scholarships to overseas scholars for the academic year October 2001 to September 2002. Research can be undertaken in Humanistic Sciences (Philology, Literature, Translation, Linguistics, Theology, History, Archaeology, Philosophy, Educational Studies, Psychology); Political Sciences (Sociology, Anthropology, Public Administration, International Relations, Mass Media); Law; Economics; Architecture; Arts (Visual Arts, Music, Dance, Theatre, Photography, Film Studies). Only persons of other than Greek nationality are eligible to apply. Full information and special application form available from Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office Tel: 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications for all grants and scholarships close in Athens on 31 January.

The Asian Studies Library Awards (ASLA) (L,R)
• $250 to $800 in a lump sum
Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD. The award provides a contribution towards the travel costs to centres with Asian collections to undertake library research. Further information and application forms are available from the Project Co-ordinator, Asian Studies Library Awards, Collection Management Division, Library ANU, Canberra ACT 2600. Applications close mid-June.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Scholarships (L,R,C)
• 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 80,000 yen per month, plus airfare
• Six months to one year
Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

The Association of International Education Japan (AIEJ) Short-Term Student Exchange Promotion Program (Inbound) Peace and Friendship Scholarships (L,R,C)
• 50,000 yen (settling-in allowance), 100,000 yen per month, plus airfare
• Ten months to one year
Applicants must be accepted by a Japanese University under a student exchange program agreement with UNSW. Students must initially apply directly to a Japanese University through the International Student Centre at UNSW. The Japanese host university will recommend candidates to AIEJ and students must apply as directed by the host university. Applications close in February, May and September each year.

Association of University Women Educational Foundation-Charles & June Ross International Fellowship (L,R,C)
• US$15,400
• 1 year
The fellowship is available to Australian women who have graduated from an Australian University and who are proposing to undertake one year of full-time postgraduate study or research in the United States. Applicants must be members of the Australian Federation of University Women or AAUW and intend to return to Australia to pursue their professional career. Information and applications are available only from AAUW Educational Foundation, PO Box 4030, Iowa City Iowa 52243-4030, USA, Tel +1 319 337 1716, Fax +1 319 337 2201. The website is http://www.aauw.org E-mail: rossjfp@cc.wvu.edu Applications close late November.

Asthma Foundation of New South Wales Scholarship
• Scholarships are $1,500
Up to two summer scholarships are offered to UNSW students who wish to perform a research project relating to asthma over the summer vacation in December and January 2000. Applicants will be expected to provide an outline of the project and to indicate: (1) how it will benefit those with asthma and (2) the student’s interest in asthma. A supervisor should be nominated who should also submit a half page outline of the support that they will offer the candidate and whether they expect to be away at any time during this period. Application forms are available from Dr. Paul Thomas Tel: 02 9382 4620 Fax: 02 9382 4627 (paul.thomas@unsw.edu.au)" Applications close on 29 September 2000.

The AT&T Leadership Award (L,R,C)
• US$5,000
The award is open to students who will be commencing full-time undergraduate or postgraduate study in the United States between January and September in the year of application. The scholarship is open to students from the following Asia/Pacific countries: Australia, China, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Republic of Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan and Thailand. Information and applications are available from the U.S. Consulate General, USIS, Level 59 ML Centre, 19-20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9662 3016. Applications close 15 September.

Australia-Israel Scientific Exchange Fellowship (L,R)
• up to $5,000 plus return economy air fare from the student’s home university to Israel
• Tenable for 6 months, minimum 3 months
This award is directed at promoting scientific exchange and collaboration between Israel and Australia and provides funding to assist a student who is enrolled in a postgraduate research degree at an Australian University to spend up to 6 months working in a research laboratory in Israel. The research must be part of, or contribute to, the Australian postgraduate degree for which the student is studying. For further detailed information contact Sandra Mosca on 03 9214 5225. Application forms and information are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, UNSW, Kensington 2052. Tel: 9385 3101. Applications close 14 September.

The Australian Academy of Science International Exchange Programs (L,R)
The Academy administers exchange programs which support collaborative research between professional Australian scientists and technologists with countries such as the UK, France, Germany, Taiwan, China, Korea and Japan. The programs provide funds for living and travelling costs. Applicants must be Australian citizens who hold a PhD degree or equivalent. Information is available from International Programs, The Australian Academy of Science, Fax (02) 6257 4620, Email aas@science.org.au Website: http://www.science.org.au/international/exchange/contscix.htm

The Australia-Korea Foundation Awards (L,R,C)
The AKF provides assistance to Korean language graduates who will be undertaking teacher training in the Korean language, or for work-experience programs. Information and applications are available from the Programs Co-ordinator, National Korean Studies Centre, PO Box 218, Hawthorn VIC 3122. Email nksc@swin.edu.au

The Australian Bicentennial Scholarships and Fellowships Scheme (L,R,C)
• Up to £4,000
• At least 3 months
Awards are available for study or research in the United Kingdom in any discipline, where it can be demonstrated that there is an advantage
to be gained from a period of study in the U.K. Applicants must be enrolled as postgraduate students at an Australian higher education institution and who are usually resident in Australia. Applications are available from the Secretary, Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London WC1B 3DS, UK. Tel: +44 171 862 8854, Fax: +44 171 580 9627, Email: menzies.centre@kcl.ac.uk. Website: http://www.kcl.ac.uk/depsta/menzies. Applications close 27 October.

The Australian Federation of University Women (L, R, C)

Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from the Australian Federation of University Women Inc, Basement level, 280 Pitt Street, Sydney 2000 telephone/fax 9283 7878 Office hours Tuesdays/Thursdays 9am – 1pm. There is further information on this website: www.afuw.org.au

Beit Fellowship For Scientific Research (Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine – London) (L, L)

A fellowship will be awarded in 2001 to a student of outstanding research ability, to undertake research in a scientific, technological or biomedical field leading to a PhD degree. The award, up to but not more than three years, will cover payment of College fees and will also provide a maintenance allowance of £8,748 per annum. The allowance is subject to annual review. Candidates must have a first class honours degree awarded by a recognised university in The Commonwealth. Further details can be obtained from The Assistant Registrar (Admissions), Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine, London SW7 2AZ, United Kingdom. The website is http://www.ic.ac.uk. Applications close 30 April 2001.

The British Aerospace Australia Chevening Scholarship (L, R, C)

• Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
• 1 year

The scholarship is available for study in an approved, one-year MSc course in aerospace engineering at a British university. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au. Applications close late October.

The British Chevening Scholarships (L, R, C)

• Tuition fees, maintenance allowance and return airfare
• 3 months to 1 year

The awards are intended for outstanding graduates and young professionals with the potential to rise to senior positions in the private or public sectors and who will contribute to Australian-British relations and understanding. The awards are tenable for postgraduate study at British universities. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au. Applications close in October.

The British Council (L, R, C)

The British Council offers several postgraduate scholarships besides the British Chevening Scholarship which is mentioned above. For further information go to the website: www.britishcouncil.org.au/education/listings.htm or contact The British Council, PO Box 88, (suite 401, level 4, The Edgecliff Centre, 203 New South Head Road) Edgecliff, NSW, 2027. Tel: 9326 2022.

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust Scholarships (L, R, C)

The Cambridge Commonwealth Trust administers several scholarships for Australian Citizens to undertake postgraduate study at the University of Cambridge. Scholarship application forms should be requested from the University of Cambridge when applying for admission. Admission forms and copies of the Graduate Studies Prospectus are available from The Board of Graduate Studies, 4 Mill Lane, Cambridge CB2 1RZ, United Kingdom. By submitting one Scholarship Application Form, applicants will be considered for all the Trust’s scholarships for which they are eligible. Information on how to apply is available from the Honorary Secretary, Australian Committee of the Cambridge Australia Trust, GPO Box 93, Canberra ACT 2601, Tel (02) 6248 7744, Fax (02) 6248 6287, website: http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships/cambridge/cambridge-austrian.html. Applications for admission to Cambridge close 31 January and scholarship applications close 30 April in the following year.

The Cancer Research Fellowship Programme (L, L, R)

• Travel expenses and living allowances
• 1 year

Applications should be engaged in research in medicine or the allied sciences and intending to pursue a career in cancer research. The awards are tenable at the International Agency for Research on Cancer in France, or any other suitable institution abroad. Areas of research include epidemiology, biostatistics, environmental and viral carcinogenesis and mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Applications are available from the International Agency for Research on Cancer, 150 cours Albert-Thomas, 69372 Lyon Cedex 08, France, Tel +72 73 84 85, Fax +72 73 85 75. Applications normally close in December.

Churchill Fellowships (L, R, C)

• Tuition, travel and living allowances

Churchill Fellowships provide financial support for Australian Citizens to undertake study, training or projects overseas. Fellowships will not normally be awarded for higher academic or fellowship qualifications however. Applicants must be over 18 years of age. Further information and applications are available from the Chief Executive Officer, The Winston Churchill Memorial Trust, 218 Northbourne Ave, Braddon ACT 2612, Tel (02) 6247 8333. Contact the National office on: Email: trustaccount@bigpond.com.au. Applications close on 28 February.

The Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP) (L, R, C)

• Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living expenses, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses.
• Usually 2-3 years depending on the country

CSFP provides opportunities for Commonwealth students to undertake advanced academic study in other Commonwealth countries. Candidates should be Commonwealth Citizens who hold an undergraduate degree. Applications close at different times depending on the country in which the study is proposed. Information from: Scholarship Officer, Association of Commonwealth Universities, Jan Foster House, 36 Gordon Square, London WC1H 0PT, England. The website is http://www.acu.ac.uk. Applications close October.

The Coral Sea Scholarship (L, R, C)

• $3,000 per month, plus $2,500 travel entitlement
• Up to 3 months

The award is for applicants holding a tertiary qualification who are preparing study in the United States, to investigate a problem or opportunity relevant to Australian business or industry. Applicants must be Australian Citizens (Permanent Residents are not eligible). Further information and applications are available from the Fulbright Home Page www.fulbright.com.au or by contacting the Australian-American Fulbright Commission PO Box 9541 Deakin ACT 2600 Tel: (02) 6260 4460 Fax: (02) 6260 4461 Applications close 30 September. However, please note that the scholarship will not be offered in 2002.

DAAD- The German Academic Exchange Service Scholarships (L, R, C)

Application forms and information (including closing dates) for the following scholarships are available from the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany, 119 Empire Circuit, Yarralumla, Canberra ACT 2600.

One-Year Scholarships

• Monthly allowance between DM1,000 and DM1,700, airfares, health and accident insurance, and tuition fees
• 1 year

Scholarships are available for graduate studies in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under and hold a Bachelors degree (or equivalent). A working knowledge of German is required of those who study arts, others may receive additional language training prior to the commencement of the scholarship. Applications normally close in September.
Research Grants
- Monthly stipend of DM1,700, health insurance contribution and travel assistance of DM2,500
- 2 to 6 months
PhD students can apply for assistance to undertake a short period of research in Germany. Applicants must be aged 32 or under.

Information Visits by Groups of Professors and Students
Groups (minimum of 10 persons, maximum of 20 persons) of professors and students can apply for assistance to visit Germany with the intention of increasing the knowledge of specific German topics. The program offers support in making travel and study arrangements and may include some financial assistance (based on the length of the stay and the number of persons undertaking the study tour). The period of stay must be between 7 and 21 days. No tours will be organised for July or August.

Deutschlandkundlicher Winterkurs
- Course fees, DM3,500 to assist with travel and living expenses, health insurance
- 8 weeks (3 January - 21 February)
Undergraduate and postgraduate students from all fields with at least two years university-level German may apply for this scholarship. Applicants must be Australian or New Zealand Citizens, aged from 19 to 32 and proposing to undertake a German Studies course (in German) at the Albert-Ludwigs University of Freiburg. The course provides language instruction and concentrates on historical and cultural aspects of contemporary Germany for students with a background in German Studies. Applications usually close in early August.

East West Center Graduate Degree Fellowship (I,L,R,C)
- Accommodation, monthly stipend of US$600, tuition fees, health insurance plus allowances
- 12 months with a possible one year extension
The Fellowships are available for postgraduate study at the University of Hawaii, preferably at Masters level. Citizens of the United States and Asian or Pacific countries are eligible to apply. Potential applicants must request an application package direct from the East West Center, Awards Services Officer, Burns Hall 206b, 1601 East-West Road, Honolulu Hawaii 96848-1601, USA, Tel +1 808 944 7735, Fax +1 808 944 7730. Applications close 1 November.

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships (L,R,C)
- US$15,000 pa plus tuition fees and health insurance
- 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further year
Applicants must be undertaking, or near completion of, a postgraduate qualification at an Australian University. The fellowships are tenable at one of Harvard University's graduate schools. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, c/- NewSouth Q, Lower Ground Floor, Chancellery and the closing date is Friday 23 November.

The Fulbright Postgraduate Student Awards (L,R)
- a travel entitlement of $A4,000
- a stipend of US$1,660 per month for a maximum of 12 months
- an establishment allowance of US$870
- an excess baggage allowance of US$90
Students planning to undertake an American higher degree or engage in research towards an American higher degree in any field can apply for the Fulbright Student Awards. Four other privately sponsored awards are available - The Engineering Award, The Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander People Award, The Visual and Performing Arts Award, and The Tim Matthews Memorial Award in Statistics and Related Disciplines. Applicants must be Australian Citizens who have completed an Honours degree (or equivalent). Further information and applications are available from the Australian-American Fulbright Commission website, www.fullbright.com.au PO Box 9541, Deakin, 2600, ACT. Tel (02) 6260 4460. Applications close 31 August.

The Gates Cambridge Scholarships (I,L,R,C)
- University and College fees at applicable rates
- a maintenance allowance sufficient for a single student
- a contribution towards return airfare
- other discretionary allowances
- a contribution to Colleges for a mentoring programme
In establishing the Gates Cambridge Scholars programme, the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation hopes to create a network of future leaders from around the world who will bring new vision and commitment to improving the life circumstances of citizens in their respective countries. Over time, it is anticipated that Gates Cambridge Scholars will become leaders in helping to address global problems related to health, equity, technology, and learning - all areas that the Foundation is deeply engaged in. The Gates Cambridge Scholarships are available for graduate study or for study for a second Bachelor's Degree as an Affiliated Student at the University of Cambridge. Applicants from every country of the world except the United Kingdom are eligible to apply. Further information on undergraduate and postgraduate scholarships can be obtained from the website: www.gates.scholarships.cam.ac.uk/about

The Golda Meir Scholarship (I,L,R,C)
- Tuition (some allowances may be paid)
- 1 year
The Golda Meir scholarships are available to graduates who are wishing to pursue a course in Jewish studies, religious studies, Israel studies or Middle East studies, who meet the relevant requirements for the Graduate Year Program at the Hebrew University's Rothberg School for Overseas Students. Application forms are available from the Australian Friends of the Hebrew University, 36 Hawthorn Road, South Caulfield VIC 3162, Tel (03) 9272 5511.

The Cowrie Charity Scholarship Trust Fund (L,R)
- $4,000 pa
- 2 years
Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Special consideration may be given to cases of financial hardship. Applications close October.

Greek Government Scholarships (I,R,C)
- Tuition fees, monthly subsidy plus other allowances
Scholarships are available for undergraduate and postgraduate study in Greece. Applicants must be Australian citizens. Further information is available from the Embassy of Greece, 9 Turrana St, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 3011. Applications normally close late March.

International Scholarship Program (L,I)
- Full scholarship, free dormitory and stipend of W150,000 per month.
Hanyang University in Seoul, Korea is offering a scholarship award for outstanding international students. Available in undergraduate program (four years); master's (two years) and doctorate (three years). Further information can be obtained from the UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office Tel (02) 9385 3101 or e-mail: scholarships@unsw.edu.au Alternatively, contact the Office of International Co-operation, Hanyang University, 17 Haengdang-dong, Seongdong-ku, Seoul, 133-791 Korea Tel 82-2-2290-0046, 0047 Fax 82-2-2281-1784. Applications close on 30 September.

The Harkness Academic Fellowships (L,R,C)
- Some allowances and tuition fees for study in the USA
- 12-21 months
The Academic Fellowships cover academic study and research. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available on written request from the Harkness Fellowship, PO Box 836, Belconnen ACT 2606. Applications close early September.
The Harkness Mid-Career Fellowships (L,R,C)
- Professional travel allowance
- 7-12 months

The Mid-career Fellowships are provided to support study and practical experience. Applicants should be active in the public, business or voluntary sectors with an outstanding record of achievement. Special consideration may be given to studies in health care and related community issues. Applications are available from Sylvia Browning, CHERE, University of Sydney, Level 6, Building F, 88 Mallett St, Camperdown NSW 2050, Tel (02) 9351 0900, Fax (02) 9351 0930, Web http://www.cmwf.org Applications close late September.

Irish Government Scholarship (L,I)
- £3,280 (Irish)- equivalent to approx. AU$6,800.
- One year (October to May)

The scholarship is open to a university graduate or advanced undergraduate of any faculty who has completed three years of academic study, the upper age limit being 35 years. Application form available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery or directly from the Embassy of Ireland, 20 Arkana Street, Yarralumla ACT 2600. Tel 6273 3022 E-mail: irishemb@cyberone.com.au

Italian Scholarships (L,I)
- Approx $1,500 per month (1,500,000 lira per month)
- 8 months

The Cassamarca Foundation offers three scholarships for new graduates to attend specialisation courses or PhD courses at universities in the Triveneto region.

Italian Scholarships (L,R,C)
- Of London, 28 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel -t-44 171 580 5876, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email mcintyre@sas.ac.au
- Application of special chemicals. Applications are available from the Secretary, Sir Robert Menzies Centre for Australian Studies, University of London, 28 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DS, UK, Tel +44 171 580 5876, Fax +44 171 580 9627, Email mcintyre@sas.ac.uk Applications close early November.

Learn Arabic in Cairo Scholarship (L,I,R,C)
- Course fees, AU$70 per month living allowance
- 8 months

Scholarships are available to undertake the Arabic as a Foreign Language course in Cairo. Applications are available from the Embassy of the Republic of Egypt, 1 Darwin Avenue, Yarralumla ACT 2600, Tel (02) 6273 4437, Fax (02) 6273 4279. Applications close 1 July.

Rudy Lemberg Travelling Fellowship (L,R)
The Lemberg Fellow is selected from any field of biology. Fellowships are tenable for visits to and within Australia of not less than two weeks. The successful candidate must have outstanding scientific credentials and a proven ability to deliver public lectures which will reach the lay public and scientists outside of his/her field. It is the responsibility of the nominator to nominate hosts for the arrangement of both public and scientific lectures in the various centres to be visited. Overseas and domestic air fares are provided.

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (I,L,R,C)
- A maximum of $1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close mid-May.

The Lionel Murphy Postgraduate Scholarship (L,R,C)
- $15,000 pa for study in Australia, up to $30,000 for study overseas
- 1 year

Candidates must be intending to undertake a postgraduate degree in Law, Science, Legal Studies or other appropriate discipline. Preference will be given to applicants who are proposing study of the law and legal system in a social context, science/law or international law. Information and application forms are available from the Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, Sydney NSW 2001, Tel (02) 9223 5151, Fax (02) 9223 5267. Applications close mid-September.

The Lloyd's Register of Shipping Chevening Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Tuition fees, maintenance allowance, airfare
- 1 year

Two scholarships are available to graduates with proven academic merit and leadership potential, to pursue a postgraduate course at a British University. One scholarship is for a one-year MSc course in Marine Engineering/Naval Architecture, and the other is for a one-year MSc course in Environmental Sciences. Applicants must hold, or expect to complete before October, an Honours 1 or 2/1 degree. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868. Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au Applications close late October.
The Menzies Scholarships (L,R,C)

The Menzies Scholarships are intended to provide funds for Australian Citizens (aged 21 to 45) who wish to travel to Britain to undertake a course of research and to write a paper on a subject of concern and importance to the relationship between the Australian and British communities. Teritary qualifications are preferred but the awards are not restricted to graduates or students. Information and applications are available from the Australia-Britain Society, GPO Box 531, Sydney NSW 2000, Tel (02) 9326 2022. Applications close October.

Overseas Research Students Awards Scheme (United Kingdom) (L,R)

• Difference in tuition fees for a ‘home’ and an ‘overseas’ student

The ORS Scheme provides partial remission of tuition fees to overseas students of outstanding merit and research potential. The awards are open to graduates who will be commencing full-time research studies at a participating institution in the United Kingdom, and who will be liable to pay tuition fees at the overseas student rate. Information and applications must be obtained directly from the Registrar or Secretary of the institution students are applying to in the United Kingdom. Applications normally close in April in the year of tenure.

Queen’s Trust Grants (L,R,C)

• Up to $15,000

The Queen’s Trust provides grants to Australian Citizens aged 18-28 years, for the pursuit of excellence in their chosen fields. Support is provided for projects studying the advancement of Australian youth, development of community leadership and/or other skills which will be of benefit to Australia. Information and applications may be obtained from the Queen’s Trust, Tel 1800 033 625. Applications close in late April.

The Rhodes Scholarship (L,R,C)

• Tuition fees, assistance with travel expenses, up to $17,500 allowance
• 2 years, with a possible one year extension

The scholarship is tenable for postgraduate study at Oxford University. Applicants must be aged between 19 and 25 and have an honours degree or equivalent. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements and community spirit. Further information is available on the Rhodes home page http://www/usyd.edu.au/rohdes. Applications close 28 August.

The Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard (L,R,C)

• Up to $25,000 towards tuition fees, living expenses or travel costs (students who enrol in the Harvard Business School may be eligible for an additional $12,000)
• 1 year

The scholarships are tenable at one of the Harvard University graduate schools. Applicants must be an Honours graduate of an Australian university who intend to return to Australia after studies at Harvard or to represent Australia overseas. Applicants must be eligible for, and have applied for admission to a degree program in a graduate school of Harvard University. The scholarships are awarded on the basis of academic excellence and personal qualities such as leadership and public duty. Applications and additional information may be obtained from the Administrative Officer, Council and Board Secretariat, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Fax (02) 6279 8524, Email cabs.admin@anu.edu.au, Web http://www.anu.edu.au/cabs/scholarships. Applications close at the end of December.

Romanian Government Scholarships (L,R,C)

• Tuition, accommodation (subject to availability) and meals on a University campus.

The scholarship is tenable at any State-run Romanian university. Studies may be in Romanian, English, German or French. Applications must include Curriculum Vitae, academic transcripts and a statement indicating interest and motivation for studying in Romania, as well as the desired area of study.

Please apply directly to: The Embassy of Romania, 4 Dalman Crescent, O’Malley ACT 2606.

Email roembcbr@cyberone.com.au

Rotary Foundation Ambassadorial Scholarships (L,R,C)

The Rotary Foundation offers scholarships to study or train in another country where Rotary clubs are located. Applicants must have completed at least two years of a university or college course, or have completed high school and have been employed for at least two years. Applicants must also be Citizens of a country in which there is a Rotary club. Information regarding scholarship availability, closing dates and applications should be obtained from the applicant’s local Rotary club.
The Russian Scholarships (L,R,C)
- Payment of an allowance and medical cover

Scholarships are available to Australian citizens to undertake undergraduate or postgraduate study in journalism, law, economics, international relations or medicine in Russia. Applications normally close in May.

The Sir Charles Mackerras / Australia-Britain Society Music Scholarship (L,R,C)
- £8,000
- The scholarship is open to an outstanding young conductor, composer or repetiteur, aged between 21 and 30 who is likely to be an influential leader in the field of music, to undertake study in the United Kingdom or the Czech Republic for at least six months. Application forms are available from the British Council, PO Box 88, Edgecliff, NSW 2027, Tel (02) 9326 2022, Fax (02) 9327 4868, Email bcsydney@sprint.com Website: www.britishcouncil.org.au

Applications close early November.

The STA Travel Scholarship (L,R,C)
- Up to $3,000

The Scholarship is available to a student undertaking a full-time degree or diploma of the University. The Scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a significant contribution to the community life of the University, for example, involvement in the University Union, leadership in student affairs, voluntary service to the University, and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or the community life of the University. Consideration may also be given to the applicants academic achievements. Applications close 31 March.

State Scholarship Foundation (IKY) Greece (L,R,C)
- 200,000 drhs for initial expenses; Stay permit dues; plus various allowances
- duration varies depending on program

Scholarships are offered for Postgraduate/ doctoral studies (MA/MSc or PhD): Postgraduate research; further education in Greek language, literature, philosophy, history and art for professors of Greek language in foreign universities; and Fine arts. Applicants must be nationals of Western Europe, Australia, Canada, Japan, or USA and must hold a graduate degree and a first postgraduate degree. Information and application forms are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/1462/1636. Applications close on 22 June.

The Swedish Institute Guest Scholarships (L,R,C)
- SEK 7,100 per month living allowance
- 9 months (1 academic year)

The scholarships are open to students/researchers who wish to travel to Sweden for studies/research which cannot equally well be pursued in countries other than Sweden. Applicants must establish contact with a Swedish University willing to accept the applicant for the proposed studies. Initial requests for application forms must be made in writing, including the applicant's name and address, nationality, educational background and work experience, knowledge of any languages, statement of the purpose of study/research in Sweden, and a copy of a letter of invitation from a Swedish University Department. Requests for applications should be sent to the Swedish Institute, Department for Exchanges in Education and Research, Box 7434, SE-103 91, Stockholm, Sweden, Email grantinfo@si.se, Web http://www.si.se. Requests for application forms must reach the Swedish Institute before 1 December.

Swiss Government Scholarships (L,R,C)
- Tuition fees, living allowance, medical insurance and assistance with airfares
- 1 academic year

One scholarship is available for art/music and two for other disciplines, to undertake postgraduate study or attend an art school/conservatory in Switzerland. Applicants will be required to pass a language test in German or French. Applicants must be aged under 35. Applications close 18 September and are available from The UNSW Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/1462/1636 email scholarships@unsw.edu.au

The Tokyo Metropolitan Government Foreign Student Scholarship Program (L,R,C)
- 200,000 yen per month, tuition and travel expenses, plus allowances
- Up to 2.5 years

Scholarships are available for a Masters degree or postgraduate research at Tokyo Metropolitan University, or Tokyo Metropolitan Institute of Technology. Applicants must be aged under 35 years, be Australian Citizens from New South Wales, and be graduates of a university in NSW. Applications close early April.

The Turkish Government Language & Culture and Higher Education Scholarships (L,R,C)
- $8,000
- Up to $3,000

Scholarships are available to high school graduates to undertake study at a Turkish University. Students may be required to undertake a one year Turkish language course before commencement of the degree. The scholarships pay a monthly allowance for the duration of the course. Scholarships are also available to university graduates who would like to attend Turkish Language and Culture Summer Courses conducted by the Turkish Studies Centre. Further information is available from the Embassy of the Republic of Turkey, 60 Mugga Way, Red Hill ACT 2603. Tel: 02 6295 0227, Fax: 02 6239 6592, e-mail turkembs@ozemail.com.au

Applications close early November.

University College London Scholarships (L,R,C)
- • $12,000 pa plus NZ tuition fees
- Normally tenable for two and a half years. Available a wide range of disciplines including Humanities, Commerce, Music and Sciences.

Application forms available from Maureen Penning, Scholarships Officer, Room 107, Hunter Bldg, Victoria University of Wellington, Box 600, Wellington, New Zealand. Tel: 463 5113, E-mail: Maureen.Penning@vuw.ac.nz

Yokoyama Scholarship Awards (L,R,C)
- Assistance may be available for undergraduate and postgraduate study at a Japanese University. Information is available from Mr Masao Iwashita, Secretary-General, Yokoyama Scholarship Foundation, 6F Shiozaki Building, 2-7-1 Hirakawacho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 102 Japan, Tel +81 3 3238 2913, Fax +81 3 3275 1677.

Faculty Scholarships

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

External Study Programs (L,R)
- The Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences provides financial support to postgraduate research students to undertake one overseas study period during their candidature. A travel grant is provided as a contribution towards the travel and living expenses. Further information is available from Prof Roger Bell, Chair, Research Management Committee, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences.

Faculty of the Built Environment

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award (L,R,C)
- A maximum of $1,500
- 1 year

Candidates should be UNSW Landscape Architecture graduates. The award is to undertake full-time postgraduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close in mid-May.
The Planning Workshop Australia Scholarship (L,L,C)

• Up to $2,000 to cover travel expenses

A scholarship is available to cover the costs of an international field trip for a student undertaking the Master of Urban Development and Design (MUDD) program at UNSW. Selection is based on academic merit and professional excellence. A written application, including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Head of School, School of the Built Environment, UNSW 2052. Applications close 31 August.

Faculty of Law

The Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarship in Law (L,R,C)

• Contribution towards tuition fees, travel and living expenses
• Up to 2 years

The scholarships are tenable for study in a higher degree in Law in the United Kingdom. Selection for the scholarship will be based on academic and personal achievements. The Selection Committee will seek individuals who are likely to attain prominence in Australia as demonstrated by their record of leadership, extra-curricular activities and interest in the service of others. Applicants must be Australian Citizens of at least five years standing as residents. Information and applications are available from Scholarships Officer, The Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne VIC 3002, Email: menzies@vicnet.net.au Fax (03) 9417 7049. Applications may also be downloaded from the Foundation’s website at http://www.vicnet.net.au/~menzies Applications close on 31 August.

Faculty of Medicine

The Faculty Of Medicine Postgraduate Travel Scholarship (L,R)

• $3000

To be eligible for a scholarship, an applicant must be undertaking a full time Masters by Research or a PhD program in the Faculty of Medicine, and proposing to undertake a period of approved overseas research toward their qualification. Selection will be based on academic merit, and the reason for undertaking the overseas study. Consideration may also be given to financial need. The first scholarship will be awarded in 2003. Applications will close 30 September 2002.

The National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) Travelling Award for Research Training (L,R)

• between 3 and 6 months
• allowances are: Overseas – living allowance of $5,000 for 3 months up to a maximum of $10,000 for 6 months; airfare allowance up to $2,500. In Australia – living allowance of $3,000 for 3 months up to a maximum of $6,000 for 6 months; airfare allowance up to $1,000.

The travelling awards are available to all current holders of NHMRC Australian Training Fellowships and Postgraduate Scholarships. Applicants cannot hold this award in the first 6 months of their fellowship or scholarship. The award can be held in Australia or overseas. Applicants will be required to ensure that facilities are available at the temporary host institution. Applications are available from the Scholarships, Loans and Research Students Office, Chancellery, tel 9385 3100/462/1636. Further information (as well as downloadable application form) is available from the website: http://www.health.gov.au/nhmrc/research/train/training.htm Applications close on 27 July 2001.

Vacation

The CSIRO Summer Vacation Scholarships (L,L)

• up to $5000 undergraduate, up to $30,000 postgraduate
• 8 to 12 working weeks between November and February

The scholarships are open to postgraduate and undergraduate students in information technology, mathematics and statistics. Research projects are carried out under the individual supervision of a research engineer or scientist. Applications are available on the web at: http://www.cmis.csiro.au/positions.vacant Applications close 24 August.
Prizes

The following information summarises prizes awarded by the University. Prizes are grouped by level as follows: Undergraduate, common Undergraduate/Postgraduate, Postgraduate. Within these groups prizes are listed under the faculty, school or department in which they are awarded. Prizes which are not specific to any school are listed under General. Law prizes are awarded only for students enrolled in the LLB or Jurisprudence programs.

Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Student Information and Systems Office.

Prize information is normally provided in the following format:
- Prize value
- Conditions

Undergraduate Prizes

The University Of New South Wales
General Category for Prizes

The Heinz Harant Challenge Prize
- $1000 (bi-annual prize)
For an original piece of assessable work submitted in the program of completing a General Education course

The Spirit of Reconciliation Prize
- $150
For the best piece of work with an Aboriginal theme, emphasising the importance of reconciliation, undertaken by a student in any faculty

The Sydney Technical College Union Award
- $400 and a bronze medal
For leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize
- $400
For the best research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student enrolled at the University of New South Wales proceeding to a Bachelor program

Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics

The W J Liu Esquire OBE Memorial Prize for Chinese Studies
For the best performance in a course related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of History or Political Science

College of Fine Arts

The Jamie Jenkins Award
- Annual interest from investment account
For significant improvement in studies in Art History and Theory in the Bachelor of Art History and Theory program

Faculty of Engineering

The John Fraser Memorial Award
- $130
For the best performance in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor program offered by the Faculty of Engineering

Faculty of Law

The Allen Allen & Hemsley Prize in Business Associates 1
- $500
For the best performance in LAWS4010 Business Associations 1

The Allen Allen & Hemsley Prize in Commercial and Consumer Sales
- $500
For the best performance in LAWS2026 Commercial and Consumer Sales

The Allen, Allen & Hemsley Prize in Finance Law
- $500
For the best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce (Finance) Bachelor of Laws combined program

The Australian Red Cross NSW Prize for International Humanitarian Law
- $75
For the best performance in LAWS2181 International Humanitarian Law

The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Consumer Law
- $400
For the best overall performance in LAWS2026 Commercial Law and Consumer Sales

The Banki Haddock Fiora Prize in Intellectual Property
- $400
For the best overall performance in LAWS2021 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The Blake Dawson Waldron Property and Equity Prize
- $300
For the best performance in LAWS3010 Property and Equity

The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize
- $300
For the best performance in LAWS2022 Trade Practices
The Dibbs Barker Gosling Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2024 Commercial Finance

The Freehills Prize in Environmental Law
• $500
For the best research essay in LAWS2361 Environmental Law

The Freehills Prize in Business Associations 2
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS1092 Business Associations 2

The Freehills Prize in Elements of Income Tax Law
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2051 Elements of Income Tax Law

The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Employment Law
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2028 The Law of Employment

The Harmers Workplace Lawyers Award in Industrial Law
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2027 Industrial Law

The Indigenous Pre-Law Program Achievement Award
• $300
For the best performance in LAWS1210 Legal System-Torts by a student who has entered the Bachelor of Laws program through the Indigenous Pre-Law program

The Joy Van Ardenne Memorial Prize
• $250
For proficiency in law courses (credit average or better), sustained involvement in sporting and associated activities (whether or not the latter are conducted under the aegis of the UNSW) and financial need by a student in the Bachelor of Laws program who expects to satisfy requirements for the program within the year of the award of the prize

The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS2332/LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS2331/LAWS8320 Legal Theory

The Kemp Strang Remedies Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LAWS2301 Remedies

The Law Society of New South Wales Prize
• $100
For the best performance in LAWS2035 Conveyancing and Land Transactions

The LBC Information Services Prize for Contract Law
• $100 book voucher
For the best performance in LAWS1420 Contracts

The LBC Information Services Prize for Criminal Law
• $100 book voucher
For the best performance in LAWS1610 Criminal Law

The Michael Pandelis Award
• $500
For the most significant contribution to the life of the Law School

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy
• $250
For the best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/Cross Examination competition

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Evidence and Advocacy
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2313 Evidence and Advocacy

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Law, Lawyers and Society
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS6210 Law, Lawyers and Society

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2311/2321 Litigation

The New South Wales Justices' Association Limited Prize in Administration Law
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2160 Administrative Law

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Legal Prize
• $250
For the best overall result in LAWS2036 Insurance Law

The Raif Thevar Wu and Associates Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LAWS2272 Australian Immigration Law

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS1051 Legal System by a student who already holds a program and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence program

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize
• $75
For the best performance in LAWS1051 Legal System by a student who does not already hold a program and who is enrolled in the Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence program

The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize
• $1,600
For the best performance in the Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Laws combined program

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize
• $400
For the best performance in LAWS2021 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The Steven Seidler Memorial Prize
• $350
For the best performance in LAWS2361 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws program

Faculty of Sciences

The Faculty of Science Prize for 1st Year Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)
The Faculty of Science Prize for 2nd Year Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 3rd Year Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Science program (3930 or 3970)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 1st Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Advanced Science program (3990 or 3991)

Faculty of Science Prize for 2nd Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 2 of the Advanced Science program (3990 or 3991)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 3rd Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 3 of the Advanced Science program (3990 or 3991)

The Faculty of Science Prize for 4th Year Advanced Science
• $250
For outstanding performance in Year 4 of the Advanced Science program (3990 or 3991)

The Wallace Wurth Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in a graduating year in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The W G Tellesson Memorial Prize
• $150
For the best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies in Year 3 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 4 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Accounting

The Andersen Prize I
• $750
For the best performance in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance program

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 1
• $500 and an inscribed medallion
For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance program

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 2
• $500 and an inscribed medallion
For the highest aggregate in ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours), in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting and Finance program

The CPA Australia Prize for Year 3
• Enrolment fees for two segments of the CPA program, a framed certificate, a medallion and two years free membership to CPA Australia
For the highest aggregate in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) and ACCT3583 Accounting and Financial Management 3B or ACCT3593 Accounting and Financial Management 3B (Honours), by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Accounting or Accounting and Finance program

The E S Wolfenden Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student in the School of Accounting

The Institute of Chartered Accountants Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or combined program

The KPMG Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student in the School of Accounting

Faculty of Medicine

The Australian College of Occupational Medicine Prize
• $200
For the best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine

The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the clinical years of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Foundation Year Graduates Medal
• A Silver medal
For leadership and fellowship as a medical undergraduate by a student who has completed the final year of the medical program

The Graduation Prize in Surgery
• $100
For the best performance in the surgery components of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies and MDSG6001 Integrated Clinical Studies 6 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize
• $250 and a medal
For the best essay in an ophthalmological course in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The LBC Information Services Prize  
• $100 book voucher  
For the best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student in the School of Accounting

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize  
• $500  
For the highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B or ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A and ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours) by a student in the School of Accounting

School of Anatomy

The Dami Atapattu Prize  
• $100  
For the best performance in ANAT1006 Anatomy 1 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Jane Skillen Prize in Anatomy  
• $250  
For the highest average mark in any three, Year 3 Anatomy courses by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science program in the School of Anatomy

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize  
• $100  
For the highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines) in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Paxinos & Watson Prize  
• $200  
For the best performance in ANAT3411 Neuroanatomy 1 in the Bachelor of Science program

The Prize in Practical Anatomy  
• $200  
For the best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy) in Year 2 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize  
• $100  
For outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science program

Schools of Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology and Psychology

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience  
• $100  
For the best performance in Stage 4 Honours by a student who has completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Anatomy, Physiology and Pharmacology or Psychology

School of Biotechnology

The Amersham Pharmacia Biotech Modern Techniques Prize in Biotechnology  
• $250  
For the best performance in BIOT3061 Monoclonal Antibody and Genetic Techniques in Biotechnology

The Baldwin Shelston Waters Prize  
• $300  
For the best performance in BIOT3071 Commercial Biotechnology in the Bachelor of Science program

The Nestlé Australia Limited Prize  
• $200  
For the best performance in FOOD1400 Project in the Bachelor of Science (Technology) program

The Wilfred B S Bishop Prize  
• $75  
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science (Technology) program by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities

School of Biotechnology

The Yakult Biotechnology Prize  
• $250  
For the best performance in Stage 4 (Honours) of the Bachelor of Science in Biotechnology program

Architecture Program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 1  
• $250  
For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 2  
• $250  
For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 3  
• $250  
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Prize for Year 4  
• $250  
For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Board of Architects of New South Wales Final Year Prize  
• $500  
For the best performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Cox Architects Prize  
• $2,000  
For the highest achieving international student in the Graduation Studio

The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design  
• $500  
For the best performance in Design for Residential Accommodation in the Bachelor of Architecture program
The Frank Fox Memorial Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Historical Research in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Frank W Peplow Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Church Architecture or Design in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The JM Freeland Prize
• $500
For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia

The Morton Herman Memorial Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Studies of Historic Structures in the Bachelor of Architecture program

The Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 4
• $1,000
For the best performance in ARCH1401/ARCH1402 - 4th Year Design Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design

The Neville Gruzman Award for Urban Design in Architecture Year 5
• $1,000
For the best performance in ARCH1502 - Graduation Studio that is judged to be the best contribution to Urban Design

The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize
• $250
For superior academic performance in Year 3 courses, services to the Department of Aviation, the University and the industry

School of Banking and Finance

The Australian Institute of Banking and Finance Prize
• $250
For the best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management

The BNP Paribas Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS4777 Advanced Topics in Corporate Finance

The BNP Paribas Prize
• $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Commonwealth Bank of Australia Prize
• $1000
For the best overall performance by a final year student based on a combination of academic proficiency and demonstration of team contribution and leadership

The Deutsche Bank Prize
• $500
for the best performance in FINS3640 Financial Modelling for Funds Management

The Deutsche Bank Prize
• $500
for the best performance in FINS3641 International Investment and Funds Management

The Deutsche Bank Prize
• $500
for the best performance in FINS3642 Strategies for International Funds Management

The Ernst and Young Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS1613 Business Finance by a student majoring in Accounting

The Goldman Sachs Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty and FINS3775 Research Methods in Finance 1

The J B Were Capital Markets Ltd Prize
• $250
For the best performance in FINS3636 Interest Rate Risk Management

The J P Morgan Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS4776 Advanced Topics in Asset Pricing

The J P Morgan Prize
• $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS1613 Business Finance

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3633 Real Estate Finance and Investment
The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3634 Credit Analysis and Lending

The Macquarie Bank Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3635 Options, Futures and Risk Management Techniques

The NRMA Insurance Limited Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3631 Risk and Insurance

The Reuters Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in FINS2622 Asian Capital Market

The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in Capital Markets and Institutions
• $500
For an outstanding performance in FINS1612 Capital Markets and Institutions

The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty
• $500
For a meritorious performance in FINS3774 Financial Decision Making Under Uncertainty

The Salomon Smith Barney Prize in International Banking
• $500
For the best performance in FINS3650 International Banking

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

The Australasian Association of Clinical Biochemists Prize
• $100 + 1 year Associate membership and a plaque
For the best performance in BIOC3261 Human Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The Beckman Coulter Prize
• $200
For the best performance in the Year 4 Biochemistry Honours in the Bachelor of Science program

The Johnson & Johnson Research Pty Ltd Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC3271 Molecular Cell Biology

The Life Technologies Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC3281 Recombinant DNA Techniques and Eukaryotic Biology

The School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Prize in Level 2 Biochemistry
• $200
For the best performance in the examinations in level 2 Biochemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics Prize in Level 3 Biochemistry
• $200
For the best performance in level 3 Biochemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The W J O'Sullivan Prize
• $200
For the best performance in BIOC2329 Medical Biochemistry and Genetics

Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX)

The Australian Tax Practice Prize
• $250 Voucher redeemable against books or services from ATP
For the best performance in ATAX0006 Tax Administration

The Commissioner of Taxation Prize
• $750 and a silver medal
For the best performance in the Bachelor of Taxation program

The CPA Australia (NSW Division) - Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships Prize
• $300
For the best performance in ATAX0013 The Taxation of Companies, Trusts and Partnerships

The CPA Australia (NSW Division) - Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting Prize
• $300
For the best performance in ATAX0005 Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting

The Institute of Chartered Accountants Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ATAX0060 Auditing

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0018 Tax Litigation

The Taxation Institute of Australia Company Trust and Partnership Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0009 The Law of Companies, Trusts and Partnership

The Taxation Institute of Australia International Tax Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ATAX0020 Principles of Australian International Taxation

Building Construction Management Program

The Australian Institute of Building Chapter Medal
• Medal
For the highest marks achieved by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

The Multiplex Constructions Prize
• $1,500
For the best performance in the major Building Construction courses Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program
The Reed Constructions Prize
• $1000
For the most outstanding performance in the Bachelor of Building Construction Management program

School of Business Law and Taxation
The Greenwood BKT Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LECT7741 Business Entities by a student in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

The PricewaterhouseCoopers Prize
• $500
For the best performance in LECT7812 Corporate Fraud and Crime

The Taxpayers' Association of New South Wales Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LEGT5581 Taxation Policy, Principles and Planning by a student in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry
The Abbott Laboratories Pty Limited Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award
• $150 and 1 year membership of the Association
For the best performance in INDC3051 Process Chemistry and Operations

The Australian Institute of Energy (AIE) Prize
• $150
For the best performance in a course selected by the Head of School

The Bristol-Myers Squibb Prize
• $200
For the best performance in CHEN4031 Environmental Management 1

The Cargill Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Safety

The Dow Corning Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Dow Corning Prize
• $300
For the best performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The ERA Polymers Prize in Industrial Chemistry Honours Project
• $500
For the best performance in the Honours Project in Industrial Chemistry

The ERA Polymers Prize in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry
• $500
For the best overall performance in Year 3 Industrial Chemistry

The Fuel Technology Staff Prize
• $200
For the best performance in CEIC6209 Fuel and Energy 2

The Goodman Fielder Ingredients Prize
• $250
For the best performance in INDC2030 Heat Transfer and Temperature Measurement

The Mirex Pty Limited Prize in Advanced Reaction Engineering
• $250
For the best performance in CEIC6101 Advanced Reaction Engineering

The Mirex Pty Limited Prize in Year 1 Young Achievers Project
• $250
For the best performance in the Year 1 Young Achievers Project component of CEIC1010 Introduction to the Chemical Industry

The National Starch & Chemical Prize
• $500
For the best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science

The Norman Prize in Chemical Engineering
• $1000
For the best project (CHEN4090 Research Project) in the final year in Fuel Technology in the Bachelor of Engineering in Chemical Engineering program

The RACI Industrial Chemistry Group Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INDC3120 Industrial Chemistry Practice

The Samos Polymers Prize in Year 2 Industrial Chemistry
• $500
For the best overall performance in Year 2 Industrial Chemistry

The Samos Polymers Prize in Advanced Polymers
• $500
For the best performance in the Year 4 elective CEIC6104 Advanced Polymers

The Simon Carves Australia Prize
• $200
For the best performance in CHEN3060 Process Plant Engineering

The Simon Carves Australia Prize
• $200
For meritorious performance in CHEN4081 Design Project

The Waste Service NSW Prize
• $200
For meritorious performance in the Environmental Management component of CHEN4100 Professional Electives

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize
• $150
For the best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize
• $150
For the best performance in CHEN3080 Chemical Engineering Practice
School of Chemistry

The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry
• $150 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in Level 3 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The Inglis Hudson and the Jeffery Bequests
• $150
For the best performance in Level 3 Organic Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The June Griffith Memorial Prize
• $200 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in Level 1 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Australia) Pty Limited Prize
• $200 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in Level 2 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize
• $200
For the best performance in Level 3 Analytical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Prize
• $200 and a bronze medal
For the best performance in the Honours Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Dwyer Prize
• $150
For meritorious performance in Level 1 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society George Wright Prize
• $150
For meritorious performance in Level 2 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize
• $150
For meritorious performance in Level 3 Chemistry courses in the Bachelor of Science program

School of Civil and Environmental Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize
• $250
For the best performance in CVEN3322 Structural Engineering 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize
• $300
For the best performance in CVEN3324 Structural Engineering 3 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize
• $200, 1 year free subscription to AITPM and a plaque
For the best performance in the Transport Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Baulderstone Hornibrook Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Engineering Construction and Management Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Computing Prize
• $400
For the best performance in CVEN1025 Computing in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil or Environmental Engineering program

The Crawford Munro Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in CVEN3525 Water Engineering 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering program

The Jeffery and Katauskas Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CVEN3224 Geotechnical Engineering 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Environmental Engineering program

The Maunsell McIntyre Project Report Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CVEN8909 or CVEN9930 Masters Project (30 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

The Maunsell McIntyre Waste Management Prize
• $500
For the best aggregate score in CVEN8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CVEN8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

The PPK Environment and Infrastructure Prize
• $1,500 (Open to all students in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil or Environmental Engineering who are not in receipt of a scholarship.)
For high achievement and commitment to the ideals of Civil or Environmental Engineering in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil or Environmental Engineering

The Sydney Water Gold Medal
• $1,000 and a gold medal
For the highest aggregate in the Water Engineering Major in the Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program
The TDA Timber Engineering Prize
• books worth approximately $150
For the best performance in Timber Engineering or Timber Related Project in the Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering program

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize
• Set of Technical Notes valued at approximately $500
For the best performance in CIVL2026 Engineering Materials 2

School of Community Medicine
The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize
• $200 and a plaque
For the best performance in Community Medicine in Year 5 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, or Year 6 of program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice
• $500
For the best report based on the period of attachment in general practice

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize
• $500
For the best essay written in the area of rural general practice by a Year 5 student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or a Year 6 student in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Georgouras Prize in Dermatology
• $100
For the best performance in a special written examination in MFAC5001 Geriatrics/General Practice/Sub-specialties specialising in Dermatology in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery program

The NSW Department of Health Prize
• $500
For the best performance in the Community Medicine component of MDSC4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The United Medical Protection Prize in Health, Law and Ethics
• $500
For the best performance in the Ethics section of PSYC2101 Human Behaviour and CMED3001 Medical Ethics and Health Law

School of Computer Science
The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 2 Prize
• $4,000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)
For meritorious performance in Year 2 of the Computer Engineering program

The Canon Information Systems Research Australia Pty Ltd Computer Engineering Year 3 Prize
• $4,000 (For group or individual projects and may be divided into 2 or more prizes)
For meritorious performance in Year 3 of the Computer Engineering program

The Motorola Prize
• $2,000 and offer of work experience during summer break for each member of winning team
For the best team in SENG2020 Software Engineering Workshop 2A/B in Year 2 Software Engineering

The Skillsearch Computing Prize for Year 3 Software Engineering Workshop Group
• $2,000
For the best Year 3 Software Engineering Workshop Group

School of Economics
The AMP Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ACTL3004 Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation

The AMP Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ACTL2003 Stochastic Models for Actuarial Applications

The Australian Finance Conference Prize
• $250
For the best performance in ECON3106 Public Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program

The Economic Society Prize in Economics
• $150 and 3 years membership of the Society
For the best performance at Honours level in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts in Economics; Bachelor of Commerce in Economics, Economics and Econometrics, Economics and Finance, or Economics and Industrial Relations; or Bachelor of Economics in Economics program

The Hewlett Packard Prize
• Hewlett-Packard Financial Calculator
For the best performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

The Hewlett Packard Prize
• Hewlett-Packard Financial Calculator
For meritorious performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

The Institute of Actuaries of Australia Prize
• $500 and a 3 year student membership of the Institute of Actuaries of Australia
For the best performance in ACTL1001 Actuarial Studies and Commerce

The Insureware Prize
• $1,000
For the best performance in ACTL3003 Insurance Risk Models
The Aisling Society Prize
- $150
For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Australian Federation of University Women - NSW Prize
- $50
For an outstanding performance in English essays by a woman student in the Bachelor of Arts program

The English Association Prize
- $250
For the best performance in Literature by a final year Honours student

The Nestle Australia Limited Prize
- $200
For the best performance in ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting for an essay on sales forecasting

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize
- $200
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Economics in Econometrics program

The Tillinghast - Towers Perrin Prize
- $500
For the highest aggregate mark in ACTL3001 Actuarial Studies, ACTL3002 Life Insurance and Superannuation Models, ACTL3003 Insurance Risk Models and ACTL3004 Financial Economics for Insurance and Superannuation by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce in Actuarial Studies

The Trowbridge Consulting Prize
- $500
For the best performance in ACTL2002 Probability and Statistics for Actuaries

The Westpac Prize in Financial Mathematics
- $500
For the best performance in ACTL2001 Financial Mathematics

The Electricity Supply Engineers' Association Prize
- $200
For the best overall performance including proficiency in Electric Power Distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 3rd Year Prize
- $500
For the best combined performance in courses in Electric Power Engineering in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

The energyAustralia Electrical Energy 4th Year Prize
- $500 and a silver medal
For the best combined performance in final year courses and thesis offered by the Department of Electric Power Engineering

The J Douglas Maclurcan Prize
- Book voucher worth $60
For an outstanding performance in the field of Control Systems in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering program

The RG Geering Prize in Australian Literature
- $250
For the best performance in an upper level Australian literature course in Year 2 or Year 3 of the Bachelor of Arts program

School of Geography

The F C Loughnan Prize for First Year Geology
- $100
For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Science program

The F C Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology
- $340
For the best performance in the Geology component in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program

The Lorant Eotvos Prize
- A Suunto tandem (compass clinometer)
For meritorious performance in the field work associated with Year 2 programs 2500 Geology or 3000 Applied Geology
For the best overall performance in Year 3 Economic Geology

The Structural Geology Field Prize
- $100 and winner's name engraved on Perpetual Trophy
For the best performance in the Year 3 Structural Geology Field Tutorial in the Bachelor of Science in Applied Geology program or the Bachelor of Science program in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics (Geology Program)

School of Geomatic Engineering

The Board of Surveyors Gold Medal
- A medal
For an outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The CIVILCAD Prize
- Civilcad software package
For the best performance in Computer Graphics courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program

The Consulting Surveyors' NSW Prize in Land Development
- $500
For the best performance in GMAT7612 Land Management and Development Project 1 and GMAT8612 Land Management and Development Project 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program
The Hatch Prize in Geomatic Engineering
• $2,000
For the best overall performance by a Year 3 student proceeding to Year 4 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program.

The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize
• Books valued at approximately $200 and a framed certificate
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program.

The LandInfo First Year Prize
• $1,000
For the best performance in all Year 1 courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program.

The LandInfo Second Year Prize
• $1,000
For the best performance in all Year 1 courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program.

The R S Mather Memorial Prize
• $250
For an outstanding performance in Geodesy courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program.

The Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry Association of Australasia Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Remote Sensing and Photogrammetry courses in the Bachelor of Engineering in Geomatic Engineering program.

School of History

The Aisling Society Prize
• $150
For an outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australia or Irish History or Literature.

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize
• $150
For excellence in Australian History in the Bachelor of Arts program.

The History Prize
• $150
For the best Honours thesis in History in the Bachelor of Arts program.

The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize
• $150
For the best performance in an essay or a thesis topic concerned with Early Modern Europe in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences.

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize
• $150
For the best performance in Year 1 History courses by a mature age student (in their first year at University) in the Bachelor of Arts program.

The United Association of Women Prize
• $400
For an outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in Australia in the Bachelor of Arts program.

The Women's Pioneer Society of Australia Prize
• $100
For the best performance in a first year course in colonial Australian history in the Bachelor of Arts program.

Industrial Design Program

The Fay Adams Ergonomics in Design Prize
• $500
For the final project in IDES4301 Project Research or IDES4351 Project which most clearly reflects the effective application of ergonomic principles in its design and use.

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

The Australian Business Lawyers Industrial Relations Prize
• $500
For the best performance in IROB2703 International Employment Relations in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program.

The AWU Industrial Relations Prize
• $400
For the best performance in IROB2704 Social Organisation of Work in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program.

The Christine Stojkovska Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best overall performance in the Industrial Relations or Human Resource Management core courses by a female student in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science program.

The Industrial Relations Society of NSW Prize
• Books valued at approximately $200.
For the best performance in IROB1701 Industrial Relations in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Arts program.

The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations
• $500
For the best aggregate performance in IROB3705 Management and Employment Relations and IROB3706 Industrial Relations Policies and Processes by a final year female student in Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour.

The NSW Labor Council Industrial Relations Prize
• $400
For the best performance in IROB1702 Labour Organisations in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics program.

The Terrance Muldoon Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in Industrial Relations Honours (Final Year) in either the Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) program.

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

The AMP Undergraduate Information Systems Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INF53604 Information Technology Management.

The Macquarie Bank ISD Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INF2609 Software Implementation.
The Oracle Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INFS3608 Advanced Database Systems

The Westpac Database Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INFS3608 Advanced Database Systems

Interior Architecture Program
The Mary Broinowski Prize for Interior Architecture
• $500
For the best performance in all aspects of the Graduation Project by a graduating student

School of International Business
The Dr Byoung-Se Cho Prize
• $500
For the best performance in IBUS2104 Korean Business in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Education, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Social Science or Bachelor of Laws program

The Robert and Christine Nicholls Memorial Prize
• $750
For the best performance in IBUS5604 Asia Pacific Business and Management

Landscape Architecture Program
The Belt Collins Australia Design Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Design Project (Landscape Design 6)

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize
• $300
For the best performance in LAND1202 Landscape Design 4 in the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture program

School of Marketing
The Australian Posters Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MARK2051 Consumer Behaviour in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics program

The Hazel Suchard Memorial Prize in Marketing
• $250
For the best performance in MARK1012 Marketing Fundamentals

The Lee Steinberg Prize
• $100
For the best performance in MARK3082 Strategic Marketing Management in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, combined Bachelor of Commerce or combined Bachelor of Economics program

School of Materials Science and Engineering
The ANSTO Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Austral Bricks Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize
• $100
For the highest overall course aggregate the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW) Prize
• $150
For the best performance in MATS1213 Design for Corrosion Control in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering program

The Boral Bricks Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MATS2353 Ceramic Processing and Design 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Capral Aluminium Limited Prize
• $250
For the best performance in MATS1584 Special Alloys

The Carpenter Advanced Ceramics Prize
• $100
For the best overall academic performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Composites Institute of Australia Prize
• $250
For the best performance in Composite Materials strand of MATS3064 in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Physical Metallurgy program

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize
• $250
For the best performance in MATS2323 Ceramic Processing and Design 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Hugh Muir Prize
• $275
For the best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School, has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

The Institute of Materials Engineering Australasia Prize
• $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the best performance in MATS1022 Materials and Design 1

The Max Hatherly Prize
• $275
For the best performance in MATS1022 Materials and Design 1

The Met-Tech Prize
• $300
For the most prominent contribution to collegial activity in the School of Materials Science and Engineering throughout the program including service on the Materials Society Committee for 1 Year

The Monier PGH Prize
• $1,000
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program
The Sialon Ceramics Prize  
- $100  
For the best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize  
- $150  
For the greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Thermal Ceramics Australia Pty Limited Prize  
- $200  
For the best performance in MATS2284 Thermal Properties of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Unimin Australia Limited Prize  
- $200  
For the best performance in MATS2313 Chemistry of Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Wallarah Minerals Prize  
- $100  
For the best performance in an honours thesis in the Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering program

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize  
- Set of technical notes and 1 year membership of the Institute  
For the best performance in MATS1214 Welding and Other Joining Processes

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize  
- $150  
For the best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Prize  
- $150  
For the best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering in Process Metallurgy or the Bachelor of Science (Technology) in Metallurgy program

School of Mathematics  

The Applied Mathematics Prize  
- $100  
For excellence in Level 3 Applied Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The C H Peck Prize  
- $200  
For the best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

The Head of School's Prize  
- $100  
For excellence in four or more Mathematics units in Year 2 in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The J R Holmes Prize  
- $100  
For the best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics courses in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The J R Holmes Prize  
- $100  

For excellence in at least 4 pass-level Pure Mathematics Level 3 units, taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Education program

The Michael Mihailavitch Erihman Award  
- $1,000  
For the best performance in a Mathematics Program, in examinations conducted by the School of Mathematics in any one year

The School of Mathematics Prize  
- $100  
For the best performance in MATH1131 Mathematics 1A or MATH1141 Higher Mathematics 1A, and MATH1231 Mathematics 1B or MATH1241 Higher Mathematics 1B in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The School of Mathematics Prize  
- $100  
For the best performance in basic Level 2 Higher Mathematics units in a Bachelor or Diploma program

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize  
- $200  
For the best performance in Theory of Statistics courses

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering  

The Atlas Copco Prize  
- $200  
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mechanical Engineering program

The Baird Publications Prize I  
- A book voucher worth $200  
For the best performance in NAVL3601 Ship Hydromechanics A in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The Baird Publications Prize II  
- Computer software worth approximately $250  
For the best performance in NAVL3400 Ship Structures 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize  
- $100  
For the best undergraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based Engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The David Carment Memorial Prize  
- $500 and a bronze medal  
For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The John Harrison Prize  
- $100  
For the best performance in a course selected by the Head of School

The MESA Maintenance Prize  
- $350  
For the best performance in MECH4223 Machine Condition Monitoring

The RE Jeffries Memorial Prize  
- $500  
For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Manufacturing Engineering and Management program

The RAA Bryant Prize  
- To be determined  
A student graduating with First Class Honours and the University Medal in Mechanical Engineering
The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize
• $250 and a Silver Medal
For the best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Naval Architecture program

The RS Components Prize for Engineering Excellence
• A gift voucher or instruments valued at $500
For the best performance in the final year of the Mechatronic Engineering program

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize
• $400
For the best performance in MECH3101 Machine Systems Design A and MECH3102 Machine Systems Design B in the Bachelor of Engineering program

The Warwick Slade Royal Aeronautical Society Prize
• Graduate membership in the society to the top team; a medal to the top student from the team
For the top team performance in AER04100 Aerospace Design 2 by students proceeding to the program of Bachelor of Engineering in Aerospace Engineering

School of Microbiology and Immunology

The Bio-Rad Prize in Immunology
• $250
For the best performance in MICR3051 Immunology 2

The Clinical Microbiology Update Programme Prize
• $300
For the best performance in MICR3081 Bacteria and Disease in the Bachelor of Science at Pass or Honours level

The Jackson Prize
• $500
For the best Honours student in MICR4013 Microbiology 4 Honours

School of Mining Engineering

The Stan Sawyer Memorial Prize
• $400
For the best performance in an Honours thesis on a topic relating to coal mining in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Melbourne Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize
• $150
For the best overall performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

The Western Mining Corporation Limited Perth Prize
• $150
For the best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering in Mining Engineering program

School of Modern Language Studies

The Chinese Language Prize
• $100
For the best performance in any Year 1 Chinese course in any undergraduate program

The Chinese Studies Essay Prize
• $100
For the best essay in Chinese studies in any undergraduate program

The Europa Prize
• $200
For the best performance in EURO1000 and EURO1001 The New Europa A & B

The Goethe Prize
• Books or tapes worth approximately $250
For the best performance in German Studies

The Han Sol Prize
• $500
For the best performance in KORE1001 Korean Communication 1B

The Kintetsu International Express (Oceania) Prize
• $500
For the best performance in JAPN3001 Japanese Communication 3B

The Ralph Magid Memorial Prize
• $250
For the best performance in Russian Studies in the Bachelor of Arts at Pass or Honours level

The TDK Australia Prize
• $500
For the best performance in JAPN4001 Japanese Communications 4B

School of Music and Music Education

The Sydney Symphony Prize
• Subscription Series valued at $160
For the best essay in Music History in MUSI1142 Musicology 1B in the Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Education or Bachelor of Music Bachelor of Arts program

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize
• $150
For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize
• $100
For the best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology at the Royal Hospital for Women in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
School of Optometry

The ACBO Prize
- Textbooks or visual therapy equipment worth approximately $150
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Binocular and Children's Vision

The Bausch & Lomb Prize
- $200 and a plaque
For the best overall performance in Stage 3 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The BOC Head of School's Prize
- A pocket ophthalmoscope set valued at approximately $500
For distinguished performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The BOC Ophthalmic Instruments Prize
- Colour Vision Test
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Colour Vision

The Ciba Vision Australia Pty Limited Prize
- Contact Lens Fitting Set
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Contact Lenses

The Design for Vision Prize
- Products valued at approximately $250
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Primary Care Optometry

The Essilor Australia Pty Limited Prize
- $200
For the best performance in OPTM1207 Foundations of Hygiene and Infectious Disease in Optometric Practice, OPTM2206 Pathology for Optometry and OPTM3108 Ocular Disease

The Essilor Australia Pty Ltd Prize
- $200
For the best overall performance throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program in Dispensing

The Essilor Australia Pty Ltd Prize
- $200
For the best performance in OPTM2105 Optics and the Eye 3

The Hydron Pty Limited Prize
- $250
For the best overall performance in Ocular and Visual Science throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Neville Fulthorpe Prize for Clinical Excellence
- $200
For most improved in Clinical Optometry

The Optometric Vision Research Foundation Prize
- $1000
For the best research project in the final year of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Optometrists Association Australia Prize
- $500
For outstanding academic performance in the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Protector Technologies Pty Limited Prize
- $150
For the best performance in OPTM3209 Environmental Optometry

The Safilo Australia Prize
- $150
For the best performance in OPTM2102 Clinical Optometry 2A and OPTM2202 Clinical Optometry 2B

The SOLA Optical Australia Pty. Ltd. Prize
- $200
For the best overall performance in Clinical Optometry throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Theo Kannis Prize for Clinical Optometry
- $250
For the best overall performance in Clinical Optometry throughout the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Transitions Optical Dispensing Prize
- $200
For excellence in Dispensing in Stage 3 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

The Transitions Optical Dispensing Prize
- $200
For excellence in Dispensing in Stage 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry program

School of Paediatrics

The Karitane Prize
- $150
For the best essay on the topic of "Mother/Child Relationships Relevant to Healthcare" in the Bachelor of Science (Medicine), Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Margaret Dance Memorial Award
- $500
For the best performance in Paediatric studies by a student who undertakes elective study in Paediatrics within the teaching hospitals of the University

The Paediatrics Staff Prize
- $200
For an outstanding performance in Paediatrics in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Richard Johnson Memorial Prize in Paediatrics
- $500
For the best performance in the clinical component of PAEDS101 Paediatrics in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
School of Pathology

The G R Cameron Memorial Prize
• $200
For the highest aggregate mark in the Pathology component of PATH3101 Pathology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Mayne Health Pathology Laverty Prize in Experimental Pathology
• $375
For the most proficient research work done in Basic or Applied Pathology in program 3831 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Honours

The Mayne Health Pathology Laverty Prize in Clinical Pathology
• $375
For the best performance in a combination of PATH3101 Pathology and MDSC4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Petroleum Engineering

The AusIMM/Santos Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Engineering in Petroleum Engineering program

The ESSO Australia Prize for an Outstanding Contribution in a Non-Technical Course
• $500
For the best performance in PTRL3019 Petroleum Project Evaluation

The ESSO Australia Prize for Excellence in a Core Technical Course
• $500
For the best performance in PTRL3008/PTRL3009 Reservoir Engineering

The Fletcher Challenge Prize for a High Achieving Student in the Area of Drilling Engineering
• $500
For the best performance in PTRL3016 Well Drilling Equipment & Operations

The Shell Development (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CHEN4030 Safety and Environment

The Woodside Energy Prize for Outstanding Performance in Natural Gas Engineering
• $500
For the best performance in PTRL4016 Natural Gas Engineering

Centre for Photovoltaic Studies

The Photovoltaics Prize in Applied Photovoltaics
• $500
For the best performance in SOLA3540 Applied Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering program

The Photovoltaics Thesis Prize
• $500
For the best performance in an undergraduate thesis in the area of Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering program

School of Physics

The Australian Institute of Physics Prize
• $200 and 1 year membership of the Institute
For the highest aggregate in any seven courses from PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics (Advanced), PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3060 Advanced Optics, PHYS3080 Solid State Physics or any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in the Bachelor of Science program

The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize
• $150
For the best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics in the Bachelor of Science program

The Bob Dalgllish Prize
• $100
For the best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications in Experimental Science 1

The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications
• $250
For the best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

The First Year Director’s Prize
• $100
For the best performance in PHYS3131 Higher Physics 1A and PHYS1231 Higher Physics 1B by a student in an Engineering Program

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award in Theoretical Physics 3
• $200
For the best overall performance in a selection of courses chosen from: PHYS3010 Higher Quantum Mechanics, PHYS3020 Statistical Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism (Advanced), PHYS3510 Advanced Mechanics, Fields and Chaos and PHYS3550 General Relativity

The Head of School’s Prize in Physics
• $100
For the best Year 4 Honours thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science program

The Nelson Prize in Electronics
• Electronic test equipment valued at approximately $200
For excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1 or any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program

The Nucletron Prize in Experimental Physics
• $200
For the best performance in any two of PHYS3040 Experimental Physics A1, PHYS3070 Experimental Physics A2, PHYS3110 Experimental Physics B1 or PHYS3120 Experimental Physics B2 in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Science program
The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours
- $200

For the best performance in the Physics Honours Year in the Bachelor of Science program

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/Pharmacology Honours
- $100

For the best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours or PHPH4258 Pharmacology Honours in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery in the Faculty of Medicine or program 3970 Bachelor of Science in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The D N Wade Prize for Medical Pharmacology
- $100

For the best performance in PHPH3055 Medical Pharmacology in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology
- $100

For the highest aggregate in any six courses from PHYS2010 Mechanics, PHYS2020 Computational Physics, PHYS2030 Laboratory, PHYS2040 Quantum Physics PHYS2050 Electromagnetism PHYS2060 Thermal Physics, PHYS2630 Electronics in the Bachelor of Science program

The F C Courtice Prize
- $100

For the best overall performance in Level III Physiology in a Bachelor program

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize for Medical Biology
- $100

For the best performance in PHPH1004 Biology for Medical Students in Year 1 of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

The W E Glover Prize For Physiology
- $100

For the best performance in PHPH3014 Medical Physiology 2 in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery, 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

Planning and Urban Development Program

The Gary Shiels and Associates Prize
- $500

For the best performance in Year 4, Session 2 in the Bachelor of Town Planning Program

The Hans Westerman Prize
- $500

For the best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The John Shaw Memorial Prize
- $400

For the best Year 5 thesis in the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The Landcom Prize
- $500

For the best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The New South Wales Department of Urban Affairs and Planning Prize
- $500

For the best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize
- $250

For the best performance in Year 3 (Session 1) of the Bachelor of Town Planning program

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence in Local Planning
- $250

For the best performance in the major courses focusing on local planning (Integrated Planning 1,2 & 3) in the Bachelor of Town Planning program

School of Politics and International Relations

The Graham Pringle Prize
- $100

For the best performance in level 1 courses in Politics and International Relations

The IPAA (NSW) Prize (Institute of Public Administration in Australia)
- $250

For the best performance in an undergraduate internship course in Public Policy in Politics and International Relations

The School of Politics and International Relations Honours Year Prize
- $100

For the best performance in a Politics and International Relations Honours thesis
The Staff of the School of Politics and International Relations Prize
• $150
For the best performance in upper level courses in Politics and International Relations
The Sydney Morning Herald Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in all courses contributing to the completion of a major in Politics and International Relations
The Zappia Prize
• Annual interest from investment account
For the best performance in the Honours program in Politics and International Relations

School of Psychiatry
The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize
• $50
For the best performance in PSCY2101 Human Behaviour in program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or in PSCY2201 Human Behaviour in program 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery
The John Kerridge Memorial Prize
• $200
For the best performance in Psychiatry in the final year of program 3801 Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3821 Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery or 3840 Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery

School of Psychology
The Australian Psychological Society Prize
• $300
For the best performance in Psychology Stage 4 Honours
The Joseph P. Forgas Third Year Prize
• A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine
For the best performance in PSYC3121 Social Psychology
The Joseph P. Forgas Honours Prize
• A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine
For the best performance in an Honours empirical thesis in an area of social psychology
The Milon Buneta Prize
• $100
For the best performance in Stage 2 of the Bachelor of Psychology program
The Psychology Staff Prize
• $80
For the best performance in Stage 2 Psychology
The Staff Prize for First Year Psychology
• $250
For the highest average performance in Psychology 1A and Psychology 1B
The Staff Prize for Second Year Psychology
• $250
For the highest average performance in Research Methods 2 and five other Psychology courses completed within a single year

The Staff Prize for Third Year Psychology
• $250
For the highest average performance in Research Methods 3A and three other Psychology courses completed within a single year
The Syd Lovibond Prize for Psychology Honours
• $250
For the best performance in Psychology Honours

School of Science and Technology Studies
The Ronayne Prize
• $150
For the best First Class Honours result in the Year 4 (Honours) program in the Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in Science and Technology Studies program at Honours level

School of Social Science and Policy
The Insight Group Prize
• $500
For the best performance in SLSP3000/3001/3002 Social Science and Policy Analysis in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Social Science program
The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize
• $200
For the best overall mark in SLSP1000 Social Science and Policy and SLSP1001 Research and Information Management in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Social Science program
The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize
• $300
For the best overall mark in SLSP2000 Economy and Society, SLSP2001 Applied Social Research 1 and SLSP2002 Policy Analysis Case Studies in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Social Science program

School of Social Work
The Tony Vinson Prize in Social Work
• $250
For the best performance calculated by a weighted aggregate in SOCW8206 Society and Social Work 1, SOCW8207 Society and Social Work 2, SOCW8309 Social Policy 1 and SOCW8406 Social Policy 2

School of Sociology
The David McDowell Prize
• $200
For the best performance by an ACCESS student in a level 1 Sociology course
The Sol Encel Prize
• $500, a book and book plate
For the best performance in a Year 4 Honours Thesis in Sociology in the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science program

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
The Mar Prize in Linguistics
• Annual interest from investment account
For the best performance in a Linguistics course by a student in the Bachelor of Arts or Master of Arts program
Faculty of Law
The Judge G. Federico Mancini Prize in European Law
• $500
For the best research essay submitted in the field of European Law in any program at the University of New South Wales

Board of Studies in Taxation (ATAX)
The Australian Taxpayers' Association Prize
• $500 and 1 year subscription to the Association
For the best performance in ATAX0001 or ATAX0101 Basic Tax Law and Process in the Bachelor of Taxation or the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies program
The Blake Dawson Waldron Stamp Duty Prize
• $300
For the best performance ATAX0314/ATAX0614 or ATAX0414 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty in the Bachelor of Taxation, Master of Taxation or the Graduate Diploma of Advanced Taxation program
The Libby Slater Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ATAX0610/ATAX0310 or ATAX0410 Taxation of Superannuation in the Bachelor of Taxation or Graduate Diploma in Taxation program

Architecture Program
The J M Freeland Prize
• $500
For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia (The work for which the prize is awarded must have been submitted as partial or complete fulfilment of the requirements for a program offered in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Significant research achievements eligible for the award include a thesis, project report or dissertation, a substantial measured study or a conservation plan)

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management
The Information Systems Audit and Control Association Prize
• $500
For the best project in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master of Commerce program
The KPMG Prize
• $250
For the best performance in INFS4805/INFS5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce program at Honours level or Master of Commerce program
The PricewaterhouseCoopers Information Systems Security Prize
• $400
For the best performance in INFS4774/INFS5984 Information Systems Security

School of Computer Science and Engineering
The Aurema Operating Systems Prize
• $2,000
For the best performance in any advanced level Operating Systems course by a student in an undergraduate or postgraduate coursework program in the School of Computer Science and Engineering

School of Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications
The Steve Robinson Memorial Prize
• $500
For the best performance in SOLA9002 Solar Cells and Systems and ELEC9001 Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy program

School of Geology
The Laric V Hawkins Prize
• $500
For the best Field Project Report involving a substantial component of Geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year 4 of the Applied Geology program, or an equivalent Honours program in the Science or Advanced Science program
Postgraduate Prizes

School of Accounting

The Andersen Prize II
• $750
For the best performance in ACCTS922 E-Business: Strategy and Processes in the Master of Commerce in Accounting, Professional Accounting, Strategic Value Management, or Knowledge Management program

Australian Graduate School of Management

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research
• $500
For the best aggregate performance in MNGT0353 Market Research

The AGSM Alumni Association Prize, MBA (Executive)
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT1482 Strategic Management 2

The AGSM Alumni Management Project Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT0589 Management Project

The Ariel Prize
• $200
For the best performance throughout the Master of Business Administration program by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the program

The Australian Business Limited Prize
• $500
For excellence throughout the Master of Business Administration program

The Australian Finance Conference Prize
• $250
For the best performance in MNGT0220 Finance in the Master of Business Administration program

The Australian Institute of Company Directors Prize
• $500
For the best performance in Year 1 of the Master of Business Administration program

The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy
• $1,000
For the best performance in MNGT0381 Corporate Strategy in the Master of Business Administration program

The Chairman’s Prize
• $500
For the student who has best demonstrated the capabilities for corporate leadership and management while in the final year of the Master of Business Administration (Executive) program

The Colonial Prize
• $1,000
For the highest average grade across all graded courses in the MBA (Executive) year in the Master of Business Administration (Executive) program

The Dean’s Prize
• $500
For the best performance across the four Graduate Diploma in Management courses

The Director’s Prize
• $500
For the highest average mark in all graded courses across the Graduate Certificate in Management, Graduate Diploma in Management and Master of Business Administration (Executive).

The Director’s Prize for Strategic Management 1
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT1481 Strategic Management 1

The Farthing West Prize
• $1,060
For the best performance in the gateway course MNGT0240 Operations Management

The Graduate Management Association of Australia Incorporated Prize
• $500
For the best performance in MNGT0481 Strategic Management in the Master of Business Administration program

The Malcolm Fisher Memorial Prize
• Book from AGSM Economic Cluster
For the best performance in Economics Gateways

The Simon Dornberger Memorial Prize
• Book from AGSM
For the best performance in the keystone elective on Industry Economics (currently MNGT0201 Industrial Organisation)

School of Biotechnology

The AMGEN Award
• $500.00
For the best aggregate mark in the Master of Science in Biopharmaceutical program

The Spruson and Ferguson Patent and Trade Mark Prize
• $400
For the best performance in the Seminar presentation in the Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy program in the Department of Food Science and Technology

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Allen Allen and Hemsley Post-Graduate Taxation Studies Medal
• $500 and a Silver Medal
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Taxation Program

The Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Prize
• $500
For the best performance in ATAX0307, ATAX0407 or ATAX0607 Taxation of Corporate Finance
School of Business Law and Taxation

The Taxpayer’s Association of New South Wales Prize
• $250
For the best performance in LECT5581 Taxation Policy, Principles and Planning by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the School of Business Law and Taxation

School of Civil Engineering and Environmental Science

The Maunsell McLintyre Project Report Prize
• $500
For the best performance in CVEN8909 or CVEN9930 Masters Project (30 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

The Maunsell McLintyre Waste Management Prize
• $500
For the best aggregate score in CVEN8872/9872 Solid Waste Management and CVEN8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science program

School of Community Medicine

The John Hirshman Prize in Community Health/Public Health
• $200
For the best overall performance in the Master of Community Health/Master of Public Health program

The John Hirshman International Health Prize
• $200
For the best performance in CMED9605 Health in Developing Countries

School of Education

ACEA - NSW Prize
• 1 year subscription valued @$150
For outstanding achievement in postgraduate studies in Educational Administration

The Neil Andrew Johnson Award
• $1,000
For excellence in Research in the Master of Educational Administration, Master of Educational Administration (Honours), Doctor of Philosophy in Educational Administration or Doctor of Education program

School of Health Services Management

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize
• $200 and a plaque
For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Services Management (Nursing)
• $200 and a plaque
For general proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Services Management program by a trained nurse registered in Australia

School of Health Services Management Staff Prize
• $200
For the best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration program by a student undertaking studies in Hong Kong

School of Information Systems, Technology and Management

The AMP Postgraduate Information Systems Prize
• $500
For the best performance in INFS5953 Information Systems Management in the Master of Commerce program

The Melvin Weinstock Prize in Librarianship and Archives Administration
• $500
For high academic achievement, contribution to the life of the School, and potential to make an outstanding contribution as an Information professional, shown by a graduand during a Doctoral, Masters or Graduate Diploma program

The Zenith Information Management and Library Employment Agency Prize
• $500
For the best performance in IMGT5560 Professional Issues and Attachments in the Master of Commerce or Master of Information Management program

School of International Business

The Genuine Global Group Prize
• $500
For the best performance in IBUS5603 Global Business Strategy and Management in the Master of Commerce program

School of Marketing

The ACNielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research
• $500
For the best performance in MARK5914 Market Research

The Peter D Walker Industrial Marketing Prize
• $300
For the best performance in MARK5922 Business-to-Business Marketing in the Master of Commerce program

School of Modern Language Studies

The Provincial China Prize
• $100
For the best essay on provincial China in the Master of Arts in Chinese Studies, Master of Arts in Asian Studies, Graduate Diploma in Arts or the Graduate Certificate in Arts
School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Pharmacia & Upjohn Prize in Obstetrics and Gynaecology
• $250
For the best performance in the Obstetrics and Gynaecology term by a student at Liverpool Hospital

School of Optometry

The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry
• $250
For the best performance in OPTM7301 Advanced Clinical Optometry in the postgraduate coursework program

School of Psychology

The College of Organisational Psychologists, NSW Section Prize
• $250
For the best overall contribution to Organisational Psychology by a student in the Master of Psychology (Applied) program

The Stephanie J. Moylan Memorial Prize
• A 3 year subscription to the Australian Skeptic Magazine
For the best performance in an Organisational Master's thesis

School of Safety Science

The Blackmores Ltd Prize for In Vitro Toxicology Laboratory Science
• $250
For the best performance in Chemical Safety and Applied Toxicology (CSAT) laboratory based course or project report on in-vitro toxicology in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize
• $100 and membership of the Society
For the best overall performance by a graduating student in all prescribed core courses in the Master of Science and Technology (Ergonomics) or the Graduate Diploma Science and Technology in Ergonomics program

The National Safety Council of Australia Prize in Occupational Health and Safety
• $250
For the best performance by a graduating student in the Master of Science and Technology in Occupational Health and Safety program

The Neil Adams Ergonomics Prize
• $500
For the best performance in three courses, one of which is an Ergonomics course, in the Ergonomics Program in the School of Safety Science

The Quality Occupational Health personnel Pty Ltd Prize
• $250
For the best performance in SESC9300 Effective Behaviour in Organisations by a student in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Master of Safety Science
• $250
For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Master of Safety Science program

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma in Safety Science
• $250
For the best overall performance by a graduating student in the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science program

The School of Safety Science Qualifiers' Prize
• $250
For consistent performance in a coursework Masters program by a student who began studies as a graduate qualifier in the School of Safety Science

The Whiteley Industries Prize
• $200
For the best performance in SESC9820 Chemical Safety and Toxicology in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Whiteley Industries Prize in Management of Dangerous Materials
• $200
For the best performance in SESC9850 Management of Dangerous Materials in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science

The Workcover NSW Prize
• $500
For the best performance in SESC9211 Risk Management in a postgraduate program in the School of Safety Science
Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of first degrees are set out in the Undergraduate Handbook. The list of undergraduate programs and degrees offered are set out in the Undergraduate Handbook and elsewhere in this volume.

Higher Degrees

The list of postgraduate programs by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, is set out in the Postgraduate Handbook and elsewhere in this volume. The rules, regulations and conditions for the award of postgraduate degrees, diplomas and certificates appear in the Postgraduate Handbook. The conditions for the award of the higher doctorates; Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws, Doctor of Letters and Doctor of Music; and for the Doctor of Philosophy follow:

Higher Doctorates

Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each member shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Laws (LLD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that it has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Music (DMus)

1. The degree of Doctor of Music may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Music.

2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Music shall be either:
   (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
   (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
   (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
   (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or
other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Committee on Research for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Committee on Research on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners’ reports, recommend to the Committee on Research whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Committee on Research shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee’s recommendation and the examiners’ reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

1 For these purposes ‘science’ includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.

2 In these rules, the term ‘published work’ shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if, in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

3 Candidates in the visual arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.

---

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Faculty Research Committee or Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.

(2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.

(3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.

Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.

(2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.

(3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.

(4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.

(5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.

(6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the
Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

Thesis
5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation. (2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis. (3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:
(a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;
(b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;
(c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;
(d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;
(e) it must consist of an account of the candidate’s own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate’s part in the joint research.
(4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.
(5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.
(6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

Examination
6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.
(2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:
(a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.
(b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.
(c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.
(d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.
(e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.
(3) If the performance in the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to submit the thesis for re-examination as determined by the Committee within a period determined by it but not exceeding eighteen months.
(4) After consideration of the examiners’ reports and the results of any further examination of the thesis, the Committee may require the candidate to submit written or oral examination before recommending whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree, the Committee shall determine whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

Fees
7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees
1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a report on a project or a thesis is required shall submit the required copies of the project report or thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.
(2) All copies shall contain:
(a) an abstract which shall indicate:
the problem investigated;
the procedures followed;
the general results obtained;
the major conclusions reached;
but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.
(b) the following statement signed by the candidate:
'I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and to the best of my knowledge it contains no materials previously published or written by another person, nor material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma at UNSW or any other educational institution, except where due acknowledgement is made in the thesis. Any contribution made to the research by others, with whom I have
worked at UNSW or elsewhere, is explicitly acknowledged in the thesis.

I also declare that the intellectual content of this thesis is the product of my own work, except to the extent that assistance from others in the project's design and conception or in style, presentation and linguistic expression is acknowledged."

c. A data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the project report or thesis in accordance with the University's Policy with respect to the Use of Project Reports and Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for provision to Dissertations Abstracts International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract for inclusion in Dissertations Abstracts International and other relevant databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1 or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sanserif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiching purposes. Acid free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.

(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.

(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.

(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author's name, degree and year of submission.

(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.

(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see (3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate's name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in such a way that it can readily be linked with the Project Report or thesis. Folded diagrams or charts included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left. Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.

(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 841mm) or A4 x 5 (297mm x 1051mm). They shall be bound together by a row of glass insets on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words 'The University of New South Wales... of....Degree' and a description of the project or thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable for abstracts where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes.

Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides, video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopics or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size, date and media used. The work, which is to be presented in the exhibition of work, will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Research Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every project report or thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across - UNSW; or if the volume is too thin for this UNSW

(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example –

MSc

1987
(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line. No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of project reports or theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs, etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of the University’s requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from the NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries).

Schedule

Degrees

1. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery

- Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science, Master of Surgery

2. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in the Chancellery

- Master of Architecture – by research
- Master of Archives Administration
- Master of Arts (Honours)
- Master of Building
- Master of the Built Environment – by research
- Master of Cognitive Science at honours level
- Master of Commerce (Honours) – by thesis
- Master of Community Health – by research
- Master of Education at honours level
- Master of Educational Administration at honours level
- Master of Engineering
- Master of Health Administration – by research
- Master of Health Personnel Education – by research
- Master of Information Studies – by research
- Master of Landscape Architecture
- Master of Laws – by research
- Master of Music (Honours)
- Master of Music Education (Honours)
- Master of Public Health – by research
- Master of Real Property
- Master of Science - by research
- Master of Social Work – by research
- Master of Town Planning

3. Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a project report to the Registrar at NewSouth Q (Student Enquiries) located in Chancellery

- Master of Biomedical Engineering – project
- Master of the Built Environment (Building Conservation) – graduate project
- Master of Industrial Design
- Master of Science (Industrial Design)

4. Students enrolled in research degrees in the College of Fine Arts or the Australian Defence Force Academy are required to submit the requisite number of copies to the Student Centre at the College or Academy.

This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new courses, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.

Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses

The University holds that a project report or thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognises that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.

University of New South Wales Act 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 – Preliminary

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation. (2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.

3. (1) In this Act:
Definitions

“Council” means the Council of the University;
“University” means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.

(2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:
(a) by the University;
(b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or
(c) by any predecessor of any such institution.

(3) In this Act:
(a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and
(b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.

Part 2 – Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:
(a) a Council;
(b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and
(c) the graduates and students of the University,
is established by this Act.

Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Functions of University

6. (1) The functions of the University (within the limits of its resources) include:
(a) the provision of educational and research facilities of university standard;
(b) aiding, by research and other suitable means, the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce;
(c) the provision of instruction and the carrying out of research in the disciplines of humane studies and medicine and in such other disciplines as the Council may from time to time determine; and
(d) the conferring of the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates.

(2) The University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act.

Facilities to be provided for students

7. The University may, for the purpose of exercising its functions, provide such facilities for its students as it considers desirable.
Part 3 – The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.
(2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:
(a) parliamentary members;
(b) official members;
(c) appointed members; and
(d) elected members.
(2) The parliamentary members comprise:
(a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council:
(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or
(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and
(b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:
(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative Assembly; or
(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant.
(3) The official members comprise:
(a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);
(b) the Vice-Chancellor; and
(c) the person for the time being holding the office of:
(i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or
(ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).
(4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.
(5) The elected members comprise:
(a) 4 persons:
(i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;
(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;
(b) one person:
(i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;
(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;
(c) one person:
(i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;
(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;
(d) one person:
(i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;
(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws.
(e) 4 persons:
(i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (a)(ii) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(iii) or (d)(iii):
(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and
(iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and
(6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).
(7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member under subsection (6).
(8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.

Chancellor
10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.
(2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
(3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor
11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.
(2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.
(3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor
12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must appoint a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.
(2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the Council determines.
(3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor
13. (1) The Governor is the Visitor of the University but has ceremonial functions only.
(2) Accordingly, the Visitor has no functions or jurisdiction with respect to the resolution of disputes or any other matter concerning the affairs of the University (other than a matter involving the exercise of ceremonial functions only).

Academic Board
14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:
(a) the Vice-Chancellor; and
(b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, determine.
(2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

Part 4 – Functions Of Council

Division 1 – General. Powers of Council
15. (1) The Council:
(a) may provide such courses, and may confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;
(b) may appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;
(c) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University and may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the objects and interests of the University;
(d) may borrow money for the purpose of exercising any of its functions, for the renewal of loans or for the discharge or partial discharge of any indebtedness to the Treasurer or to any bank, building society or credit union within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, may approve;
(e) may invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;
(f) may establish or participate in such trusts, companies or other incorporated bodies as it considers appropriate to promote the objects and interests of the University;
(g) may engage in the commercial development of any discovery or invention, or of any intellectual property, in which the University has a right or interest;
(h) may establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;
(i) may make loans and grants to students; and
(j) may impose fees, charges and fines.
(2) The powers of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.
(3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.
Delegation by Council

16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

Division 2 – Property. Powers of Council relating to property

17. (1) The Council:
(a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and
(b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.
(2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.
(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:
(a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and
(b) the Council is satisfied that it is to the benefit of the University, whether from a financial or educational standpoint or otherwise, that the lease be entered into.
(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:
(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and
(b) is to be at a nominal rent; and
(c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.
(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown

18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.
(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).
(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.
(4) Such a lease:
(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and
(b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.
(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

Acquisition of land

19. (1) The Minister may, for the purpose of this Act, acquire land (including an interest in land) by agreement or by compulsory process in accordance with the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991.
(2) The Minister may do so only if the University:
(a) applies to the Minister for acquisition of the land; and
(b) makes provision to the satisfaction of the Minister for the payment of the purchase price or of compensation for compulsory acquisition (together with all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the acquisition).
(3) For the purposes of the Public Works Act, 1912, any acquisition of land under this section is taken to be for an authorised work and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, taken to be the Constructing Authority.
(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not apply in respect of works constructed under this section.

Grant or transfer of certain land to University

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:
(a) if it is vested in the Crown - be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or
(b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown - be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.
(2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:
(a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and
(b) may be registered under any Act without fee.
Part 5 - General

Advance by Treasurer
21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as may be agreed upon.

Financial year
22. The financial year of the University is:
(a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) - the year commencing on 1 January; or
(b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

No religious test or political discrimination
23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.

Exemption from membership of body corporate
24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election
25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University
26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws
27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:
(a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
(b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
(c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
(d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
(e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
(f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;
(g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
(h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
(i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
(j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
(k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
(l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
(m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
(n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
(i) entrance to the University;
(ii) tuition;
(iii) lectures and classes;
(iv) examinations;
(v) residence;
(vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;
(vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
(viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
(o) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
(p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;
(q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;

(r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;

(s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;

(t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;

(u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;

(v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;

(w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;

(x) the form and use of academic costume;

(y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University;

(z) the use of the seal of the University; and

(aa) the making, publication and inspection of rules.

(2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

Rules

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for or with respect to any or all of the matters for or with respect to which by-laws may be made, except the matters referred to in sections 3 (2), 9 (5), 10 (2), 15 (1) (d) and (e), 22 and 27(1)(b) and (k) and clauses 1(d) and (e) and 3 of Schedule 1.

(2) A rule:

(a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and

(b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council (whether or not the Council is empowered to make such a rule), or by the authority or officer of the University for the time being empowered to make such a rule; and

(c) takes effect on the day on which it is published or on such later day as may be specified in the rule; and

(d) must indicate the authority or officer who made the rule and that it is made under this section.

(3) In the event of an inconsistency between a by-law and a rule, the by-law prevails to the extent of the inconsistency.

(4) The fact that a provision of this Act specifically provides for a matter to be the subject of by-laws (without mention of rules) does not prevent the matter from being the subject of rules made in accordance with this section.

Recovery of charges, fees and other money

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Repeal etc.

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.

(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.

(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

Savings and transitional provisions

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.

(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:

(a) the whole of this Act; and

(b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.
Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:

(a) dies;
(b) declines to act;
(c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:
(i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;
(ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;
(iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or
(iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;
(d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief of bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;
(e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;
(f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;
(g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;
(h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:
(i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or
(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
(i) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:
(j) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time; or
(k) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;
(l) in the case of an elected member, ceases to be qualified for election;
(m) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or
(n) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.

Filling of vacancy in office of member

3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy.

(2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

Committees of the Council

4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.

(2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.

(3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others

5. No matter or thing done by:

(a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or
(b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council, if the matter or thing was done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.
General procedure

6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

Presiding Member

7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.
(2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.
(3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.
(4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

Quorum

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

Voting

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.

Schedule 2 – Investment (Sec. 15)

Definition of ‘funds’

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

Investment powers

2. (1) The Council has, in respect of the funds of the University, the investment powers conferred on the Council by Part 3 of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.
(2) If Part 3 of that Act does not confer investment powers on the Council in respect of any such funds, the Council may invest those funds:
   (a) in any manner authorised for the investment of trust funds; or
   (b) in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

Investment common funds

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.
(2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.
(3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund among the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.
(4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.
(5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:
   (a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and
   (b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and
   (c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.
(6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.
(7) On the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

Terms of trust to prevail

4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:
   (a) the investment powers of the Council; and
   (b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.
University a continuation of the old University

1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

Chancellor

2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) remains Chancellor of the University; and
   (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.

   (2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Deputy Chancellor

3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

Vice-Chancellor

4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and
   (b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.

   (2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Savings of delegations

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

Existing investments

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.

By-laws

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:
   (a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and
   (b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.

8. (1) Section 13 (2) extends to disputes and other matters arising before the commencement of this clause.

   (2) However, if an inquiry by or at the direction of the Visitor into a dispute or other matter has commenced or been completed before the commencement of this clause, the dispute or other matter is to be dealt with and determined as if the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 had not been enacted.

Effect of the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 on existing by-laws and rules

9. (1) Any by-law made or taken to have been made under this Act and in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the by-law was made.

   (2) Any rule in force immediately before the commencement of this clause is taken to have been made under this Act as amended by the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994, but only to the extent to which it could have been made under this Act if this Act had been so amended at the time the rule was made.
University of New South Wales By-law 1996

Chapter 1 – Preliminary

Citation
1. This By-law may be cited as the University of New South Wales By-law 1996.

Commencement
2. This By-law commences on 1 July 1996.

Application
3. This By-law applies to and in respect of the University of New South Wales as constituted by the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Definitions
4. In this By-law and in a rule:
   “rule” means a rule made under section 28 (1) of the Act;
   “the Act” means the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Notes
5. Notes do not form part of this By-law.

Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor

Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
6. (1) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor, by virtue of their offices, are members of:
   (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
   (b) every board and faculty in the University.
   (2) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
   (3) A retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor is eligible for re-election.
   (4) This clause has effect despite any other clause of this By-law.

Vice-Chancellor
7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor has the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.
   (2) The Vice-Chancellor, by virtue of his or her office, is a member of:
   (a) every committee constituted by any by-law or rule or any resolution of the Council; and
   (b) every board and faculty in the University.
   (3) The Vice-Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and has all the rights and powers of the presiding member of any such committee, board or faculty.
   (4) The Vice-Chancellor is, under the Council and subject to the by-laws and rules and any resolution of the Council:
   (a) to manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University; and
   (b) to consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and heads of departments; and
   (c) to supervise the discipline of the University, with power to impose penalties for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind; and
   (d) to give effect to the by-laws and rules and to any regulations or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council; and
   (e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to the Vice-Chancellor.
   Note: Section 3 (3) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 provides that a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty.
   (5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor or the Deputy Chancellor.
Chapter 3 – Election of Council Members

Division 1 – Preliminary

Definitions
8. In this Chapter:

“close of ballot”, in relation to an election, means 5 p.m. on the day appointed for the election;

“Roll of the University” means a Roll referred to in clause 12.

Returning Officer
9. (1) An election referred to in this Chapter is to be conducted by the Registrar, who is to be the Returning Officer for the election.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint a Deputy Returning Officer with such powers as the Vice-Chancellor may determine.

(3) The Returning Officer’s decision is, subject to the Act and this By-law, final on all matters affecting the eligibility of candidates, the conduct and results of an election and such other matters as may from time to time affect the conduct of elections.

Scrutineers
10. (1) The Vice Chancellor may appoint scrutineers to assist the Returning Officer to ascertain the result of an election.

(2) Each candidate is entitled to nominate one such scrutineer.

Time of elections
11. (1) Elections to elect members of the Council are to be held at the times specified in this clause.

(2) Elections to elect members of the academic staff of the University and a member of the non-academic staff of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in May as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(3) Elections to elect an undergraduate student of the University and a postgraduate student of the University to the Council are to be held in even numbered years on such day in June as the Council may from time to time appoint.

(4) An election to elect graduates of the University to the Council is to be held on such day in June 1998 as the Council may appoint, and on such day in June every 4 years after that year as the Council may from time to time appoint.

Division 2 – Electors and candidates

Rolls
12. The Returning Officer is to keep the following:

(a) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act – a Roll of Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who:

(i) hold the post of professor, associate professor, principal lecturer, senior lecturer, lecturer or associate lecturer at the University (or, if an alternative designation is adopted for any of those posts, the post as so designated); and

(ii) hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to the post concerned;

(b) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act – a Roll of Non-Academic Staff containing the names and addresses of those persons who hold a full-time, or not less than 0.5 fractional, appointment to a post at the University other than a post referred to in paragraph (a) (i);

(c) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act – a Roll of Undergraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a bachelor's degree; or

(ii) a diploma other than a graduate diploma;

(d) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act – a Roll of Postgraduate Students containing the names and addresses of those persons who are enrolled as students of the University proceeding towards:

(i) a degree other than a bachelor's degree; or

(ii) a graduate diploma; or

(iii) a graduate certificate;

(e) for the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act – a Roll of Graduates containing the names and addresses of those persons who are graduates of the University.

Note: Section 3 (2) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989 is to the effect that a graduate of the University is a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma (or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws) conferred or awarded by the University or by or on behalf of any former institution that has become part of the University (or by any predecessor of any such institution).
Qualification for election as member of academic staff
13. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff
14. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a member of the non-academic staff of the University, the prescribed qualification is that the person's name is on the Roll of Non-Academic Staff at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as undergraduate student
15. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as an undergraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:
   (a) is on the Roll of Undergraduate Students; and
   (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as postgraduate student
16. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a postgraduate student of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:
   (a) is on the Roll of Postgraduate Students; and
   (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff or the Roll of Non-Academic Staff,
at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Qualification for election as graduate
17. For the purposes of section 9 (5) (e) of the Act, in respect of a person seeking election as a graduate of the University, the prescribed qualifications are that the person's name:
   (a) is on the Roll of Graduates; and
   (b) is not on the Roll of Academic Staff, the Roll of Non-Academic Staff, the Roll of Undergraduate Students or the Roll of Postgraduate Students,
at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the election.

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures

Notice of election and call for nominations
18. (1) If an election of members of the Council is to be held, the Returning Officer is to publish a notice referred to in subclause (4) on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.
   (2) In the case of an election of graduates of the University, the notice must also be published in 2 or more daily newspapers circulating in Sydney.
   (3) The notice must be published:
      (a) in the case of an election of graduates of the University – at least 70 days before the day appointed for the election; and
      (b) in all other cases – at least 40 days before the day appointed for the election.
   (4) The notice must:
      (a) state that an election is to be held; and
      (b) specify the day appointed for the election; and
      (c) invite nominations of persons for election; and
      (d) specify the way in which nominations are to be made; and
      (e) specify the date and time by which nominations must reach the Returning Officer (being a date that is, in the case of an election of graduates of the University, at least 35 days before the day appointed for the election and, in all other cases, at least 28 days before that day); and
      (f) state that ballot papers will be posted to persons entitled to vote in the election; and
      (g) state that ballot papers that do not reach the Returning Officer by close of ballot will not be counted in the election; and
      (h) give details of the number of vacancies to be filled and of the terms of office of the members of the Council to be elected; and
      (i) contain such other information relating to the election as the Returning Officer thinks fit.
Making of nominations

19. (1) Nominations of candidates for an election of members of the Council are to be made by sending or delivering nomination papers to the Returning Officer.

(2) A nomination paper must be signed by 2 persons entitled to vote at the election for which the candidate is nominated and must be endorsed with or accompanied by the written consent of the person nominated.

(3) There must be a separate nomination paper for each candidate.

(4) A candidate may provide with the nomination paper a statement of not more than 150 words containing information relating to the candidate that he or she wishes to supply. That information may include, for example, such of the following as are applicable to the candidate:

(a) full name and age;
(b) faculty, school or department;
(c) course and academic year;
(d) academic qualifications;
(e) occupation and experience;
(f) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure;
(g) honours and distinctions;
(h) a recent photograph.

(5) The Returning Officer is to edit all statements supplied. Statements containing more than 150 words will be reduced so as not to exceed that limit.

(6) The edited statements, and a copy of any photograph supplied, are to be printed and distributed with the ballot papers.

(7) The Returning Officer is to reject a nomination paper if satisfied that:

(a) the nomination is not duly made; or
(b) the person nominated is not eligible to be elected.

Notification of candidature and qualified voters

20. (1) The Returning Officer is, as soon as practicable after the close of nominations for an election, to cause a list of the names of the persons whose nominations have been accepted (together with the names of their nominators) to be posted on the official noticeboards on the premises of the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

(2) The Returning Officer is to make a list of the names on the relevant Roll of the University, as at the close of nominations, available for inspection at the University during the period from the close of nominations to the close of ballot.

Dealing with nominations

21. (1) If no more than 4 nominations of persons for election to the Council as:

(a) an academic staff member; or
(b) a graduate member,
are accepted in either of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person or persons nominated to be elected. If more than 4 nominations are accepted in either category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

(2) If no more than one nomination of persons for election to the Council as:

(a) the non-academic staff member; or
(b) the undergraduate student member; or
(c) the postgraduate student member,
is accepted in any of those categories, the Returning Officer is to declare the person nominated to be elected. If more than one nomination is accepted in any category, there must be a ballot in the category concerned.

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot

Form of ballot

22. A ballot for a Council election must be a secret ballot using the optional preferential system.

Distribution of ballot papers

23. (1) If there is to be an election for members of the Council, the Returning Officer is to post a ballot paper to each person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University, addressed to the person at his or her last known address.

(2) The ballot papers are to be posted at least:

(a) in the case of an election of graduates – 21 clear days; and
(b) in all other cases – 14 clear days,
before the day appointed for the election.

(3) Following receipt of a written application, the Returning Officer may, on being satisfied that a ballot paper has
been lost or destroyed, supply a duplicate ballot paper to the person to whom the lost or destroyed ballot paper was posted.

(4) The fact that a person whose name is on the relevant Roll of the University did not receive a ballot paper does not invalidate an election.

(5) In this clause, a reference to a person’s name being on a relevant Roll of the University is a reference to the person’s name being on that Roll at the time specified in the notice referred to in clause 18 for the close of nominations for the relevant election.

Material to accompany ballot papers
24. (1) Each ballot paper is to be accompanied by:
   (a) a notice setting out how the ballot paper is to be completed and specifying the date and time of the close of ballot; and
   (b) 2 envelopes, one marked “Ballot Paper” and the other addressed to the Returning Officer.

(2) There must be printed on the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer a form of declaration of identity and entitlement to vote to be signed by the voter.

Contents of ballot paper
25. (1) Each ballot paper must contain the names of the candidates in the order determined by the Returning Officer in accordance with subclause (3).

(2) The ballot paper must be initialled by the Returning Officer or by a person appointed by the Returning Officer. A ballot paper stamped with a facsimile of the relevant initials is taken to be initialled in accordance with this subclause.

(3) The Returning Officer is to determine the order of candidates in following way:
   (a) the names of the candidates concerned are to be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
   (b) the slips are to be folded so as to prevent identification;
   (c) the slips are then to be mixed and drawn at random;
   (d) the candidates’ names are to be listed in the order in which they are drawn.

Method of voting
26. (1) Each voter is to mark a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure “1” in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference.

(2) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure “2”) in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter’s preference for them.

(3) The voter is to send or deliver to the Returning Officer the ballot paper enclosed (without anything else) and sealed in the envelope marked “Ballot Paper”, which must be enclosed and sealed in another envelope addressed to the Returning Officer, with the form of declaration as to identity and entitlement to vote duly completed.

(4) All formal ballot papers received by the Returning Officer before the close of ballot are to be counted in the ballot.

(5) All envelopes received by the Returning Officer under this clause must remain unopened until the close of the ballot.

Informal ballot papers
27. (1) A ballot paper is informal if it has on it any mark or writing that, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, would enable any person to identify the voter.

(2) A ballot paper is informal if it is not initialled in accordance with clause 25 (2).

(3) A ballot paper is informal if:
   (a) the sole figure “1” does not appear in the square opposite the name of one candidate; or
   (b) that sole figure appears in more than one square.

Procedure on close of ballot
28. As soon as practicable after the close of ballot, the Returning Officer, in the presence of those of the scrutineers that choose to be present:
   (a) is to open the envelopes addressed to the Returning Officer and received before the close of ballot; and
   (b) if the declaration of identity and entitlement to vote is duly signed by a qualified voter, is to place the unopened envelope containing the ballot paper with other similar envelopes; and
   (c) is to open the envelopes referred to in paragraph (b) and take out the ballot papers; and
   (d) is to count the votes, and ascertain the result of the ballot, in the manner set out in Divisions 5 and 6.
Division 5 – Election to fill one position only

Definitions
29. In this Division:
“an absolute majority of votes” means a number of votes that is greater than one-half of the number of ballot papers counted;
“continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division
30. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling one position, the result of the ballot is to be determined in accordance with this Division.

Informal ballot papers to be rejected
31. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers and count the formal ballot papers.
(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected
32. (1) The Returning Officer is to count the number of first preference votes for each candidate.
(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected the candidate who has received the largest number of first preference votes, if that number constitutes an absolute majority of votes.

Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes
33. (1) If no candidate has received an absolute majority of first preference votes, the candidate who has received the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate is to be counted to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference.
(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected any candidate who, on completion of the count under subclause (1), has received an absolute majority of votes.
(3) If 2 or more candidates have an equal number of votes at the time that it is necessary to exclude one of them, the candidate to be excluded is to be determined as follows:
(a) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
(b) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
(c) the candidate whose name is first drawn must be excluded.

Process to continue until candidate elected
34. The process of excluding the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes and counting each of the ballot papers counted to that candidate to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter’s preference is to be continued until:
(a) one continuing candidate has an absolute majority of votes, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare that candidate elected; or
(b) there are only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below an absolute majority of votes; or
(c) there are only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:
(i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;
(ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;
(iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position

Definitions
35. In this Division:
“continuing candidate” means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count;
“quota” means the quota determined in accordance with clause 38;
“surplus votes” means votes in excess of the quota.

Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division
36. If a ballot has been held for the purpose of filling more than one position, the result of the ballot must be determined in accordance with this Division.
Informal ballot papers to be rejected

37. (1) The Returning Officer is to reject any informal ballot papers.

(2) A reference in any other clause of this Division to a ballot paper is taken to be a reference to a formal ballot paper, and a reference to a vote is taken to be a reference to a vote in a formal ballot paper.

Determination of quota

38. The Returning Officer is to determine a quota by:

(a) counting the number of first preference votes; and

(b) dividing the total number of those votes by 1 more than the number of candidates required to be elected; and

(c) increasing the number so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1.

Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected

39. (1) The first preference votes for each candidate are to be counted.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each candidate who has received a number of first preference votes that is equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if further position to be filled

40. (1) If any further position remains to be filled, the surplus votes of each elected candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:

(a) the transfer value of the surplus votes is to be ascertained by dividing the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate;

(b) the total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate is to be multiplied by the transfer value;

(c) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the particular continuing candidate;

(d) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(2) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota

41. (1) If, after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has (or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected) received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota, the candidate who has the fewest first preference votes is to be excluded and the count is to proceed in accordance with this clause.

(2) All ballot papers showing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the particular continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate.

(3) Any ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate by means of a transfer to that candidate are to be transferred (beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value) as follows:

(a) the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and showing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value;

(b) the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the particular continuing candidate;

(c) all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the particular continuing candidate.

(4) The Returning Officer is to declare elected each continuing candidate who, on the completion of the transfer, has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota.

(5) However, the surplus votes of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until all the ballot papers of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota

42. If a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of the transfer of:

(a) the surplus votes and ballot papers of an elected candidate;

(b) or the ballot papers of an excluded candidate,

no surplus votes or ballot papers of any other candidate are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences

43. Each ballot paper of an elected candidate that was obtained by means of a transfer from a previously elected candidate or an excluded candidate is, for the purpose of the transfer of the surplus votes of the elected candidate, to be dealt with as if:

(a) any vote it shows for the candidate concerned were a first preference vote; and

(b) the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper; and

(c) the numbers indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.
Procedures to continue until positions filled

44. The procedure of transferring to the continuing candidates the surplus votes of elected candidates, and the procedure of excluding the candidates with the fewest first preference votes, are to continue in accordance with this Division until:

(a) the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of positions remaining to be filled, in which case the Returning Officer is to declare those candidates elected; or

(b) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who do not have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate with the larger number of votes is to be declared elected, even if the number of votes is below the quota; or

(c) there is only one position remaining to be filled and only 2 continuing candidates who have an equal number of votes, in which case the candidate elected must be determined as follows:

(i) the names of the candidates concerned must be written on separate and similar slips of paper;

(ii) the slips must be folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random;

(iii) the candidate whose name is first drawn is elected.

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

Terms of office

45. (1) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a graduate member is 4 years.

(2) The term of office of a person elected to the Council as a member of the academic staff, a member of the non-academic staff, an undergraduate student or a postgraduate student is 2 years.

(3) The term of office of a member referred to in this clause begins on 1 July next following his or her election.

Filling of casual vacancy

46. (1) A casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council is to be filled in the manner specified in this clause.

(2) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and 12 months or more of the former elected member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Returning Officer is to conduct a new election for the vacant office in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter concerning the election of such an elected member of the Council.

(3) If the office remains vacant after that election, the Council is to resolve either:

(a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or

(b) not to fill the vacancy.

(4) If there is a casual vacancy in the office of an elected member of the Council and less than 12 months of the former member's term remains from the date of commencement of the vacancy, the Council is to resolve either:

(a) to fill the vacancy in such manner as the Council determines after appropriate consultation; or

(b) not to fill the vacancy.

(5) A casual vacancy in the office of a member appointed by the Council is to be filled, or not filled, in such manner as the Council may determine.

(6) In this clause:

*casual vacancy* means:

(a) a vacancy referred to in clause 2 of Schedule 1 to the Act; and

(b) a vacancy that arises by reason of insufficient nominations for the office having been received by the Returning Officer.

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board

Definition

47. In this Chapter, a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established in the University.

Members of Academic Board

48. For the purposes of section 14 (1) (b) of the Act, the members of the Academic Board are:

(a) the Chancellor;

(b) the Deputy Chancellor;

(c) the Registrar;

(d) the persons appointed by the Council to be:

(i) the deans of the faculties; and

(ii) the Rector of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and

(iii) the Dean and Director of the Australian Graduate School of Management;

(e) the persons elected to be the Presiding Members of:
(i) the faculties; and
(ii) the Academic Board of University College, Australian Defence Force Academy; and
(iii) boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;
(f) the 2 Deputy Vice-Chancellors;
(g) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;
(h) 12 persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;
(i) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor or a non-graduate diploma, elected by and from the undergraduate students;
(j) 2 persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree, graduate diploma or graduate certificate, elected by and from the postgraduate students;
(k) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

Note: The Vice-Chancellor is a member of the Academic Board under section 14 (1) (a) of the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Functions of Academic Board
49. (1) The functions of the Academic Board are:
(a) to be the principal academic body of the University; and
(b) to further and co-ordinate the work of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, and to encourage teaching, scholarship and research; and
(c) to advise the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters relating to teaching, scholarship and research within the University; and
(d) to consider and report on matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and
(e) to have such functions of the Council as the Council may, from time to time, delegate to it.
(2) Subject to the by-laws and rules and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board:
(a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;
(b) may consider and take action on reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;
(c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;
(d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;
(e) may, on the recommendation of the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units, determine matters concerning the courses of study or examinations in any faculty, board of studies or academic unit;
(f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards;
(g) may, after receiving reports from the faculties, boards of studies and other academic units concerned, determine the conditions for the admission to candidature for, and the award of, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates, and recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree, diploma or graduate certificate in the University of New South Wales without any examination;
(h) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;
(i) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not relating to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function conferred or imposed on it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report;
(j) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to any other matters relating to academic standards or facilities;
(k) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the filling of casual vacancies in Council membership; and
(l) is to submit a report on its proceedings to the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board.
(3) In determining the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize, the Academic Board is to give effect to any wishes of the founder or donor regarding the fellowship, scholarship or prize if the University has agreed to do so.
(4) If the Academic Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Academic Board is to, if requested to do so by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.
(5) The Council may at any time, of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies, review any decision of the Academic Board.

President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board
50. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect a President and 2 Deputy Presidents from among themselves.

(2) The elections are to be held in July in even numbered years and are to be conducted by postal ballot.
(3) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy Presidents are to begin on 1 August next following their election and are to expire 2 years later.
(4) Neither the President nor a Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms in that office.
Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President

51. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to fill a casual vacancy in the office of the President or of a Deputy President by electing one of their number to the vacant office.

(2) Any person so elected is to hold office with the same rights and powers as, and for the balance of the term of, the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.

(3) There is a casual vacancy in the office of President or of a Deputy President if the President or Deputy President concerned:

(a) dies; or

(b) resigns the office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or

(c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding 2 months.

(4) If a person is elected to fill a casual vacancy in an office in which less than 1 year of the term of office remains, then that term of office is not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of clause 50 (4).

Existing authority to prevail

52. Nothing in this Chapter is to be construed as affecting the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

---

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

Creation of faculties

53. (1) The Council may constitute such faculties as it considers fit.

(2) Each faculty is to consist of the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers and associate lecturers (or such alternative designations as may be adopted for those academic positions in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible) and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint to the faculty.

(3) The Registrar is a member of each faculty.

Functions of faculties

54. (1) Each faculty is:

(a) to supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned; and

(b) to be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean of the faculty, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects; and

(c) to take cognisance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects; and

(d) to consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council, the Vice-Chancellor or the Academic Board.

(2) Each faculty is to consider and report to the Academic Board on matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations, degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty.

(3) The matters concerned include, for example, the following:

(a) the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures that the faculty is responsible for supervising;

(b) all admissions ad eundem gradum to degrees, diplomas and graduate certificates of the faculty;

(c) all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

(4) Each faculty is to have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

(5) Nothing in this clause is to be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor or the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, by-laws and rules.

(6) This clause does not affect the authority of the Academic Board, under which authority every faculty is to exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred on it by this By-law. However, on the request of a faculty, the Academic Board is to refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

Deans

55. (1) The Council is to appoint a dean to each faculty to serve for such periods as the Council may determine.

(2) The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties, and those deans are also to serve for such periods as Council may determine.

(3) The dean appointed to any faculty, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, are to work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and are to have such duties as the Vice-Chancellor may from time to time specify.

(4) The dean appointed to any faculty is a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he or she so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee.

(5) Nothing in this clause affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.
**Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees**

**Honorary degrees**

56. (1) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to any degree (other than that of Bachelor) within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree:

(a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he or she be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting; and

(b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting.

as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.

(2) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.

(3) The Council may admit, honoris causa, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.

**Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous**

**Rules**

57. (1) The Council may make rules in accordance with section 28 of the Act.

(2) A rule made by the Council must be published in an official University publication and takes effect on the day on which it is published, or on such later day as may be specified in the rule.

(3) A rule must indicate that it is made by the Council under section 28 of the Act.

(4) A copy of the current rules of the University must be made available without charge and at the convenience of the Registrar to, and on the prior written request of, any member of the University.

**Constitution of University**

58. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act, the persons appointed to the offices of Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Pro Vice-Chancellor, President of the Academic Board and the Deputy Principals of the University and to such other offices as the Council may by rule from time to time determine are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University.

**Repeal**

59. (1) The By-laws of the University of New South Wales are repealed.

(2) Any act, matter or thing that, immediately before the repeal of the By-laws of the University of New South Wales, had effect under those By-laws is taken to have effect under this By-law.

Note: Clause 50 provides for 2 Deputy Presidents of the Academic Board. Under the By-laws of the University of New South Wales that are repealed by clause 59 of this By-law, there was only 1 Deputy President.

**Notes**

**Table of Provisions**

**Chapter 1 – Preliminary**

1. Citation
2. Commencement
3. Application
4. Definitions
5. Notes

**Chapter 2 – The Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor And Vice-Chancellor**

6. Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor
7. Vice-Chancellor

**Chapter 3 – Election Of Council Members**

**Division 1 – Preliminary**

8. Definitions
9. Returning officer
10. Scrutineers
11. Time of elections

Division 2 – Electors and candidates
12. Rolls
13. Qualification for election as member of academic staff
14. Qualification for election as member of non-academic staff
15. Qualification for election as undergraduate student
16. Qualification for election as postgraduate student
17. Qualification for election as graduate

Division 3 – Commencement of election procedures
18. Notice of election and call for nominations
19. Making of nominations
20. Notification of candidature and qualified voters
21. Dealing with nominations

Division 4 – Conduct of ballot
22. Form of ballot
23. Distribution of ballot papers
24. Material to accompany ballot papers
25. Contents of ballot paper
26. Method of voting
27. Informal ballot papers
28. Procedure on close of ballot

Division 5 – Election to fill one position only
29. Definitions
30. Election to fill one position only to be determined in accordance with this Division
31. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
32. Candidate with absolute majority of votes elected
33. Procedure if no candidate has absolute majority of votes
34. Process to continue until candidate elected

Division 6 – Election to fill more than one position
35. Definitions
36. Election to fill more than one position to be determined in accordance with this Division
37. Informal ballot papers to be rejected
38. Determination of quota
39. Candidate who meets or exceeds quota elected
40. Procedure if further position to be filled
41. Procedure if insufficient candidates have reached quota
42. No transfer of surplus votes or ballot papers to continuing candidate who reaches or exceeds quota
43. Transferred ballot papers of elected candidates taken to be first preferences
44. Procedures to continue until positions filled

Division 7 – Terms of office and casual vacancies

45. Terms of office
46. Filling of casual vacancy

Chapter 4 – The Academic Board
47. Definition
48. Members of Academic Board
49. Functions of Academic Board
50. President and Deputy Presidents of Academic Board
51. Casual vacancy in office of President or Deputy President
52. Existing authority to prevail

Chapter 5 – The Faculties and Deans

53. Creation of faculties
54. Functions of faculties
55. Deans

Chapter 6 – Honorary Degrees

56. Honorary degrees
Chapter 7 – Miscellaneous
57. Rules
58. Constitution of University
59. Repeal

Explanatory Note
The object of this By-law is to repeal and remake, in a simpler form, the By-laws of the University of New South Wales.

The By-law deals with the following:
(a) the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales (clauses 6 and 7);
(b) the election of members of the Council of the University (clauses 8-46);
(c) the members and functions of the Academic Board of the University (clauses 47-52);
(d) the creation and functions of faculties, and the appointment and functions of deans of faculties (clauses 53-55);
(e) honorary degrees (clause 56);
(f) miscellaneous matters (clauses 57-59);
(g) matters of a formal and technical nature (clauses 1-5).

This By-law is made under the University of New South Wales Act 1989 and, in particular, under section 27 (the general power to make by-laws).
Section 1 - The Council

Meetings and Rules of Procedure

1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on at least 6 occasions in each year, to be determined by the Council and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.

2. The Chancellor or, in the absence of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.

3. Upon the written request of any 5 members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within 14 days after the receipt of the request. The written request shall specify the matters which the 5 members wish the Council to consider.

4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.

5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council and whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered 7 clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, 3 clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.

6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council 10 clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion is to be moved.

(b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.

7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members 7 clear days' notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.

8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Presiding Member as being the true record.

Section 2 - The Academic Board

1. (a) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(g) and 48(h) of the By-laws shall be held on such day in May in even numbered years as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule; and the term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire 2 years thereafter.

(b) The elections provided for in Chapter 4 By-law 48(i) of the By-laws shall be held annually on such day in May as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint and shall be conducted in the manner set out in this Rule. The term of office of a member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire one year thereafter.

(c) (i) Where there is a single position to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 5 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

(ii) Where there are 2 or more positions to be filled the ballot shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in Division 4 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws and the counting of votes shall be in the manner prescribed in Division 6 of Chapter 3 of the By-laws.

(d) The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in Rule 1 of this Section.

(e) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

2. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she:

(a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;

(b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff:
Section 3 - The Faculties

1. (a) Each Faculty shall meet as a Faculty Board at such times as provided in this Section;
(b) Each Faculty shall elect a Presiding Member in the manner provided in this Section, who shall preside at meetings of the Faculty Board and the Faculty Standing Committee, and shall discharge any other duties as may be assigned by Council.
(c) A person shall not be eligible to be elected as Presiding Member of any Faculty unless he or she is a member of that Faculty, under the terms of Clause 53 of the By-law, and holds a full-time appointment in the Faculty. The Presiding Member of a Faculty shall be elected by a postal ballot conducted by the Registrar during the month of October in odd numbered years. Nominations for election as Presiding Member of any Faculty shall be signed by 2 members of the Faculty and shall be lodged with the Registrar before 3pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of September in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only 1 nominee, the Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where there is more than 1 nominee the Registrar shall, within 7 days after the close of nominations, post to the last known address of each member of the Faculty:
(i) dies;
(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
(iii) leaves the service of the University; or
(iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;
(c) being a student member:
(i) dies;
(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;
(iii) discontinues her or his enrolment or is excluded from the University; or
(iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board; or
(d) being an appointed member:
(i) dies;
(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or
(iii) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Academic Board.

3. In instances where an elected member is no longer eligible for membership of the electorate which elected him/her to the Academic Board, a casual vacancy will be deemed to have occurred in that electorate and the Board may, at its discretion, recommend to Council that the person originally elected by the electorate be appointed to the Board under the 'Such Other Persons' provision of the By-law for the remainder of the period for which he/she was originally elected.

4. When a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected member of the Academic Board, the remaining members of the Academic Board shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy by co-opting to membership from the appropriate electorate, a member of the full-time professorial or full-time non-professorial academic staff or a student, as the case may be.

5. The Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall act as Secretary to the Academic Board.

6. (a) The Academic Board shall meet at the discretion of the President or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of any 5 members of the Academic Board.
(b) Except where otherwise provided by these Rules, all questions which shall come before the Academic Board at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of members present, and the President shall have a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.
(c) The number of members who shall constitute a quorum shall be 20.
(d) All meetings of the Academic Board shall be convened by written notice from the Registrar specifying the time, place and agenda of the meeting.
(e) A report of the proceedings of the Academic Board shall be circulated to members of the Council with the notice or supplementary notice of matters to be considered at the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board and shall be laid on the table of the Council at that meeting.

7. (a) The Academic Board may approve procedures consistent with these Rules to govern the conduct of its meetings and may appoint and cancel the appointment of such committees as it considers necessary to carry out its business.
(b) The Academic Board or a committee appointed by it may act notwithstanding that there may be a vacancy or vacancies in the office of any member or members of the Academic Board or a committee.
The method of voting shall be as follows:

(i) Each voter is to make a vote on the ballot paper by placing the figure “1” in the square opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give first preference;

(ii) The voter may, but need not, place consecutive figures (commencing with the figure “2”) in the squares opposite the names of any of the remaining candidates so as to indicate, by numerical sequence, the order of the voter’s preference for them.

The voter is to return the ballot paper to the Registrar in the envelope marked “Ballot Paper” by not later than 5pm on the 3rd Monday in the month of October in the year in which the election is held.

All ballot papers received by the Registrar not later than 5pm on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot. The Registrar shall count the ballots and ascertain the result of the ballot in the manner set out in Division 5 of the By-law.

(d) The term of office of the Presiding Member will be two years commencing on the first day of January of the year following the election. A person shall not be eligible to be elected Presiding Member of a Faculty for more than two consecutive terms.

(e) If the Presiding Member is absent from a meeting of the Faculty Board or Faculty Standing Committee, the meeting may elect a Presiding Member for that meeting from the members of the Faculty present.

(f) If the office of Presiding Member becomes vacant by death, resignation from office or the service of the University, or if the Presiding Member proceeds on leave of absence for a period of more than three months otherwise before the expiration of the full term, and where the remainder of the term is six months or more, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed in Rule 1(c) above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the Dean shall act as Presiding Member of the Faculty. Where the remainder of the term of office is less than six months, the office may be filled by appointment of the Dean, following consultation with members of the Faculty Standing Committee, that term of office not to be counted as a term of office for the purpose of Rule 1(d).

2. (a) The Faculty Board shall be called at least twice each year, and at such additional times as may be required. The Faculty Board will consider the business on the agenda. Other business will be considered only if the Presiding Member and a majority of other members present and voting agree. The Agenda for the meeting of the Faculty Board will be established by the Presiding Member, Dean and Registrar (or Nominee).

(b) A special meeting of the Faculty Board will be called upon receipt by the Registrar of a request in writing from sufficient members to constitute a quorum.

(c) Where a meeting of the Faculty Board has been convened but remains inquorate after 15 minutes, a meeting of the Faculty Standing Committee will be held to deal with the items on the agenda.

(d) The quorum of the Faculty Board will be the greater of 20 or the product obtained by multiplying the number of full time academic staff of the Faculty by one quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

(e) At the first meeting in even numbered years, the Faculty Board shall consider the duties and powers of the Faculty Standing Committee and may make such recommendations to Council through the Academic Board concerning those duties and powers as it considers appropriate.

3. (a) Each Faculty shall establish a Faculty Standing Committee. The Faculty Standing Committee shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the relevant Faculty Board through the Academic Board.

(b) The members of the Faculty Standing Committee shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, the Heads of the schools of the Faculty and such other persons, including a number of elected members, as the Faculty Board may determine and then appoint.

4. Each Faculty shall establish Faculty Committees comprising:

(a) an Education Committee

or

an Undergraduate Education Committee and a Postgraduate Coursework Education Committee

(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one undergraduate and at least one postgraduate coursework student enrolled in programs of the Faculty, as appropriate.

(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.

(b) a Research Committee

or

a Higher Degree Committee and a Research Management Committee

(i) The members of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be the Presiding Member of the Faculty, the Dean of the Faculty, the Registrar, and such other persons as the Faculty Board may appoint which shall include at least one higher degree research student enrolled in a program of the Faculty.

(ii) The presiding member of a committee established under this sub-rule shall be elected by and from the members of that committee.

5. (a) Two or more Faculties may establish a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee or Committees to exercise such duties and powers in relation to cross-faculty interdisciplinary programs as may be assigned to them by Council on the recommendation of the participating Faculty Boards through the Academic Board.

(b) The members of a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be determined by the Academic Board on the recommendation of those Faculties establishing the committee.

(c) Except as specifically provided for in this Rule, a Cross-Faculty Standing Committee shall be dealt with and treated as if it were a Faculty Committee.

6. The quorum for the Faculty Standing Committee and each Faculty Committee will be $2/3$ of the approved membership, any fraction in the product being disregarded.
7. The number of members who shall constitute the quorum of the Faculty Board, the Faculty Standing Committee and a Faculty Committee for a period of 12 months will be recalculated on 1st March each year in accordance with the above rules.

8. Except where otherwise provided by these Rules all questions which come before a meeting of a Faculty Board, Faculty Standing Committee or Faculty Committee at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the Presiding Member shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

9. Nothing in these rules affects the precedence or authority of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor
Index

A

Aboriginal Education Program 92, 150
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 21, 83
Academic Board 5
Academic Computing Support Unit 91
Academic Services Committee 5
Academic Standing 159
Academic Unit, Kensington Colleges 95
ACCESS Scheme 150
Accommodation 118
Accounting and Assurance Services Research, Centre for 33, 83
Accounting, School of 32
Actuarial Studies 34
Admission and Enrolment 148
Admission Requirements 148
Admission to Undergraduate programs 148
Fee Programs for Australian Students 148
Admission and Recruitment Office 96
Admission to Degree or Diploma 160
Advanced Macromolecular Design, Centre for 37, 83
Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering, Centre for 42, 83
Staff 69
Advanced Software Engineering Research, Centre for 83
Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, School of 75
AGSM Consulting Limited 114
AGSM Limited 73
Alternative Entry to the University 149
Applied Economic Research, Centre for 84
Applied Marketing, Centre for 35, 84
Applied Mathematics, Department of 65
ARC Key Centre for Photovoltaics Engineering 85
ARC Special Research Centre for Quantum Computer Technology 85
ARC Special Research Centre for Third-Generation Photovoltaics 85
Architecture Program 27
Art Collection, UNSW 93
Art Education, School of 30
Art History and Theory, School of 30
Art, School of 30
Arts and Social Sciences, Faculty of 21
Dean’s Council 26
Asia-Australia Institute, The 80, 113
Asia Pacific Financial Research Centre 33, 83
Astrophysics and Optics, Department of Staff 68
Audit Committee 4
Australasian Legal Information Institute (AustLII) 44
Australian Cooperative Research Centre for Renewable Energy 85
Australian Cultural Studies, Centre for 84
Australian Defence Force Academy Library 78
Australian Defence Studies Centre 83
Australian Graduate School of Management

B

Baker & McKenzie Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre 44
Banking and Finance, School of 33
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, School of Staff 62
Bioengineering Centre 62, 83
Staff 76
Biological, Earth and Environmental Science, School of 60
Biological Science, School of Staff 60
Biophysics, Department of Staff 68
Biotechnology and Biomolecular Science, School of 62
Blitz 121
Bookshop, UNSW 86
Building Construction Management Program 27
Bursars 105
Business Dynamics and Knowledge Management, Centre for 84
Business Law and Taxation, School of 33

C

Campus Conferencing 100
Campus Services 97
Careers and Employment 118
Careers and Employment Office Staff 97
Centrally Allocated Teaching Space (CATS) 98
Centre for Research on Provincial China, UNSW-UTS 22, 85
Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations 80
Centres, University 85
Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres 85
Cooperative Research Centres 85
Unisearch Centres 86
UNSW Research Centres 83, 117
Water and Waste Technology, UNSW 85
Ceremonial 3
CERIT 83
Chairmen of the Professorial Board 105
Chancellor 3
Chancellors 105
Chancellors Committee 4
Chaplaincy Service 119
Chemical Analysis, Centre for  
Staff 63  
Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry,  
School of 36  
Chemistry, School of  
Staff 63  
Chemosensory Research, Centre for 84  
Chief Financial Officer 3  
Child Care Centres 80  
Children's Cancer Institute Australia for Medical  
Chinese and Indonesian Studies, Department of 23  
Chinese Studies 23  
Civil and Environmental Engineering, School of  
Civil Engineering, School of 75  
Clement Semmler Library 29  
Client Services 89, 100  
Clinical Governance, Centre for 56  
Clinical Governance Research in Health, Centre for  
Clinical School – South West Sydney 51  
Clinical School – St George Hospital 49  
Clive and Vera Ramaciotti Centre for Gene Function 84  
COFA Zone, UNSW Facilities Department 30  
Co-op Program 92  
Collection Services 89  
College of Fine Arts 29  
Committee on Education 5  
Committee on Research 5  
Committees of Council 4  
Committees of the Academic Board 5  
Commonwealth Awarded Research Centres 85  
Commonwealth Special Research Centres 85  
Communications Law Centre 44, 84  
Communications Unit 91  
Community History, Centre for 21, 84  
Community Medicine, Health Services  
Management, School of 46  
Computer Science and Engineering, School of 38  
Computer Science, School of 76  
Computer Simulation and Modelling of Particulate  
Systems, Centre for 64, 84  
Condensed Matter Physics, Department of  
Staff 68  
Conditions for the Award of Degrees 233  
Conduct 148  
Construction Innovation, Australian Centre for  
Construction Innovation, Australian Centre for 28  
CONTACT 119  
Continuing Legal Education 44  
Contracts Section 94  
Cooperative Research Centres for  
Black Coal Utilisation 85  
Coal in Sustainable Development 64  
Eye Research and Technology 85  
Staff 66  
Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and  
Technologies 86  
Polymers 86  
Smart Internet Technology 86  
Sustainable Tourism 86  
Technology Enabled Capital Markets 86  
Waste Management and Pollution  
Control Ltd 86  
Water Quality and Treatment 86  
Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit  
Staff 66  
Corporate Change, Centre for 73  
Council 4  
Commerce and Economics, Faculty of 32  
Committees 4  
Creston College 118  
Crime Prevention 98  
Criminal record checks 124  
Cyberspace Law and Policy Centre 84  
D  
Dates 6  
Deputy Chancellor 3  
Deputy Chancellors 105  
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs) 3  
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International) 91  
Deputy Vice-Chancellors 105  
Design Studies, School of 30  
Development and Marketing Services 95  
Diplomacy Training Program 45  
Direct Admission Team 96  
Director of Information Services 105  
Directors 105  
Disclosure of Enrolment Information 150  
Division of the Chief Financial Officer 100  
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Education and Enterprise) 88  
Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International) 91  
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Education) 92  
Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Research) 94  
Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal 95  
Doctor of Laws (LLD) 234  
Doctor of Letters (DLitt) 233  
Doctor of Music (DMus) 234  
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) 235  
Doctor of Science (DSc) 233  
Donations, Gifts and Bequests 162  
E  
Economic Research, Centre for Applied 34  
Economics and Management, School of 76  
Economics, School of 33  
Educational Development and Technology Centre 92  
Educational Testing Centre 80, 114  
Elected Members – Non-Professorial 5  
Elected Members – Professorial 5  
Elected Student Members 5  
Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications,  
School of 39  
Electrical Engineering, School of 76  
Electrochemical and Minerals Processing Centre 37  
Electrochemical and Minerals Processing, Centre for 84  
Electron Microscope Unit  
Staff 70, 109  
Emeriti of the University 103  
Emeriti Registrars 104  
Emeriti Scientia Professors 104  
Emeritus Archivist 104  
Emeritus Chancellor 103  
Emeritus Librarian 104  
Emeritus Professors 103
| Insite Connect                  | 33 |
| Institute of Administration    | 80, 111 |
| Institute of Environmental Studies | 92 |
| Institute of Languages         | 82, 113 |
| Interior Architecture Program  | 28 |
| Internal Audit Office          | 87 |
| International Business, Australian Centre for | 35 |
| International Business, Australian Centre for | 83 |
| International Business, School of | 35 |
| International Development      | 91 |
| International Exchange Program | 119 |
| International House            | 80 |
| International House Limited    | 118 |
| International Office           | Staff |
| International Student Services | 119 |
| Ivan Dougherty Gallery         | 29 |
| Japanese and Korean Studies, Department of | 24 |
| K                               |     |
| Kanga's House                  | 80, 114 |
| Kensington Colleges, The       | 118 |
| Kingsford Legal Centre         | 45, 85 |
| Korea Australasia Research Centre | 22, 85 |
| Korean Studies, Department of Japanese and | 24 |
| L                               |     |
| Latin American Studies, Department of Spanish and | 24 |
| Landscape Architecture Program | 28 |
| Language, Literature and Communication, School of | 77 |
| Law, Faculty of                | 43 |
| Law, School of                 | 43 |
| Learning Centre                | 92 |
| Legal Office                   | 95 |
| Legislation                    | 239 |
| Librarians                     | 105 |
| Library Advisory Committee     | 5 |
| Library Strategic Planning and Policy | 89 |
| Linguistics, Department of     | 24 |
| Little Bay Conference Centre   | 72, 80 |
| M                               |     |
| Mace Bearers - Australia        | 3 |
| Mace Bearers - Overseas Hong Kong | 3 |
| Mail Centre                    | 98 |
| Malaysia                       | 3 |
| Management Accounting Development, Australian Centre for | 83 |
| Management Information Services Unit | 91 |
| Management Reporting and Budget | 100 |
| Marine and Coastal Studies, Centre for | 80, 84 |
| Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation, Centre for | 69,84 |
| Marketing, School of           | 35 |
| Materials Research and Energy Conversion, Centre for | 64 |
| Materials Research in Energy Conversion, Centre for | 84 |
| Materials Science and Engineering, School of Staff | 64 |
| Mathematics and Statistics, School of | 77 |
| Mathematics, School of         | 65 |
| Maths Skills Program           | 115 |
| Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of | 39 |
| Media and Communication, School of | 23 |
| Media and Public Affairs       | 95 |
| Media Arts, School of          | 30 |
| Medical Illustration Unit      | 57 |
| Medical Sciences, School of    | 51 |
| Medicine, Faculty of           | 46 |
| Mid-Year Admission             | 150 |
| Mining Engineering, School of  | 40 |
| Modern Greek Studies           | 24 |
| Modern Language Studies, School of | 23 |
| Mood Disorders Research Centre | 85 |
| Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering | 38 |
| Music and Music Education, School of | 24 |
| Music Performance Unit         | 89 |
| N                               |     |
| National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research | 57, 85 |
| National Centre in HIV Social Research | 22, 85 |
| National Children's and Youth Law Centre | 45, 85 |
| National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre | 57, 85 |
| National Institute of Dramatic Art, The | 114 |
| National Perinatal Statistics Unit | 58 |
| New College                    | 80, 118 |
| NewSouth Global Pty Limited    | 80, 115 |
| NIDA                           | 114 |
| NSW Injury Risk Management Research Centre | 70 |
| Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Facility | 70 |
| O                               |     |
| Occupational Health, Safety and Environment | 89, 115 |
| Off-Campus Accommodation       | 18 |
| Office of the Vice-Chancellor  | 87 |
| Older Students, University Entry | 149 |
| Olympic Studies, Centre for    | 21, 84 |
| Optics and Radiometry Laboratory | 66 |
| Optometry, School of Staff     | 66 |
| P                               |     |
| Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Centre for | 37, 84 |
| Pathology, Department of       | 53 |
| Personnel                      | 88 |
| Petroleum Engineering, School of | 41 |
| Philosophy, School of          | 24 |
| Photovoltaic Engineering, Centre for | 41 |
| Physics, School of Staff       | 77 |
| Physiology and Pharmacology, Department of | 52 |
| Planning and Urban Development Program | 28 |
| Planning Office                | 89 |
| Policy Advisory Committee      | 5 |
| Policy Management Unit         | 95 |
| Politics and International Relations, School of | 24 |
| Politics, School of            | 78 |
| Postgraduate Coursework Committee | 5 |
| Postgraduate Prizes            | 230 |
| U Committee | 115 |
| UAC Admission Team | 96 |
| Undergraduate Prizes | 211 |
| Undergraduate Programs, UNSW | 125 |
| Undergraduate Scholarships | 163 |
| Undergraduate Studies | 27 |
| Undergraduate Studies Committee | 5 |
| UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology | 37, 69, 85 |
| UNIPREP | 120 |
| Unisearch Centres | 86 |
| Unisearch Limited | 83, 116 |
| Universities Surface Analysis Facility | 63, 103 |
| University Administration | 87 |
| University and Reference Publishers’ Services (UNIREPS) | 86 |
| University Archives | 89, 116 |
| University College, Australian Defence Force Academy | 74, 111, 139 |
| University Counselling Service | 120 |
| University Gymnasium | 121 |
| University Health Service | 95, 121 |
| University Housing Office | 97, 118 |
| University Library, The | 112 |
| University of New South Wales Alumni Association, The | 116 |
| University of New South Wales Foundation, The | 116 |
| University Religious Centre, The | 119 |
| University Union, The | 86, 121 |
| University of New South Wales Act 1989 | 239 |
| University of New South Wales By-law 1996 | 248 |
| University of New South Wales Rules 1999 | 261 |
| University Organisations | 111 |
| University Student Apartments | 118 |
| UNSW | 1 |
| UNSW Executives | 3 |
| Governance | 1 |
| UNSW Art Collection | 93 |
| UNSW Bookshop | 86 |
| UNSW Centre for Water and Waste Technology | 85 |
| UNSW Facilities Department – COFA Zone | 30 |
| UNSW Foundation Year | 115 |
| UNSW Graduate Programs | 129 |
| UNSW Groundwater Centre | 42, 85 |
| UNSW Transport Program | 98 |
| UNSW Undergraduate Programs | 125 |
| UNSW–UTS Centre for Research on Provincial China | 22, 85 |
| UNSWeetened | 121 |
| Vice-Chancellor and Principal | 3 |
| Vice-Chancellors | 105 |
| Vice-Chancellor’s Awards For Teaching Excellence | 109 |